



Universiteit
Leiden
The Netherlands

The ornithology of the Baudin expedition (1800-1804)

Jansen, J.J.F.J.

Citation

Jansen, J. J. F. J. (2018, May 22). *The ornithology of the Baudin expedition (1800-1804)*. Retrieved from <https://hdl.handle.net/1887/62332>

Version: Not Applicable (or Unknown)

License: [Licence agreement concerning inclusion of doctoral thesis in the Institutional Repository of the University of Leiden](#)

Downloaded from: <https://hdl.handle.net/1887/62332>

Note: To cite this publication please use the final published version (if applicable).

Cover Page



Universiteit Leiden



The handle <http://hdl.handle.net/1887/62332> holds various files of this Leiden University dissertation

Author: Jansen, Justin J.F.J.

Title: The ornithology of the Baudin expedition (1800-1804)

Date: 2018-05-22

Appendix 1

Catalogue of the Birds collected on the Baudin expedition (1800-1804)

The following list is divided into two parts: *non-passerines* and *passerines* and follows the taxonomic order of del Hoyo & Collar (2014, 2016).

Species marked with asterisks (*) are supposed types, the number of asterisks are the number of supposed available type-species.

The country where the specimen was collected is cited, followed in brackets by the number of the location where the specimen became part of the expedition. The collecting localities are based on available dataset, containing manuscripts, data on or about the specimen, distribution, landing localities and publications. However, the collecting locality is often no more than a best guess, as no original data are present. Same applies in some cases for the subspecific identification of the taxon involved.

Locations in Australia are indicated as:

(1) Shark Bay (visited twice)	(7) King Island
(2) Rottnest Island	(8) Bruny Island
(3) Geographe Bay	(9) Maria Island
(4) King George Sound	(10) Bass Strait
(5) Nuyts Archipelago	(11) Botany Bay
(6) Kangaroo Island	

The Timor visit is documented with a simple (1) or (2), the first and second visit to the island. Same applies for the visits to Shark Bay. Mauritius is noted as Mau-1 and Mau-2, the first and second visits and also sometimes as the host country for donated specimens. The same applies for South Africa, where (s-a) is used when specimens were donated here.

The number of individuals is the number of known individuals followed by the number still in existence.

The next part is the protonym of the discussed specimen, followed by the author and the year of publication, the publication with the part and page as necessary and the type location as mentioned in the type description. Where the type location has been corrected, it starts with the type location, fide (according to) author and year of publication, actual publication and the relevant page. Also, any known and relevant synonyms are included. When *this dissertation* is mentioned, it replaces the type locations now acknowledged, this is mentioned in brackets before the new type locations is given. Also, manuscript names by Péron are mentioned, their origin (Ms files) and the collecting locality.

Then a general part, with findings on the specific specimens (in archives or from literature) and extra information when available for specimens drawn or collected before 1805 (and, if known, their current or original registration number).

For museum acronyms see materials and methods.

'New label' indicates the proposed new analogue or digital label that should be attached to the specific specimen. These new labels start with the current registration and, if known, a historical registration number (MNHN, NMW and ex-MNHN specimens). This is then followed by the known or designated collection location. The 'date' is the timeframe or date when the specimen was collected. Next is 'legit', meaning 'collected by', the known or supposed collector of the specific specimen. 'Remark' mentions on which ship the bird arrived (*Le Naturaliste* or *Le Géographe*) and any other remarks. 'Taxidermy' is the current state of the specimen today and is either a skin, mount or skeleton. The age and sex of the specimen is added to the text when this is known or visible. Where known, literature is added with the relevant source.

'Original stand' denotes the available information either from the underside of the pedestal (some transcription errors could occur due to sometimes very poor ink or handwriting), 'label' is either a sheet of paper or glued label on the pedestal, 'ZMO-GalOis 1-5' refers to the acquisition books from the MNHN drafted in around 1854 and 'Catalogues' denotes the catalogues of specific families which were drafted at the end of the 19th - early 20th century. When 'Dufresne 1818' is mentioned, reference is made to the manuscript catalogue housed in NMS. The same applies when reference is made to the acquisition book in Vienna (1806-1823), this is housed in NMW. Information is also included if it is known if birds were part of exchanges, whether they are still present or when and where they exited the collection. And information found in the various expeditions diaries is mentioned and taken in account.

The birds in the MNHN gained a number in ± 1854 when the acquisition books were drafted, however since few years new MNHN numbers are given. Birds before 2005 with a new number starts with MNHN-ZO-MO and birds after 2005 with MNHN-ZO, bird still unnumbered starts with MNHN A.C. (ancien catalogue).

All specimens (except three: White-necked Heron and two Gang-gang Cockatoos) are figured in the appendix, and all known 'drawings' depicting birds are shown here.

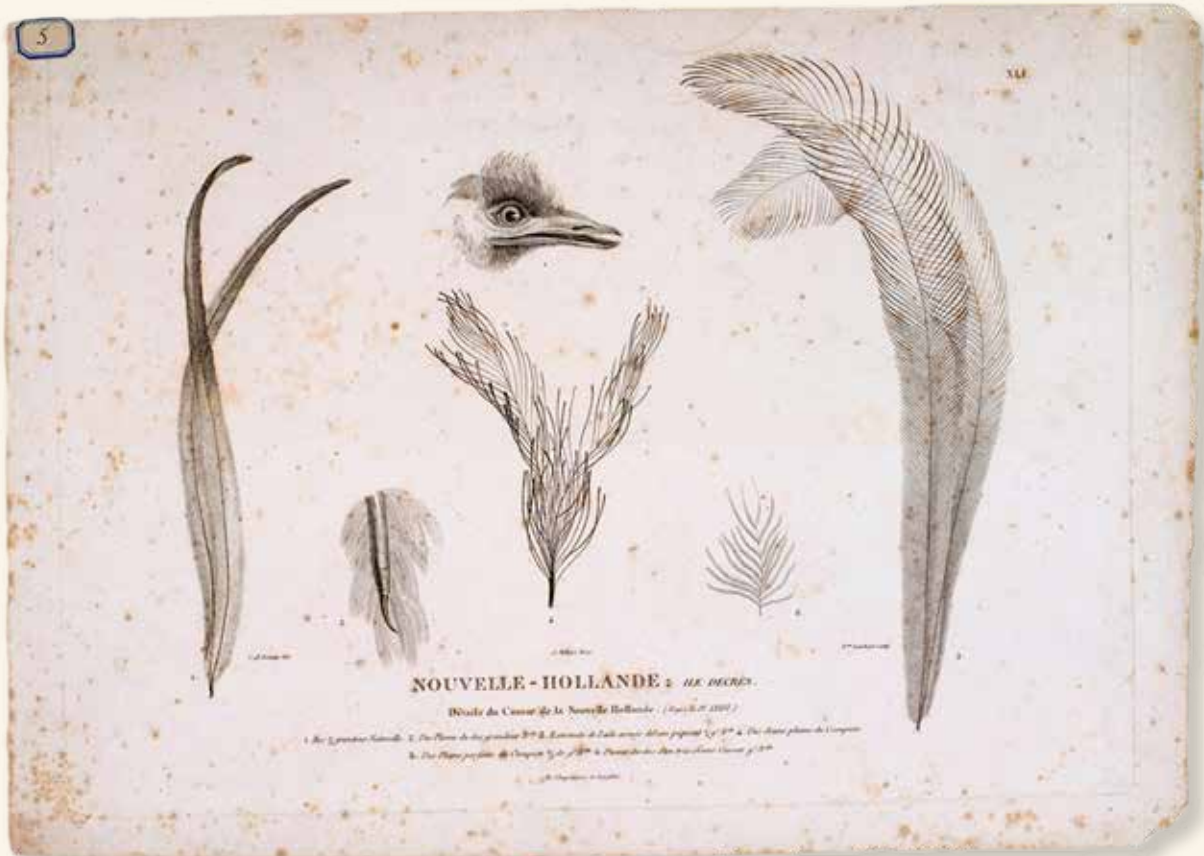


Fig. 5-001 | EMU SSP *Dromaius ssp*
(© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Lesueur 79004-2).

Non-passerines

Common Ostrich

South Africa (s-a)

Struthio australis Gurney, Sr., 1868, *Ibis*: 253 – South Africa.*Struthio camelus australis*

Individuals 3, 1



Fig. 5-002 | COMMON OSTRICH *Struthio camelus australis*,
20 September 2016, MNHN-ZO-2014-536
(Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Birds from Southern Africa were known before Linnaeus described the species (Rookmaker 1989: 308). For example, a stuffed Ostrich was present at Uppsala University even before Linnaeus' time. A Moroccan Ostrich arrived in 1785 in Sweden (it is unknown if it is still present, E. Ahlander *in litt*). One, collected by Anders Sparmann in either 1772 or 1774-1775 was taken back to Stockholm, the specimen is no longer present, but maybe some parts are still contained in spirits (documented in 1803) (Erik Ahlander *in litt*). J.H. Gurney Sr. described the subspecies *australis* in 1868 from a skeleton. This skeleton contained in the NHMUK, and is listed as type by Salvadori (1895), however, it could not be traced by Warren (1966).

As shown above, there are only few birds collected before 1804, and by author at present, no specimen is known surviving from before 1804. Therefore, the Baudin juvenile ♂ could be the oldest surviving skin/mount to date. The juvenile ♀ donated by J.W. Janssens unfortunately died after boarding *Le Géographe* (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21006) the other specimen was not even registered by Dufresne (three birds are mentioned, in a letter from 20 February 1805 Brisseau de Mirbel to Antoine-François Fourcroy, Archives Nationales AJ/15/593).

One bird arrived alive, and was transported to Paris (Archives Nationales AJ/15/592).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-536 [MNHN A.C. 15532]. Locality: near Cape Town, Western Cape, South Africa (33° 55' 31" S, 18° 25' 26" E). Date: died en route to France (after 9 February 1804), shipped on 24 January 1804. Legit: J.W. Janssens. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. The pedestal is not original, and is the same handwriting as the juvenile King Island Emu that was replaced in 1847 (see that species). Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: juvenile ♂ (approximate 3 months old). Literature: Milius 1987: 57, Jangoux *et al.* 2010, Jansen 2014c, 2016b, Gabriels *et al.* 2014: 112. And in Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21001.

Original: Underside: *Jeune austriche / Expedition du Découvertes / an XII / No 15532*. Label (2): *Struthio camelus ♂ / (L.) / Exp. Baudin Cap de B. Esp. ZMO-GalOis 5: 15532 / Struthio camelus L. / (an (illegible) d'oeuf) / Cap B. Esp. / Péron et Lesueur, an 12.*

Southern Cassowary

Moluccas (Mau-2)

Moluccas (Mau-2)

Casuaris casuarius
Individuals 1, 0

Individuals 1, 0

Struthio casuarius Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat. ed.* 10 (1): 155 – Asia, Sumatra, Moluccas, Banda = Seram, *vide* Rothschild, 1900, *Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 15: 115.

The species was described by Carl Linnaeus in 1758, and could be found in various paintings prior to 1804. It was painted in roughly 1680 by Melchior d'Hondecoeter (painting in Rijksmuseum, Amsterdam, Netherlands).

The live 'Baudin' Cassowary was first brought alive from the Moluccas by Rear admiral Simon Dekker, and donated to Major-General Charles Decean, who donated the living bird to the crew of *Le Géographe*. The bird boarded the ship on Mauritius, and arrived on 24

March 1804 at Lorient. Directly after it arrived it was transported to the Empress Josephine's Malmaison. It was eventually sent to the menagerie at the Jardin du Plantes (Paris) with the Kangaroo Island Emu and King Island Emu (as documented in the letter from 20 February 1805, written by Brisseau de Mirbel to Antoine-François Fourcroy, Archives Nationales AJ/15/593). It possibly died in the menagerie at the Jardin du Plantes, but unfortunately it is not documented in the MNHN registers.

Emu

Australia (11)

Dromaius n novaehollandiae

Individuals 5, 1

Casuarius N. Hollandiæ Latham, 1790, *Index. Orn.* 2: 665 – *Novæ Hollandiæ* = Sydney, New South Wales, *vide* Mathews, 1910, *Birds Aust.* 1: 3.

The species was described in 1790 by John Latham, but was already known from tracks found in 1697 (Whiteley 1970: 66). Arthur Bowes Smyth drew the specimen in 1788 in his journal (Smyth was a surgeon on the *Lady Penrhyn*) (Olsen 2001: 24). Watkin Tench (1758–1833) shot an Emu in July 1788 that was sent in spirits by Governor Arthur Phillip to Thomas Townshend, 1st

Viscount Sydney PC (1733–1800). Sydney presented the skin to Joseph Banks, who gave it to John Hunter. It was destroyed during WW II (Whitell 1954: 24, Finney 1984: 42). In May 1801, the first three live Emus arrived in England on the ship the *Buffalo* and were subsequently sent to Joseph Banks (Grigson 2016).

Fig. 5-003 | *EMU Dromaius n novaehollandiae*,
28 February 2017, NMW 73.217 (Alex Bos / © NMW).



The first bird collected by the Baudin expedition was at one of the southwestern landing localities in May-July 1801. As noted by Jouanin: (1959) "a young bird was skinned by Maugé". As Maugé died on Maria Island, and had not carried out active collecting in Tasmania, this bird therefore could only have been collected in Western Australia. The whereabouts of this bird is unknown.

The Emus shipped alive on *Le Naturaliste* from Botany Bay on 18 November 1802, are part of the second shipment of the species ever known (see above). The shipment consisted of one adult and three young (de Bougainville, Archives Nationales 155/AP6, Jangoux *et al.* 2010: 270), although only two were mentioned by Milne-Edwards & Oustalet 1899: 210. Breton mentions in his journals that four live birds were on board in Sydney on 4 November 1802 and two were still alive on Mauritius on 9 February 1803 (Archives Nationales 5/JJ/57). One of these two arrived alive and lived in the menagerie at the Jardin des Plantes until 1809 (Pfennigwerth 2010: 81).

Today, no Emus remain in MNHN, although we did find one record of Louis Dufresne, MNHN senior taxidermist, having mounted Emus as five Emus of different ages were mounted in the week of 7-12 June 1804 (Jansen 2016b). They probably also include the other Emu-taxa.

The mounted Emu exchanged with Florian Prevost on 7 February 1825 was most likely this species. However, another Emu species could be involved, nor can the possibility of it being a Baudin Emu be excluded. An old Emu is also in Vienna (NMW 73.217).

Individual I

New label: NMW 73.217 [NMW 1815.XXXVI.83]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales,

Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801, died en route to France (before 9 February 1803). Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. A young Emu arrived in 1815 in NMW as a donation from the MNHN due to regulations carried out following the Vienna Treaty (Archives Nationales AJ/15/840 in here number 87). This bird, which is still present, is just a few days old. As no other collections (Jansen 2015a) arrived prior to 1815 from Australia, except for small donations by Banks & Dufresne, in the MNHN (Jansen 2017b, Jansen & Roe 2015), this was beyond doubt one of the juveniles from *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: juvenile. Literature: Milne-Edwards & Oustalet 1899: 210, Jangoux *et al.* 2010: 270, Jansen 2016b: 14 and in Archives Nationales 5/JJ/57.

Original: It is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna and can be found on page 90: 82 / *Casuarii pulvis* / 1 / 1. Label: XXXVI 83 / *Casuaris Emue* / Mull. / Von Pariser Museum / 1815 / 248. This bird was part of an exchange of 122 birds (102 species) with MNHN in 1815.

Individual I (lost)

One adult bird was sent to P.A. Delalande (from MNHN) on 31 July 1803.

(possible) Individual I

This ♂ already present in 1803-04 (Temminck 1803-04: 16 N° 559) (Jansen 2017b) and still present in 1807 (Temminck 1807: 162) has no extra information, except that it was collected near Botany Bay. It may be the adult ♂ RMNH.AVES.103790 still presently mounted in Naturalis (Cat. 1).

(possible) Individual II

LIVCM, a juvenile bird, but from the early 1800's is contained in the museum. More birds from the Baudin expedition found their way to the museum (Johnstone *et al.* 2014), although information is limited.

King Island Emu Australia (7)

Dromaius minor * Individuals 3, 3

Dromaius minor Spencer, 1906, *The Vic. Orn.* 23: 139-140 - King Island, Tasmania.

Dromaius ater Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd.* 10: 212 - Nouvelle Hollande [New South Wales, *vide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 1] = near Sea Elephant Conservation Area, West King Island, Tasmania (*this dissertation*). Type designation: Berlioz 1929: 59.

The species was described by Walter Baldwin Spencer as *Dromaeus minor* in 1906 in 'The Victorian Naturalist', volume 23, on page 139-140. Not only the Baudin expedition specimens are mentioned but also various bones from King Island (Spencer 1919, Morgan & Sutton 1928, Heupink *et al.* 2011). Possibly also the type for *Dromaeus parvulus* Gould 1842a.

The first reports appear on 12 January 1802 by some members of the crew of the ship the *Lady Nelson* (Alexander 1922). From 8-27 December 1802 three ships from the Baudin expedition were moored on the shores of King Island (Brasil 1913, Jouanin 1959, 1960, Balouet & Jouanin 1990, Pfennigwerth 2010). They captured three live Emus (Jouanin 1959: 198, Baudin

1974: 504, 564, 569, Pfennigwerth 2010: 79) on King Island.

Péron registered the species as number 51 "*Casuaris? Hollandiaenovae*" in his Ms (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21002, 79055b), number 98 "*Casuarius Hollandiae-novae*" (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21002) and number 109 "chaid du Casoar" (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21002 & 79057) proves parts were contained in spirits from the aforementioned bird.

One bird died on board on 19 July 1803 while at sea (Baudin 1974: 504, Pfennigwerth 2013: 197); it was eventually stuffed. Four 'Emus' remained on 29 May 1803 (Pfennigwerth 2013: 200), one died between May and August and another died on 2 August 1803 (Baudin 1974: 569). On arrival, only two 'Emus' had survived (for the two collected Kangaroo Island Emus, see the relevant chapter), the other died before 2 August 1803 (Baudin 1974: 569). One bird, although it is unknown which specimen, is documented in Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21002 as N°2190. The last Emu died in captivity on 7 February 1822 (contra Jouanin 1959: 180-181 who mention January).

Both existing MNHN birds were designated as types by Berlioz (1929: 59). The 'emus' that arrived alive in France and illustrated by Charles-Alexandre Lesueur in Paris (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 79001-1, 79001-2, 79001-3, 79002, 79003, 79004-1 and 79004-2).

Some fossil material also stored in MNHN and donated by H. Bennett, was part of an excavation in 1967 and was donated on 10 January 1973 (registered as MNHN CG 1973.416).

For his *Dromaius ater* it is unclear which birds were studied by Vieillot for his *Dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle*, this could be either *minor* or *baudinianus*, as both taxa were represented in the MNHN at that time.

The questionnaire drafted by François Péron is stored as Collection Lesueur, MNHN 79054Av-Cr, and were transcribed by Milne-Edwards & Oustalet in 1899.

Possibly the 'Lesser' Emu sold on 18 May 1819 at the Bullock auction, lot 98, sold to the Linnean Society (lot 97 was a *Emew*), was a Baudin bird.

Individual I (skin part)

New label: MNHN-ZO-2012-610 [MNHN A.C. 15553].
Locality: near Sea Elephant Conservation Area, West King Island, Tasmania, Australia (39° 49' 12" S, 144° 5' 24" E).
Date: between 8 and 27 December 1802.
Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur.
Remark: arrived alive in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Directly after arrival it went to Empress Josephine's Malmaison and then to the Jardin du Plantes in Paris (February 1805), to even-



Fig. 5-004 | KING ISLAND EMU *Dromaius minor*,
 31 January 2017, C.G.U. 9588 (© MZUF).

tually die here on 7 February 1822 (Dufresne Travaux).
Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♀. Remarks: "An XI" in the Acquisition book is wrong as this specimen is clearly brought back in "an XII". Literature: Milne-Edwards & Oustalet 1899, Brasil 1913, Spencer 1919, Morgan & Sutton 1928, Berlioz 1938, Jouanin 1959, 1960, Baudin 1974, Balouet & Jouanin 1990, Norwood 2004, Pfennigwerth 2010, Heupink et al. 2011.

Original: Underside: *Casuar de la N^{de} H^{de} / Casuaris australis* Lath / (appoit avant du Port Jackson / par expedition du Cap^{ne} Baudin / Le squillette estau cab^t D'anatomie / mort en avril 1822 / (illegible) Ile King. Label: Emue noir / *Domaceius diemenianus* / ♀ adult Type (Jenn.) / Exp. Baudin Ile decres. ZMO-GalOis 5: 15553 / * / *Dromaius novaehollandiae* Lath. / Pullus / ♀ / Nouvelle Hollande / Exp. Baudin, Péron et Lesueur an 11.



Fig. 5-005 | EMU SSP *Dromaius ssp*
(© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Lesueur 79002).

Individual I (skeleton part)

New label: C.G.U. 9588 / see above. Remark: The skeleton was retained at MNHN and the skin was sent to Florence at an undisclosed date, most likely due to the meddling of Cuvier between 1825-1830. The bird was sexed from the specimen as an adult male. Literature: Giglioni 1901, Spencer 1910, Dotterens 1960, Jouanin & Balouet 1990. The skeleton in Museo di Storia Naturale di Firenze was obtained from MNHN and first catalogued in Florence by 1833 (Barbagli & Violani 2010). The specimen was mislabelled as a cassowary until correctly identified by Italian zoologist Enrico Hillyer Giglioli in 1900. Several elements of this skeleton are missing and some have been replaced with wooden

copies. Its right metatarsus was damaged during life and had healed incorrectly. It was thought to be a male, but is now known to be a composite of two individuals.

Original: -.

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2012-611 [MNHN A.C. 15555]. Locality: near Sea Elephant Conservation Area, West King Island, Tasmania, Australia (39° 49' 12" S, 144° 5' 24" E). Date: between 8 and 27 December 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. This bird is most likely the bird mentioned by Baudin (1974: 504) as the one which died on 15 March 1803 (Pfennigwerth 2010: 82).

Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Was shipped alive. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: juvenile. Literature: Milne-Edwards & Oustalet 1899, Brasil 1913, Spencer 1919, Morgan & Sutton 1928, Berlioz 1938, Jouanin 1959, 1960, Baudin 1974, Balouet & Jouanin 1990, Norwood 2004, Pfennigwerth 2010, Heupink et al. 2011.

Original: Underside: remis une plateau / en fevr 1847 / L'amice plateau (illegible) / resignation. 15553 / N° 15555 / Sans doute: *Dromaius minor* Spencer / (cf Jouanin "Les Emus de l'expédition / Baudin", L'ois & Rev. fr. Ornith, 1959 N° 3). Label: *Dromaius minor* (Spencer) / Juv. / Ile King / Expedition Baudin / Australie. ZMO-GalOis 5: 15555 / *Dromaius ater* Lath. / Nord de l'Australie / Exp. Baudin.

Individual III

New label: MZUT AV2661 [2661]. Locality: near Sea Elephant Conservation Area, West King Island, Tasmania,

Australia (39° 49' 12" S, 144° 5' 24" E). Date: between 8 and 27 December 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Died on board. The specimen was sent to Franco Andrea Bonelli, the director of the Università di Torino, Museo Zoologico, Torino, Italy on 1 July 1822 (however, no inventory is present in MNHN, the shipment sent to Bonelli on 19 October 1812 did not contain an Emu). Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: juvenile. Literature: Brasil 1913, Spencer 1919, Morgan & Sutton 1928, Jouanin 1959, 1960, Baudin 1974, Elter 1986, Balouet & Jouanin 1990, Pfennigwerth 2010, Heupink et al. 2011.

Original: Label: *Dromaeus* / pullus ater Viell. / Terre Australi / C.N. 2661 (Viaggio Péron). Acquisition book: 2661 / *Dromaius ater* Vieill.? (added later) / *Casuarius Novae Hollandia* Lath. / *Casuaris delle Luova Ollanda* / Giovane / Nova Hollande / Giovane d'individus del Viaggio / Di Péron alle terre Australi.



Fig. 5-006 | EMU SSP *Dromaius* spp
(© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Lesueur 79003).



Fig. 5-007 | KING ISLAND EMU *Dromaius minor*,
20 September 2016, MNHN-ZO-2012-610 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-008 | KING ISLAND EMU *Dromaius minor*,
20 September 2016, MNHN-ZO-2012-611
(Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-009 | KING ISLAND EMU *Dromaius minor*,
26 October 2016, MZUT AV2661
(Luca Ghirdaldi / © MZUT).

Kangaroo Island Emu Australia (6)

Dromaius baudinianus Parker, 1984, *Bull. B.O.C.* 104: 20 – Kangaroo Island.

Dromaius ater Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd. 10*: 212 – Nouvelle Hollande [New South Wales, *vide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 1] = near Ravine des Casoars, Kangaroo Island, South Australia (*this dissertation*). Type designation: Berlioz 1929: 59.

Dromaius baudinianus *
Individuals 2, 1

Shane A. Parker described the Kangaroo Island Emu as '*Dromaius baudinianus*' in 1984 in '*Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club*' 104 (1) pages 19-22, based on sub-fossil specimens from Kangaroo Island, South Australia, specimen SAM B6891b, a left tarsometatarsus, is the holotype.

Two live Emus were captured on Kangaroo Island (Baudin 1974: 471, Fornasiero *et al.* 2004: 240, Duyker 2006: 162-163, Fornasiero *et al.* 2010: 236, Pfennigwerth 2010: 79) on 31 January 1803. One died en route and one lived for years first in Empress Josephine's Malmaison and later in de Jardin du Plantes (Balouet & Jouanin 1990: 314) and died on 18 May 1822. The bird that arrived

alive in France was most likely illustrated by Charles-Alexandre Lesueur in Paris when they arrived (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79001-1, 79001-2, 79001-3, 79002, 79003, 79004-1 and 79004-2). It is labelled as N°366 (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21002, 79075).

Individual I (skeleton part)

New label: MNHN-ZO-AC-A3525. Locality: near Ravine des Casoars, Kangaroo Island, South Australia, Australia (35° 43' 6" S, 137° 56' 25" E). Date: either 3 or 4 January 1803. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived alive in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Directly after arrival it went to Empress Josephine's Malmaison and then to the Jardin du Plantes



Fig. 5-010 | KANGAROO ISLAND EMU *Dromaius baudinianus*,
18 January 2017, MHNG 629.041
(Alice Cibois / © MHNG).



Fig. 5-011 | KANGAROO ISLAND EMU *Dromaius baudinianus*,
21 March 2017, MNHN-ZO-AC-A3525
(Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

in Paris (February 1805), to eventually die here in May 1822 (MNHN Laboratory, Dufresne Travaux). The skeleton was retained at MNHN and the skin was sent to Geneva on 26 January 1828. Taxidermy: skeleton. Age / sex: adult ♂. Literature: Spencer 1910, Dotterens 1960, Jouanin & Balouet 1990, Baxter 2015: 26-27.

Original: The MNHN skeleton has written text: *Casuar de la / Nouvelle Hollande / Mort a la menagerie, Mai 1822 / De Isle King / par Péron et Lesueur / Exped de C / Baudin.* Label: *Emeu noir / Dromiceius diemendianus / ♂ ad. (jenn.) / Exp. Baudin Ile Drecres.*

Individual I (skin part)

New label: MHNG 629.041 / see above. Remark: The bird in the Geneva Museum arrived on 26 January 1828 from the MNHN. It was sent from Paris in December 1827 as part of an exchange, received were 11 birds/mammals (worth 290 Francs) and sent back to Geneva from MNHN were 10 birds/mammals (worth 290 Francs, including 60 Francs for the Emu). In 1892, when an inventory was made, a sheet of paper was found that noted "Ile Decrès" (=Kangaroo Island) pertaining to the specimen which is odd for specimens

from the Baudin expedition as they hold no documentation on sheets of paper. The Emu was exhibited until 1925 and then taken off its base. It was restored in 1955 and mounted again in February 1958. The specimen is still on exhibition in Geneva now. Via radiography it was confirmed that the specimens had no bones, yet it should be confirmed again to be 100% sure. However, measurements give a good indication that the MNHN skeleton was once part of the Geneva skin. Measurements taken by François Beaud in Geneva are: height: 116 cm, tarsus length: 32 cm, foot length: 18 cm. Measuring the tarsus is difficult on a skin, which probably explains why Jouanin & Balouet (1990) found a length of 28 cm for the specimen of Geneva; the tarsus length of the skeleton in Paris is 29 cm (Jouanin & Balouet 1990). Unfortunately, I could not locate the actual transaction with Geneva in the MNHN books, while various other transactions could be found (for example: 5 February 1825, May 1826 and 10 December 1812).

Original: -.

Helmeted Guineafowl

Madagascar (Mau-2)

Numida meleagris mitratus
Individuals 4, 3

Numida mitrata Pallas, 1764, Cat. Ois. [Vroeg] Adumbr. (4): N° 222 - Madagascar.

The species is known to exist since 1732 (brought from Reunion) on Mauritius (Cheke & Hume 2009: 92) and still exists on the island (Cheke & Hume 2009: 169).

Both known specimens were shipped alive from Mauritius with *Le Naturaliste*; see also Jangoux et al. (2010: 270). Both purchased by Lesueur (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 15035).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2011-589 [MNHN A.C. 11858].
Locality: Port Louis district, Mauritius (20° 9' 51.79" S, 57° 30' 14.77" E). Date: between 16 March 1801 and 16 December 1803. Legit: donation/purchased. Remark:

arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: ♀.

Original: Underside: C^{te} le Naturaliste / Madagascar / Exp. Baudin / ♀ / an 11 / 1049 / 11858 / *Numida tiarata* / = *mitrata* Pall. Label: *Numida tiarata* / (Pall.) / Exp. Baudin Madagascar. ZMO-GalOis 4: 11858 / *Querelea mitrata* (Pall.) / *Numida tiarata* / ♀ / Madagascar / Péron et Lesueur. Catalogue des pallinaces: 1052 / 11858 / *Numida mitrata* (Pall.) / ♀ / Madagascar / Corvette le Naturaliste.

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-475 [MNHN A.C. 11859].
Locality: Port Louis district, Mauritius (20° 9' 51.79" S, 57° 30' 14.77" E). Date: between 16 March 1801 and 16



Fig. 5-012 | HELMETED GUINEAFOWL *Numida meleagris mitratus*,
9 February 2016, MNHN-ZO-2011-589 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-013 | HELMETED GUINEAFOWL *Numida meleagris mitratus*,
23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-475
(Phil W Koken / © MNHN).

December 1803. Legit: donation/purchased. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: ♀.

Original: Underside: *Numida cristata* / (Pall.) Madagascar / Var / Péron / et / Lesueur / Corvette / le Naturaliste / = N. *Mitrata* / (Pall.) / 11859 / *Numida tiarara* Bp. conspec / red. Ac. Des ter (1856) p; Hartl. / Faun. Madag. (1861). P 68 / ♀. Label: *Numida cristata* / Pall.) / Exp. Baudin Madagascar. ZMO-Ga-IOis 4: 11859 / *Querelea mitrata* (Pall.) / *Numida tiarata* / ♀ / Afrique Péron et Lesueur an 11 / Exp. Baudin. Catalogue des pallinaces: 1049 / 11859 / *Numida mitrata* (Pall.) / ♀ / Madagascar / Exp. Baudin an XI.

Individual III

New label: NMS_Z 1819.1.70. Locality: Port Louis district, Mauritius (20° 9' 51.79" S, 57° 30' 14.77" E). Date: between 16 March 1801 and 16 December 1803. Legit: donation/purchased. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: -.

Original: The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 52: *Numida mitrata*, La Pintade mitree de Madagascar.

Individual I (lost)

A bird was sent to Rouen from MNHN on 23 April 1806 (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21111, 21114). Lesueur donated these 56 skins to l'Hôtel de Ville de Rouen, but in the night of 30-31 December 1926 the collection was burned (Bénédicte Percheron *in litt.* 28 December 2016, and Thierry Kermanach *in litt.* 28 February 2017).



Fig. 5-014 | HELMETED GUINEAFOWL *Numida meleagris mitratus*,
1 March 2017, NMS_Z 1819.1.70 (© NMS).

Western Crested Guineafowl
Sierra Leone (s-a)

Guttera v verreauxi
Individuals 1, 1

Numida verreauxi Elliot, 1870, *Ibis*: 300-301 – Natal.

Part of the 30 birds donated, together with two Springbok *Antidorcas marsupialis* and a Bonte Bok *Damaliscus pygargus*, the shipment further included Blue-throated Roller and other birds, all donated by the Dutch Governor-General of the Cape Colony, Willem Bartholomé Eduard Paravicini di Capelli, to the crew of the Corvette *Le Géographe* (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21001, Tableau VIII: N° 30).

Illustrated by C.-A. Lesueur (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 79043).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2011-590 [MNHN A.C. 11861].
Locality: Sierra Leone (8° 30' 0" N, 11° 55' 0" W),

donated in Cape Town, Western Cape, South Africa (33° 55' 31" S, 18° 25' 26" E). Date: between 3 and 24 January 1804. Legit: unknown collector, donated by W. B. E. Paravicini di Capelli. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♂.

Original: Underside: ♂ Afrique ~~austral~~ occidentale / *Numida cristata* (Pall.) / Sierra Leone / Péron par la / Corvette le Géographe / an XII / Expedition Baudin / 11681. Label: *Numida cristata* ♂ / (Pall.) / M. Péron Afrique occid. ZMO-Ga-IOis 4: 11861 / *Guttera cristata* (Pall.) / Afrique / Péron et Lesueur an 12 / Exp. Baudin N° 169. Catalogue des pallinaces: 1063 / 11861 / *Numida cristata* (Pall.) / ♂ / Afrique Occid. / M. Péron.



**Fig. 5-015 | WESTERN CRESTED GUINEAFOWL *Guttera v verreauxi*,
9 February 2016, MNHN-ZO-2011-590 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).**



Fig. 5-016 | WESTERN CRESTED GUINEAFOWL *Guttera v. verreauxi*
(© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Lesueur 79043).

Brown Quail

Australia (3)

Synoicus ypsilophorus australis
Individuals 9, 4

Perdix australis Latham, 1801, *Suppl. Ind. Orn.*: lxii – Nova Hollandia.

One Quail was collected by Labillardière and donated to the MNHN in 1816, this bird is still present is registered as MNHN-ZO-2016-513.

At Geographe Bay several birds were killed in a flock (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 79058Ar-58C). Some birds were taken by Dufresne for his private collection in September/October 1803.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-463 [MNHN A.C. 12636]. Locality: near Geographe Bay, Western Australia, Australia (33° 35' 0" S, 115° 15' 0" E). Date: between 30 May and 10 June 1801. Legit: either Stanislaus Levillain or René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♂.

Original: Underside: 1. – Nouvelle Hollande / *Coturnix australis* / par Lesueur / *Synoidus australis* / (Lath.) / 12.636 / 108 / 397 / Australie / ♂ / M. Lesueur / Cap Baudin / 2. – (sticker)

Asie Australe C^{te} Le Nat^e / *Expedit. du Cap^e Baudin* / an XI / par Lesueur. Label: *Synoicus australis* ♂ / (Lath) / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-GalOis 5: 12636 / *Synoicus* (*Coturnix*) *australis* (Lath.) / ♂ / N^{lle} Hollande / Lesueur an XI N° 100. Catalogue des pallinaces: 397 / 12636 / *Synoicus australis* (Lath.) / Exp. Baudin an 11.

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-464 [MNHN A.C. 12637]. Locality: near Geographe Bay, Western Australia, Australia (33° 35' 0" S, 115° 15' 0" E). Date: between 30 May and 10 June 1801. Legit: either Stanislaus Levillain or René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♂.

Original: Underside: Australie 108 / Cap^e Baudin an XI ♂ / (Lesueur) *Le Naturaliste* / 12.637 / 398 / *Synoicus* / *Coturnix* *australis* (Lath.) / Tem. Label: *Synoicus australis* ♂ / (Lath.) / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-GalOis 5: 12637 / *Synoicus* (*Coturnix*) *australis* (Lath.) / ♂ / N^{lle} Hollande / Lesueur an XI

Fig. 5-017 | BROWN QUAIL *Synoicus ypsilophorus australis*,

20 September 2016 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN). All four specimens present in MNHN.



N°108. Catalogue des pallinaces: 398 / 12637 / *Synoicus australis* (Lath.) / Exp. Baudin an 11.

Individual III

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-465 [MNHN A.C. 12638]. Locality: near Geographe Bay, Western Australia, Australia (33° 35' 0" S, 115° 15' 0" E). Date: between 30 May and 10 June 1801. Legit: either Stanislaus Levillain or René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♀.

Original: Underside: 1. – M. Lesueur / an XI / 109 / Australie / *Synoicus australis* / (Lath.) / *Coturnix australis* / Tem. ♀ / 396. 2. – (sticker) Ausie Australe Cv^{te} Le Na^t / Expedit. Cap^t Baudin / an XI / 109. Label: *Synoicus australis* ♀ / (Lath.) / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-GalOis 5: 12638 / *Synoicus* (*Coturnix*) *australis* (Lath.) / ♂ / N^{lle} Hollande / Lesueur an XI N° 109. Catalogue des pallinaces: 397 / 12636 / *Synoicus australis* (Lath.) / ♀ / Exp. Baudin an 11.

Individual IV

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-466 [MNHN A.C. 12639]. Locality: near Geographe Bay, Western Australia, Australia (33° 35' 0" S, 115° 15' 0" E). Date: between 30 May and 10 June 1801. Legit: either Stanislaus Levillain or René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♀.

Original: Underside: 1. – *Coturnix australis* Tem / *Synoicus* ♀ / (Lath.) 399 / Australie 2. – (sticker) Ausie Australe Cv^{te} Le Na^t / Expedit. Cap^t Baudin / an XI / 109. Label: *Synoicus australis* / (Bodd.) / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-GalOis 5: 12639 / *Synoicus* (*Coturnix*) *australis* (Lath.) / ♂ / N^{lle} Hol-

lande / Lesueur an XI N°109. Catalogue des pallinaces: 399 / 12639 / *Synoicus australis* (Lath.) / Exp. Baudin an 11.

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 54: *Perdix australis*, *La Caille Australe*, rare. Not found in 2016-2017 (Bob McGowan in litt.).

Individual II (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 54: *Perdix australis*, *La Caille Australe*, rare, femelle. Not found in 2016-2017 (Bob McGowan in litt.).

Individual III (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 54: *Perdix australis*, *La Caille Australe*, rare, Jeune. Not found in 2016-2017 (Bob McGowan in litt.).

Individual IV (lost)

The bird is documented in Temminck (1803-04: 159) and Temminck (1807: 159 N°681) as *Perdix australis*, however, various early specimens without data are present.

Individual V (lost)

A single bird was sent to Rouen from MNHN on 23 April 1806 (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21111, 21114). Lesueur donated these 56 skins to l'Hôtel de Ville de Rouen, but in the night of 30-31 December 1926 the collection was burned (Bénédicte Percheron in litt. 28 December 2016, and Thierry Kermanach in litt. 28 February 2017).

Asian Blue Quail Timor (1)

Synoicus chinensis lineatula * Individuals 4, 2

Excalfactoria chinensis lineatula Rensch, 1931, Mitt. aus dem Zool. Mus. in Berlin 16 (4): 473 – Badjawa, Flores.
Coturnix excalfactoria Temminck, 1815, Hist. nat. Gen. des Pig. liv. 3: 516 – Batavia, Timor, Moluques, Manilla, Luçon, China, Sumatra = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, fide Jansen, 2017e, Zoosystematics Evol. 93 (2): 470-473.

Illustrated by C.-A. Lesueur (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 79036). In Jansen 2017e, the MNHN-birds were classed into *chinensis*, however, the locations mentioned for *excalfactoria* consist out of various subspecies, and the Timor subspecies is *lineatulus* (Rensch, 1931).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-467 [MNHN A.C. 12647]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♂. Literature: Lesson 1831: 509.

Original: Underside: N°171 Péron Maugé / Cap Baudin / an 11 / *Le Naturaliste* / 12647 / *Excalfactoria chinensis* / Timor / *Coturnix chinensis* Lath. Label: *Excalfactoria chinensis* / (L.) / Exp. Baudin Timor. ZMO-GalOis 4: 12647 / *Excalfactoria chinensis* L. / *Coturnix Philippensis* Briss. / ♂ / Timor / Maugé an 11 - 171. Catalogue des pallinaces: 416 / 12647 / *Excalfactoria chinensis* (Linne) / Timor / Exp. Baudin an XI N°171.

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-468 [MNHN A.C. 12653]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le*



Fig. 5-018 | ASIAN BLUE QUAIL *Synoicus chinensis lineatula*
(© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Lesueur 79036).

Naturaliste. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♀. Literature: Lesson 1831: 509.

Original: Underside: 1. – (sticker) *Asie Australe C^{te} Le Nat^{te} / Expedit. du Capt^{ne} Baudin / an 11 / 115 / (illegible)*. 2. – *Coturnix excalfactoria* / ♀ Tem / Tet. *Chinensis* L. / Perd. *Chinensis* / P. *Manillensis* Lath. / *Excalfactoria chinensis* / Timor / 12653 / 417 / (illegible) T. *manillensis*. Label: *Excalfactoria chinensis* / (L.) / Exp. Baudin Timor. ZMO-GalOis 4: 12653 / *Excalfactoria chinensis* L. / *Coturnix Philippensis* Briss. / ♀ / Timor / Maugé an 11 - 115. Catalogue des pallinaces: 417 / 12653 / *Excalfactoria chinensis* (Linne) / Timor / Exp. Baudin an XI.

Individual I (lost)

A bird was donated in 1804 to Alexandre Brogniart /

André Thouin (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21038, Ms 1796-1803: 80, Dufresne Travaux: 84).

Individual II (lost)

A single bird was sent to Rouen from MNHN on 23 April 1806 (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21111, 21114). Lesueur donated these 56 skins to l'Hôtel de Ville de Rouen, but in the night of 30-31 December 1926 the collection was burned (Bénédicte Percheron *in litt.* 28 December 2016, and Thierry Kermanach *in litt.* 28 February 2017).



Fig. 5-019 | ASIAN BLUE QUAIL
Synoicus chinensis lineatula,
23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-467
(Phil W Koken / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-020 | ASIAN BLUE QUAIL
Synoicus chinensis lineatula,
23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-468
(Phil W Koken / © MNHN).

Quail

Mau-2

ssp
Individuals 2, 0

Two were shipped alive with *Le Naturaliste* (Jangoux *et al.* 2010: 270) from Mauritius. This could involve three species: Common Quail *Coturnix coturnix*, King Quail or

Chinese francolin *Francolinus pintadeanus* (Cheke 2010: 71, Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Le Havre N° 15037).

Barbary Partridge

Tenerife

Alectoris barbara koenigi
Individuals 1, 0

Caccabis petrosa koenigi Reichenow, 1899, *Orn. Monats.* 7: 189 – Tenerife.

Depicted in various drawings (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 14025, 79038, 79042).



Fig. 5-021 | BARBARY PARTRIDGE *Alectoris barbara koenigi*
(© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle, unknown artist 14025).



Fig. 5-022 | BARBARY PARTRIDGE *Alectoris barbara koenigi*
(© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Lesueur 79038).



Fig. 5-023 | BARBARY PARTRIDGE *Alectoris barbara koenigi*
(© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Lesueur 79042).

Musk Duck**Australia (4)***Birziura lobata* ssp**Individuals 3, 2**

Anas lobata Shaw, 1796, *Nat. Misc.* 8: pl. 255 – New South Wales = King George Sound, Western Australia, *vide* Mathews, 1915, *Birds Australia* 4: 143.

Anas carunculata Vieillot, 1816, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd.* 5: 109 – Nouvelle Hollande = New South Wales, *vide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 94.

Collected by Archibald Menzies in September/October 1791 in King George Sound, Western Australia (Whittell 1954: 32-35) and subsequently described by George Shaw in 1796. Per Whittell (1954: 32-35): Musk Duck, Southern Boobook *Ninox boobook*, Red-capped Parrot *Purpureicephalus spurius* and Western Rosella *Platycercus icterotis* were collected, but unfortunately, they could not be traced definitively in the BMNH. Campbell *et al.* (1990: 16) mentions that no specimens from this expedition arrived in England, but Prŷs-Jones *et al.* (2014) shows the contrary with at least three specimens from Menzies all from the North America (e.g. California Quail *Callipepla californicus* and California Condor *Gymnogyps californianus*).

Vieillot (1816a) used Shaw (1796) as a reference and the description is not conclusive whether he used both Baudin birds present at that time.

Not collected by Lesueur, as indicated by Whittell (1954), his and Péron's collecting activities do not describe this duck (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21002), so it must have been added by another crewmember. Following the characteristics as described in Mathews (1914: 90), it is hard to distinguish the exact subspecies, but DNA could be the key to establishing the exact subspecies and probably the collecting locality as well.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-397 [MNHN A.C. 15467]. Locality: King George Sound, Albany, Western Australia, Australia (35° 2' 0" S, 117° 56' 0" E). Date: between 17 February and 1 March 1803. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♀. Literature: Lesson 1831: 630.

Original: Underside: 1. – (sticker) N°143 Péron / *Anas brachyptur* / Du Port van lorgeorge / Par Le Géographe. 2. – (sticker) *Anas lobata* Shaw Nat. (illegible) Pl / 255 / 15467 / 467 / 204. Label: *Birziura* / *lobata* Shaw / M. Péron. ZMO-GalOis 5: 15467 / 19 doubles / *Birziura lobata*, Shaw / Péron N° 143. In the catalogue des Anatides (doubles): 19 / 15457 / *Birziura lobata* Shaw. / ad. / Port du Roi Georges / M. Péron.

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-398 [MNHN A.C. 15466]. Locality: King George Sound, Albany, Western Aus-

tralia, Australia (35° 2' 0" S, 117° 56' 0" E). Date: between 17 February and 1 March 1803. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♂. Literature: Lesson 1831: 630.

Original: Underside: 1. – (large sticker) / *Hydrobatus lobatus* Tem. / N.C. N° 41. 2. – (illegible). Label: *Erimature a barbillons* / *Biziura lobata* / ♂ (Temm.) / Mr. Baudin Australie. ZMO-GalOis 5: 15466 / 41 / *Birziura lobata*, Shaw / Ar / Exp. Baudin, Australie. In the catalogue des Anatides: 41 / 15466 / *Biziura lobata* (Shaw) / ♂ ad / Australie / Exp. Baudin.

Individual I (lost)

Specimen NMW 1815.XXXVI.17 is documented in the



Fig. 5-024 | MUSK DUCK *Birziura lobata* ssp., 23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-397 (Phil W Koken / © MNHN).

first acquisition book in Vienna, we find it on page 91: *Anas lobata* / *A. carunculata* / f / 1 / 1. See also Archives Nationales AJ/15/840. This bird was part of an exchange of 122 birds (102 species) with MNHN in

1815. Not found on 27-28 February 2017, nor at subsequent visits, or by its curators Hans-Martin Berg and Anita Gamauf.

Fig. 5-025 | MUSK DUCK *Biziura lobata* ssp,
23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-398 (Phil W Koken / © MNHN).



Pink-eared Duck**Australia (11)**

Anas membranaceus Latham, 1801, *Suppl. Ind. Orn.*: lxxix – Nova Hollandia = New South Wales, *vide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 92.

Malacorhynchus membranaceus**Individuals 3, 2**

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°289) (Hindwood 1970: 31) from which they were copied into a set by John Latham (NHMUK identified as: 888 watercolors and some watercolors, 88 Lat.: album 6, N°993).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-394 [MNHN A.C. 15197]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: -.

Original: Underside: *Asie central / Expedition Baudin / Souchet a oreilles rose / Anas fasciata Gm. / Anas membranacea (Lath.) / 15197*. Label: *Souchet a oreilles roses. / Anas fasciata. Shaw. Nat. misc. Pl. 697. / Anas membranacea. Lath. / de la*

Nouvelle Hollande. ZMO-GalOis 5: 15198 / 197 / Malacorhynchus membranaceus (Lath.) / Nouvelle Hollande / Exp. Baudin an 11. Catalogue des Anatides: 197 / 15198 / Malacorhynchus membranaceus (Lath.) / ad / Australie / Exped. Du Cap Baudin.

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-541 [MNHN A.C. 15199]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: -.

Original: Underside: *15198 / Asie aust, C^{te} le Nat^{re} / Exp. Du Cap^{re} Baudin / an 11 / Anas membranacea (Lath.) / Anas fasciata (Lath.) (Shaw) / Pl 696 / N.C. N°197*. Label: *Souchet a oreilles roses. / Anas fasciata. Shaw. Nat. misc. Pl. 697. / Anas membranacea. Lath. / de la Nouvelle Hollande. ZMO-GalOis 5: 15199 / 111 d / Malacorhynchus membranaceus (Lath.) / Nou-*



Fig. 5-026 | PINK-EARED DUCK
Malacorhynchus membranaceus,
23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-394
(Phil W Koken / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-027 | PINK-EARED DUCK
Malacorhynchus membranaceus,
23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-541
(Phil W Koken / © MNHN).

velle Hollande / Exp. Baudin an 11. Catalogue des Anatides (doubles): 111 / 15199 / *Malacorhynchus membranaceus* (Lath.) / ad. / Australie / Exped. Cap. Baudin.

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne

Ms 1818, 32: 24 / *Anas membranacea* / Le Souchet a oreilles roses / N^{lle} Hollande. The annotation in Dufresne 1818 'destroyed in May 1892' confirms that the specimen is no longer present. However, an unlabelled old mounted specimen is still in NMS, and that may be this specimen.

Cape Barren Goose Australie (10)

Cereopsis n novaehollandiae Individuals 1, 0

Cereopsis novae Hollandiae Latham, 1801, *Suppl. Ind. Orn.*: lxxvii – New South Wales = Islands of Bass Strait, *vide* Mathews, 1927, *Syst. Av. Austr.*: 120.

Cereopsis cinereus Vieillot, 1816, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd.* 5: 516 – Nouvelle Hollande = Victoria, *vide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 88.

Anser griseus Vieillot, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd.* 23: 336 – Tasmanie.

Vieillot used a specimen collected by Labillardière (Vieillot 1818: 335-336), for the type descriptions (Stresemann 1953b: 100-102, no longer present).

One bird was collected on Preservation Island on 12 March 1801. This or another was sent alive with *Le Naturaliste* (Jangoux *et al.* 2010: 270). A bird was on board according to Breton in Sydney on 4 November 1802

and the bird was still alive at Mauritius according to Breton on 9 February 1803 (Archives Nationales 5/JJ/57), although it was not alive when it arrived in Le Havre.

It is doubtful when or by who the old Cape Barren Goose specimen (ZMB 13768) in Berlin was collected.

Black Swan Australia (10)

Cygnus atratus Individuals 6, 1

Anas atrata Latham, 1790, *Index Orn.* 2: 834 – Nova Hollandia = Lakes of Australia, *vide* Mayr and Cottrell, 1979, *Birds of the World* 1: 433.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 283) (Hindwood 1970: 31), which were copied into a set by John Latham (NHMUK identified as: 888 watercolors and some watercolors, 88 Lat.: album 6, N° 971). This species was collected by Labillardière in Australia and donated to the MNHN in 1816 (Whittell 1954: 36-39). The bird, collected by Jacques de Labillardière in either Tasmania (Recherché Bay and d'Entrecasteaux Channel, 21 April - 28 May 1792; Rocky Bay, d'Entrecasteaux Channel, Ralphs Bay, Frederick Henry Bay, Adventure Bay, 21 January - 27 February 1793) or Esperance Bay, Recherché Archipelago (9-17 December 1792) in southwestern Western Australia, is not present anymore in MNHN (Whittell 1954: 36-39, own research). One from the Lever Museum ended up in Vienna (NMW 1806.III.162) but is no longer present.

However, Dutch mariner Antonie Caen, was the first

to be amazed at the sight of Australia's Black Swans in Shark Bay in 1636. Explorer Willem de Vlamingh captured two of these creatures on Australia's Swan River and returned with them to Europe to prove their existence and in c. 1696-97 Victor Victorszoon made the first watercolor on Willem de Vlamingh's expeditions to the Swan River, Perth, Western Australia. On the ship the *Buffalo*, the first live Black Swans arrived in England in May 1801: one ended up with Queen Charlotte, one died and one flew away and was shot by a gamekeeper (Grigson 2016). The latter could be the specimen, sold at the Leverian Museum Auction in 1806 and purchased by Leopold von Fichtel (on the last day but two as Lot 58) for the Vienna Museum. This bird entered the collection as 1806.III.162, but is unfortunately no longer present.

Péron mentions the species was observed on Maria Island (Plombey *et al.* 1990: 24). In the journal by



Fig. 5-028 | BLACK SWAN *Cygnus atratus*,
23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-395 (Phil W Koken / © MNHN).

Hyacinthe de Bougainville (Archives Nationales 155/AP6) he reports that Louis de Freycinet shot eight birds on 27 January 1802 at Bruny Island.

Two birds were sent alive with *Le Naturaliste* (Bougainville, Archives Nationales 155/AP6, Jangoux *et al.* 2010: 270) and one already dead bird was mounted in the week of 1-7 September 1803 (Jansen 2016b: 13). Both birds lived at Empress Josephine's Malmaison before (Jouanin and Benoit 1997: 99) being transported to the Jardin du Plantes in Paris in February 1805. Apparently at least 4 skins and the two live specimens returned with the Baudin expedition, according to

notes with no registration number in the Laboratory of the MNHN from Louis Dufresne, the museum's senior taxidermist. Black Swan is displayed on Lesueur's drawing of Port Jackson (Lesueur map of Port Jackson, documented in Collection Lesueur, MHNH 16074-2). Described by Péron (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79082).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-395 [MNHN A.C. 15199]. Locality: undisclosed site in the Bass Strait, Tasmania, Australia (40° 0' 0" S, 146° 0' 0" E). Date: between 8 March and 18 April 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre

Lesueur or Pierre-Bernard Milius. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Directly after arrival it went to Empress Josephine's Malmaison and then to the Jardin du Plantes in Paris (February 1805), to eventually die there on 8 December 1814. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult. Literature: Le Prestre 1854, Jouanin and Benoit 1997, Jangoux *et al.* 2010.

Original: Underside: 1. – N.C. N° 502 / N° 14995. 2. – (large sticker) *Cygne noir N^{le} H^{de} / Cette individu est arrivé oiseaux vivant / et a Vue 10 au a Malmaison / mort en 8^{déc} 1814 / ile ont produit deux fois à Malmaison / rapporte par la corvette le Géographe*. Label (twice): *Cygne noir / Chenopsis atrata / (Lath.) / Baudin Australie*. ZMO-GalOis 5: 14995 / 502 / *Chenopsis atrata, Lath. / N^{le} Hollande / De Exp. Géographe (1814) rapporté du 1804*. Catalogue des Anatides: 502 / 14.995 / *Chenopsis atrata (Lath.) / ad. / Australie / Mort a la Malmaison (1814)*.

Individual I (lost)

The bird is documented in Temminck (1803-04: 167) and Temminck (1807: 189 N° 572) as *Anas atrata*. This could be the unlabelled, old, adult bird now at Naturalis (cat. N° 2).

Individual II (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 31: *Anas atratus / Le Cygne Noir / de la Nouvelle Hollande*. Not found in 2016-2017 (Bob McGowan *in litt.*).

Individual III (lost)

A Black Swan was sent to Milan, Pavia or Bologna on 12 October 1812, no trace yet of this specimen.

South African Shelduck

South Africa (s-a)

Tadorna cana

Individuals 2, 0

Anas cana J.F. Gmelin, 1789, *Syst. Nat. ed.* 13 (2): 510 – Cape of Good Hope, South Africa.

Arrived alive with *Le Geographe* (Archives Nationales AJ/15/592) and donated to the expedition in South Africa. In the archive files designated as *Anas montana*, an incorrect name for South African Shelduck (Rook-

maker 1989: 50). The identification as Egyptian Goose *Alopochen aegyptiaca* is incorrect (Jangoux *et al.* 2010: 270).

Maned Duck

Australia (11)

Chenonetta jubata

Individuals 4, 0

Anas jubata Latham, 1801, *Suppl. Ind. Orn.*: 1xix – Nova Hollandia = New South Wales, *vide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 88.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 285) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 1, N° 76) (Hindwood 1970: 31) and eventually into a set by John Latham (NHMUK identified as: 888 watercolors and some watercolors, 88 Lat.: album 6, N° 986). They are also in the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 286) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 1, N° 75) (Hindwood 1970: 31) and eventually into a set by John Latham (NHMUK identified as: 888 watercolors and some watercolors, 88 Lat.: album 6, N° 1001).

The bird now present at NHMUK (BMNH VEL.42.20a) is rumoured to have been collected during one of the

Cook expeditions and a bird collected by Georg Caley is in Liverpool (LIVCM D89760).

Individual I (lost)

Specimen NMW 1815.XXXVII.108 is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna, we can find on page 91: 108 / *Anas jubata / Lath. / Nov. Holl / 1 / 1*. Not found by November 2016 (Hans-Martin Berg *in litt.*). This bird was part of a shipment of 169 birds that arrived in 1815. This shipment was purchased from Bécouer. Not found on 27-28 February 2017, nor at subsequent visits, or by its curators Hans-Martin Berg and Anita Gamauf.

Individual II (lost)

Specimen MNHN A.C. 15093 is documented in: ZMO-GalOis 5: 15093 / *Chenalopex jubata (Spix) / Nouvelle*

Hollande / Péron an 11 / sortie 1877 N°4. The bird was exited in 1877 and sent to the Faculté de théologie protestante de Montauban.

Individual III (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 32: *Anas jubata*, *Canard à crinière de La N^{le} Holl^{de}*. The annotation in Dufresne 1818 'destroyed in 1855' confirms that the specimen is no longer present.

Individual IV (lost)

A bird was sent to Rouen from MNHN on 23 April 1806 (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21111, 21114). Lesueur donated these 56 skins to l'Hôtel de Ville de Rouen, but in the night of 30-31 December 1926 the collection was burned (Bénédicte Percheron *in litt.* 28 December 2016, and Thierry Kermanach *in litt.* 28 February 2017).

Hardhead

Australia (1-2)

Aythya australis

Individuals 1, 0

Nyroca australis Eyton, 1838, *Monogr. Anatid.*: 160 – Australia = New South Wales, *vide* Mathews, 1912b, *Novit. Zool.* 18: 239.

The species was rather scarce, as Eyton (1838: 160) mentions that it is only known from a specimen from John Gould's collections. Reported as collected from Shark Bay by Péron (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21002 N°1430. In the week report of 17-21 November 1803 made by Dufresne, he mentions the mounting (Jansen 2016b: 13).

Individual I (not found)

The specimen MNHN A.C. 15419 is known from: ZMO-GalOis 5: 15419 / *Nyroca australis* / *Voy. Aux Terres Australes* / Péron et Lesueur.

Australasian Shoveler

Australia (11)

Spatula rhynchotis

Individuals 9, 3

Anas rhynchotis Latham, 1801, *Suppl. Ind. Orn.*: lxx – Nova Hollandia = New South Wales, *vide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 92.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°290) (Hindwood 1970: 31).

One of the Baudin shovelers was mounted in the week of 30 November – 6 December 1803 (Jansen 2016b: 13).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-396 [MNHN A.C. 15211]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♂.

Original: Underside: (large sticker) *Anas rhynchotis* Lath. / Péron / 15211. Label (twice): *Rhynchaspis rhynchotis* (Lath.) / Péron *Australie*. ZMO-GalOis 5: 15211 / 116d / *Rhynchaspis rhynchotis*, Lath. / N^{le} Hollande / Péron. Catalogue des Anatides (doubles): 116 / 15.211 / *Spatula rhynchotis* (Lath.) / ad. / *Australie* / Mr. Péron.



Fig. 5-029 | AUSTRALASIAN SHOVELER *Spatula rhynchotis*, 19 January 2017, Blois 2011.0.789
(© Muséum d'histoire naturelle - Ville de Blois).



Fig. 5-030 | AUSTRALASIAN SHOVELER *Spatula rhynchotis*,
23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-396
(Phil W Koken / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-031 | AUSTRALASIAN SHOVELER *Spatula rhynchotis*,
28 February 2017, NMW 13.600
(Alex Bos / © NMW).

Individual II

New label: NMW 13.600 [NMW 1815.XXVII.14]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♂.

Original: Label: 127 / *Souchet male de la nouv. Holl. / von paris 1815 Dufresne gekauft*. It is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna. Can be found on page 91: 14 / *Souchet male de la Nouv. Holl. / 1 / 1*. This bird was part of a shipment of 50 birds that arrived in 1815 in NMW, purchased from Louis Dufresne.

Individual III

New label: Blois 2011.0.789. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: young ♂.

Original: Underside: 15212 / *Expedit. Du Cap. / Baudin and II / Inv. 91-08/59 / Anas Rhynchotis Lath / Australie*. Label: *Rhynchapis rhynchotis / (Lath) / Péron Australie*.

Specimen MNHN A.C. 15212 is documented in: ZMO-GalOis 5: 15212 / 115d / *Rhynchaspis rhynchotis*, Lath. / *N^{le} Hollande / Péron an XI. Sortie 1930 N° 1*. Catalogue des Anatides (doubles): 115 / 15.212 / *Spatula rhynchotis (Lath.) / ♂ ad. / Australie / Expedit. Capne Baudin / S. N° 1*

1930 / (An XI). The bird exited to Muséum d'histoire naturelle - Ville de Blois.

Individual I (lost)

Specimen MNHN A.C. 15213 is documented in: ZMO-GalOis 5: 15213 / *Rhynchaspis rhynchotis*, Lath. / *N^{le} Hollande / Péron, Exp. Baudin an XI / S. 1882 (N° 13)*. The bird left the collection in 1882, as number 13, and was subsequently destroyed.

Individual II-IV (lost)

Three shovelers were sent to Rouen from MNHN on 23 April 1806 (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21111, 21114). Lesueur donated these 56 skins to l'Hôtel de Ville de Rouen, but in the night of 30-31 December 1926 the collection was burned (Bénédicte Percheron *in litt.* 28 December 2016, and Thierry Kermanach *in litt.* 28 February 2017).

Individual V (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 32: *Anas, Souchet espece nouvelle, N^{le} Holl^{de}*. Not found in 2016-2017 (Bob McGowan *in litt.*).

Individual VI (lost)

Arrived on 15 October 1811 in Temminck's private collection in an exchange with the MNHN and then subsequently went to Naturalis. It has not been positively identified to date.

Pacific Black Duck
Australia (3)

Anas superciliosa
Individuals 3, 1

Anas superciliosa J.F. Gmelin, 1789, Syst. Nat. ed. 13 (2): 537 – Nova Seelandia (New Zealand).

First recorded in 1770 (Whitley 1970: 66). One bird is known to the author, this bird arrived in 1806 in the NMW, and was documented as Old NMW 1806.II.50, however, this bird is no longer present.

Péron mentions the species is observed at Maria Island (Plombey *et al.* 1990: 24). Observed or collected at Geographe Bay (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79058).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-399 [MNHN A.C. 15170].

Locality: near Geographe Bay, Western Australia, Australia (33° 35' 0" S, 115° 15' 0" E). Date: between 30 May and 10 June 1801. Legit: either Stanislaus Levillain or René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult.

Original: Underside: 1. – (sticker 1) *Asie Aust. C^{otte} le N^{otte}* /



Fig. 5-032 | PACIFIC BLACK DUCK *Anas superciliosa*,
23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-399 (Phil W Koken / © MNHN).

Expedit. du Cap^e Baudin / an 11. 2. – (sticker 2) Anas superciliosa Gm. Lath. 194 d. Label: Anas superciliosa / Péron / N. Hollande. ZMO-GalOis 5: 15170 / 194 d. / Anas superciliosa Gm. / Nouvelle Hollande / Exp. Baudin, an 11. Catalogue des Anatides (doubles): 194 / 15170 / Anas superciliosa Gm. / ad. / Australie / Mr. Péron, Expedit. du Cap. Baudin, an 11.

Individual I (lost)

Specimen MNHN A.C. 15169 is documented in: ZMO-GalOis 5: 15169 / *Anas superciliosa* Gm. / Nouvelle Hollande / Péron an 11 / Sortie 1879 N°18. It left the

museum in 1879 and moved to the Musée de Neuilly, Paris.

Individual II (lost)

A bird was sent to Rouen from MNHN on 23 April 1806 (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21111, 21114). Lesueur donated these 56 skins to l'Hôtel de Ville de Rouen, but in the night of 30-31 December 1926 the collection was burned (Bénédicte Percheron *in litt.* 28 December 2016, and Thierry Kermanach *in litt.* 28 February 2017).

Chestnut Teal

Australia (9)

Anas castanea
Individuals 1, 0

Mareca castanea Eyton, 1838, *Monogr. Anat.*: 119 - New South Wales.

Collected north of Maria Island (Tasmania) on 4 March 1801 (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 79124). The other known reports were brought back at *Le Géographe*, documented by Péron (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21001): one teal from King Island (N° 117) (between 6 and 8 December 1802) and a collected teal at Shark Bay (N° 1430) (indicated as *Anas querquedula*) (between 16 and 23 March 1803).

Individual I (lost)

The bird is documented in Temminck (1803-04: 175) and Temminck (1807: 192 N° 771) as *Anas virginia* from Port Jackson and may have been collected on the Baudin expedition. Various 'old' unspecified specimens are present.

Lesser Flamingo

South Africa (s-a)

Phoeniconaias minor
Individuals 1, 0

Phoenicopterus minor C. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1798, *Bull. Des Scie. Par la Soc. Phil.* 13: 97-98 – no locality = Senegal, *vide* Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd.* 25: 520.

The specimen was collected on the homeward journey of *Le Géographe* by C.-A. Lesueur and taken from South Africa (not Mauritius, as is mentioned on several lists) (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 15022, 15037, Cheke 2010:

68, 74). It was mounted on 2 October 1804 (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 07010, Jansen 2016b: 17) and subsequently vanished from the MNHN to an unknown destination.

Red-billed Tropicbird

Phaethon aethereus ssp
Individuals 0, 0

Phaethon aethereus Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat. ed.* 10 (1): 134 – Tropical Seas = Ascension Island, *vide* Mayr and Cottrell, 1979, *Birds of the World* 1: 157.

The bird mentioned by Dufresne in his catalogue on page 34 from Mauritius in 1818 might be one from the Baudin expedition (this specimen was destroyed in

May 1892). This is about the only evidence that a bird survived. However, more were collected and mention of the collection of specimens is made on 6, 7, 14, 15,

17, 18, 19, 20 (2), 22 and 23 July 1803 (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79071r & v) Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21002: N°'s 2097, 2103, 2135, 2138, 2145, 2149, 2155, 2157, 2165, 2173, 2179) and on 2 December 1801 (Col-

lection Lesueur, MHNH 79071v) (Jangoux 2005: 11). In Ravelet's journal a "Phaeton" was mentioned twice as having been collected in December 1803.

Sunda Collared Dove Timor (1)

Streptopelia bitorquata * Individuals 1, 1

Columba bitorquata Temminck, 1809, *Hist. nat. gén. des pigeons et des gallinacés* liv. 86: pl. 40 – l'Inde [Timor, *fide* Hellmayr, 1914, E. Schweizerbart. *Kommiss.-Verl.* 91] = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, *fide* Jansen, 2017e, *Zoosystematics Evol.* 93 (2): 473. Type designation: Voisin *et al.* 2005: 850-851, Jansen 2017e: 473.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-MO-2002-536 [MNHN A.C. 11464]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult.

Original: Underside: Timor / ~~Australia~~ / L. Naturaliste. / Cap. Baudin / M. Maugé / 11464 Type / *Turtur bitorquatus* / Tem. Label: *Turtur bitorquatus* / (Tem.) / Type / M. Maugé Timor. ZMO-GalOis 4: 11464 / 703 / *Streptopelia bitorquata* / voy aus Aux terres Australis / Exp. Baudin an 11. Catalogue des Pigeons: lab 703 / 11464 / *Turtur bitorquatus* (Tem.) / (Type) / Timor / M. Maugé.

Fig. 5-033 | SUNDA COLLARED DOVE *Streptopelia bitorquata*,
19 December 2016, MNHN-ZO-MO-2002-536 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).





Fig. 5-034 | EASTERN SPOTTED DOVE *Streptopelia chinensis tigrina*,
19 December 2016, MNHN-ZO-MO-2002-532 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Eastern Spotted Dove Mauritius (2)

Streptopelia chinensis tigrina *
Individuals 2, 1

Columba tigrina Temminck, 1809, *Hist. nat. gén. des pigeons et des gallinacés* liv. 94: pl. 43 – l'Inde [Java, fide Peters, 1937, *Birds of the World* III: 98] = Port Louis district, Mauritius (*this dissertation*). Type designation: Voisin et al. 2005: 851-852.

These birds had probably been introduced into Mauritius from Bengal by 1767 (Cheke 2009b: 99). They were also donated to or collected by Lesueur in Mauritius (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 15035).

According to Schodde & Mason (1997: 21) there is a 'type' in RMNH, but amongst the 241 *tigrina* specimens, there is no older bird than one from 1859.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-MO-2002-532 [MNHN A.C. 11444]. Locality: Port Louis district, Mauritius (20° 9' 51.79" S, 57° 30' 14.77" E). Date: between 16 March 1801 and 16 December 1803. Legit: Jean-Baptiste-Désiré Dumont. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: -.

Original: Underside: Java / M. Dumont / an 12 / 11444 / *Turtur tigrinus*. Tem. Label: *Turtur tigrinus* / (Tem.) / M. Dumont Java (with pen: Type de l'espece). ZMO-GalOis 4: 11444 / 670 / *Turtur suratensis* Gm, Reich / *tigrina* Tem. / Java / Dumont an 12. Catalogue des Pigeons: lab 670 / 11444 / *Turtur tigrinus* (Tem.) / Type / Java / M. Dumont / an 12.

Individual I (lost)

Specimen NMW 1815.XXXVII.17 is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna and can be found on page 91: 17 / *Columba tigrina* / 1 / 1. This bird was part of a shipment of 50 birds that arrived in NMW in 1815 and was purchased from Louis Dufresne. Not found on 27-28 February 2017, nor at subsequent visits, or by its curators Hans-Martin Berg and Anita Gamauf.

Common Bronzewing Australia (3)

Columba chalconotus Latham, 1790, *Index. Orn.* 2: 604 – *Norfolciae maris Australis* = Sydney, New South Wales, *vide* Mathews, 1921-22, *Man. Birds Aust.*: 251.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°224) (Hindwood 1970: 29) and they were copied into a set by John Latham (NHMUK identified as: 888 watercolors and some watercolors, 88 Lat.: album 5, N°700 & 701). The first record was in 1777 (Whitley 1970: 66).

Birds were collected from at least two localities: both returned with *Le Naturaliste*, one having been collected in Western Australia by Maugé and the other at Botany Bay by Lesueur. The Western Australian bird must be 'the pigeon with reddish wings' from Georraphe Bay, Western Australia collected between 30

May and 10 June 1801 (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 79058Ar-58c).

Individual I (not found)

Specimen MNHN A.C. 11679 is documented in: ZMO-GalOis 4: 11679 / *Phaps chalconotus* / Nouvelle Hollande / Maugé 7. Literature: Lesson 1831: 470. This specimen was not found on 21 March 2017, or during previous visits.

Individual II (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 80: *Columba chalconotus*, La Colombe Lumachelle, male, Tk. Pl 8, Botany Bay, tres rare. Not found in 2016-2017 (Bob McGowan *in litt.*).

Brush Bronzewing Australia (6)

Columba elegans Temminck, 1809, *Hist. nat. gén. des pigeons et des gallinacés* liv. 56: pl. 22 – Terre de Diemen (Tasmania) = Kangaroo Island, South Australia (*this dissertation*). Type designation: van den Hoek Ostende *et al.* 1997: 91, Voisin *et al.* 2005: 858.

This species was collected by Labillardière in Australia and donated to the MNHN in 1816 (Stresemann 1953b: 100-102). And one was in London in the collection from Joseph Banks as mentioned in the type description.

Two live birds were sent with *Le Naturaliste* to France according to Jangoux *et al.* (2010: 270). However, the three birds (two present and the exited one from NMS) are the ones described as 'Columba / Pigeon doré' by François Péron (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21002 (N°452), 79081) and were collected at Kangaroo Island (MNHN, Bibliothèque centrale, Ms 65010).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-MO-2001-388 [MNHN A.C. 11693]. Locality: Kangaroo Island, South Australia, Australia (35° 43' 6" S, 137° 56' 25" E). Date: between 2 January and 1 February 1803. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♀. Literature: Schodde & Mason 1997: 47, Fornasiero *et al.* 2004: 238.

Original: Underside: *Australie / C^{te} le Naturaliste / Exp. Cap^{te} Baudin / an 11. / 11693 / Phaps elegans. Tem. / Type*. Label: *Phaps elegans ♂ / (Tem.) / Type / Exp. Baudin Australie*.

Phaps elegans * Individuals 4, 3

ZMO-GalOis 4: 11693 / 972 / *Phaps elegans* / N^{le} Hollande / Exp. Baudin an 11. Catalogue des Pigeons: lab 972 / 11693 / *Phaps elegans* (Tem.) / (Type) / ♂ / Australie / Exp. Baudin an 11.

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-MO-2003-2657 [MNHN A.C. 11691]. Locality: Kangaroo Island, South Australia, Australia (35° 43' 6" S, 137° 56' 25" E). Date: between 2 January and 1 February 1803. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: ♂. Literature: Fornasiero *et al.* 2004: 238.

Original: Underside: *Australie / Exp. Baudin / La Découverte / an. 12. / n° 198 d. Péron / 11691 / Phaps elegans. Tem / Type*. Label: *Phaps elegans ♂ / Type (Tem.) / Exp. Baudin Australie*. ZMO-GalOis 4: 11691 / 971 / *Phaps elegans* / ♂ / N^{le} Hollande / an 12 198. Catalogue des Pigeons: lab 971 / 11691 / *Phaps elegans* (Tem.) / (Type) / ♂ / Australie / Exp. Baudin an 12 – 198.

Individual III

New label: RMNH.AVES.87782. Locality: Kangaroo Island, South Australia, Australia (35° 43' 6" S, 137° 56' 25" E). Date: between 2 January and 1 February 1803. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in



Fig. 5-035 | BRUSH BRONZEWING *Phaps elegans*,
19 September 2016 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN). Both MNHN pigeons.



Fig. 5-036 | BRUSH BRONZEWING *Phaps elegans*,
18 March 2016, RMNH.AVES.87782 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © Naturalis).

France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: mount.
Age / sex: adult ♀.

Original: Underside: *Phaps elegans* / N°1 / mas / 60 / *Tasmanie*. Label: *Phaps elegans* / Cat. N 1 ad. / *Tasmanie*. Documented in Temminck (1803-04: 27) and Temminck (1807: 139 N° 490) as *Columba chalconotus* (male).

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 80: *Columba elegans*, La Colombe Labrador, Tk. PL. 22, *Terre de Diemen*. The annotation in Dufresne 1818 'destroyed in October 1894' confirms that the specimen is no longer present.

Zebra Dove Mauritius (2)

Geopelia striata Individuals 1, 0

Columba striata Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat. ed. 12* (1): 282 - East Indies = Java, *fide* Peters, 1937, *Birds of the World III*: 100.

Collected in Mauritius by Jean-Baptiste-Désiré Dumont between 16 March 1801 and 16 December 1803 and drawn by Lesueur (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 15037, 79025, Cheke 2010: 72).

ZMO-GalOis 4: 11723 / *Geopelia striata*, L Bp. / *C. malaccensis* Gm. / *Ile de France* / Dumont 1804 / S. 1879 - N° 17. The bird was sent to the Musée d'Initiation à la Nature de Caen, Caen, France, but was destroyed during WW II (Nicole Leconte *in litt.* 21 April 2017).

Individual I (lost)

Specimen MNHN A.C. 11723 is documented in:



Fig. 5-037 | ZEBRA DOVE *Geopelia striata*
(© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Lesueur 79025).



Fig. 5-038 | BARRED DOVE *Geopelia maugei*,
19 September 2016, MNHN-ZO-MO-2002-526 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Fig. 5-039 | BARRED DOVE *Geopelia maugei*,
19 December 2016, MNHN-ZO-MO-2002-525 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).



Barred Dove

Timor (1)

Geopelia maugeus *

Individuals 3, 2

Geopelia maugei Temminck, 1809, *Hist. nat. gén. des pigeons et des gallinacés* liv. 115: pl. 52 – îles de l'Australe-Asie [Timor, *vide* Peters, 1937, *Birds of the World* III: 101] = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, *vide* Jansen, 2017e, *Zoosystematics Evol.* 93 (2): 473. Type designation: Voisin *et al.* 2005: 852-853, Jansen 2017e: 473.

Temminck amended the name “*Columba maugeus*” in 1811, changing it to *maugei*.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-MO-2002-525 [MNHN A.C. 11721]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♂. Literature: Lesson 1831: 474, Wagler 1827: *Columba* N° 105.

Original: Underside: *Timor / Cap.^{ne} / Baudin / M. Maugé / an 11 / 11721 / Geopelia Maugei / Tem.* Type. Label: *Geopelia Maugei / (Tem.) / Type / Exp. Baudin Timor.* ZMO-GalOis 4: 11721 / 641 / *Geopelia Maugei* (Syntype) T & Knip / Timor / Maugé 36. Catalogue des Pigeons: lab 641 / 11721 / *Geopelia maugei* (Tem.) / (Type) / Timor / Exp. Baudin an 11.

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-MO-2002-526 [MNHN A.C. 11722].

Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult. Literature: Lesson 1831: 474, Wagler 1827: *Columba* N° 105.

Original: Underside: *Timor / Cap / Baudin / an 12 / M. Maugé / 11722 / Geopelia Maugei / Tem.* / Type. Label: *Geopelia maugei / (Tem.) / Type / Exp. Baudin Timor.* ZMO-GalOis 4: 11722 / 640 / *Geopelia Maugei* (Syntype) T & Knip / Timor / Maugé Exp. Baudin an 11. Catalogue des Pigeons: lab 640 / 11722 / *Geopelia Maugei* (Tem.) / (Type) / Timor / Exp. Baudin an 12.

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 80: *Columba maugaeus*, *La Colombe Maugé*, Tk. Pl. 52, *des Isles del' Austr. Asie*. Not found in 2016-2017 (Bob McGowan *in litt.*).

Western Crowned Pigeon

New Guinea (Mau-2)

Goura cristata ssp

Individuals 2, 0

Columba cristata Pallas, 1764, *Cat. Ois. [Vroeg] Adumbr.*: 2 N° 78 – Banda = Fak-fak, Onin Peninsula, *vide* Stresemann & Paludan, 1932, *Novit. Zool.* 38: 186.

Two live birds were sent with *Le Géographe* (Jouanin and Benoit 1997: 115, Jangoux *et al.* 2010: 270) and arrived alive (Archives Nationales AJ/15/592). They were donated by the Dutch Captain Dekker working for the Dutch government in Mauritius (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21001, 21012).

Individual I (lost)

Specimen MNHN A.C. 11736 is documented in:

ZMO-GalOis 4: 11736 / *Goura coronata* L. *Tem / Mariannes / Imperat. Josephine 1807 / S. 1878* N° 19. It was sent to the Museum musée de la Prinerie, Verdun, but both storage conditions and fires during WW I caused the demise and disappearance of all specimens, including the Western Crowned Pigeon (Marion Stef, *in litt.* 20 April 2017).

Brown-capped Emerald Dove
Timor (1)

Chalcophaps longirostris timorensis
Individuals 2, 2

Chalcophaps timorensis Bonaparte, 1856, *Compt. Rend.* 43: 948 – Timor.

The type was described from a bird in Leiden Museum by Bonaparte (van den Hoek Ostende *et al.* 1997: 75).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2011-593 [MNHN A.C. 11705].
Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Teng-

gara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. The annotation made in the acquisition book that this bird left the collection to go to Nancy is wrong. Instead this was the bird now known as Muséum-Aquarium de Nancy 2012.0.50 left and not this bird (see below). Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: -.

Original: Underside: Timor / Cap Baudin / Maugé / an 11 / 11705 / *Chalcophaps chrysoclora* / Wagl. Label: *Chalcophaps chrysoclora* / (Wagl.) / Exp. Baudin Timor. ZMO-GalOis 4: 11705 / 951 / *Chalcophaps javanica* Gm. Bp. / Timor / Maugé Exp. Baudin an 11. Catalogue des Pigeons: g.d. 951 / 11705 / *Chalcophaps chrysoclora* (Wagl.) / Timor / Sortie 1931 (6) Nancy) Exp. Baudin an 11.

Individual II

New label: Muséum-Aquarium de Nancy 2012.0.50 [ex-MNHN A.C. 11706]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult.

Original I: ZMO-GalOis 4: 11706 / *Chalcophaps javanica* Gm. Bp. / Timor / Maugé Exp. Baudin an 11. Catalogue des Pigeons: 952 / 11706 / *Chalcophaps chrysoclora* (Wagl.) / Timor / Baudin an 11. Exit in 1931 to Nancy.

Original II: Underside: *Chalcophaps chrysoclora* / (Wagl.) / Exp. Baudin Timor. Label: Timor / M. (?) Cap Baudin / M. Maugé an 11 / 11705 / *Chalcophaps chrysoclora* / Wagl.



Fig. 5-040 | BROWN-CAPPED EMERALD DOVE
Chalcophaps longirostris timorensis,
21 September 2016, MNHN-ZO-2011-593
(Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).



Fig. 05-41 | BROWN-CAPPED EMERALD DOVE *Chalcophaps longirostris timorensis*,
21 September 2016, Nancy 2012.0.50 (© Muséum-Aquarium de Nancy).

Pink-necked Green Pigeon

Sumatra (Mau-2)

Treron v vernans

Individuals 1, 1

Columba vernans Linnaeus, 1771, Mantissa: 526 - Philippines.

Most likely donated by Simon N. Dekker in Mauritius too Charles M.I. Decaen and subsequently to the Baudin expedition (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21001, Jansen 2014c: 10).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-455 [MNHN A.C. 11155]. Locality: Sulawesi, Republic of Indonesia (2° 0' 0" S, 121° 0' 0" E). Date: unknown. Legit: unknown. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. This locality was not visited by the Baudin expedition on either

leg of the journey and the specimen is part of donations to or purchases done by the expedition as explained in Jansen (2014c). Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♂.

Original: Underside: ~~Australia~~ / Exp.^{ion} Du Cap^{ne} Baudin / Sumatra / 11155 / *Treron vernans* / *osmotreron* L. Label: *Treron vernans* / (*Osmotreron*) L. / Exp. Baudin Sumatra. ZMO-GalOis 4: 11155 / 75 / *Osmotreron vernans* Gm Bp. / Inde ~~Perou~~ / Exp. Baudin an 12. Catalogue des Pigeons: g.d. 75 / 11155 / *Treron* (*Osmotreron*) *vernans* (L.) / Sumatra / Exp. Baudin.



Fig. 5-042 | PINK-NECKED GREEN PIGEON *Treron v vernans*, 23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-455 (Phil W Koken / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-043 | TIMOR GREEN PIGEON *Treron psittaceus*, 23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-454 (Phil W Koken / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-044 | TIMOR GREEN PIGEON *Treron psittaceus*,
28 February 2017, NMW 65.863 (Alex Bos / © NMW).

Timor Green Pigeon Timor (1)

Treron psittaceus * Individuals 3, 2

Columba Psittacea Temminck, 1808, *Hist. nat. gén. des pigeons et des gallinacés* liv. 28: pl. 4 – Timor = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, *fide* Jansen, 2017e, *Zoosystematics Evol.* 93 (2): 473-474. Type designation: Jansen 2017e: 473-474.

Illustrated by C.-A. Lesueur (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79026).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-454 [MNHN A.C. 11138].
Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René

Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Not accepted as type by Voisin *et al.* 2005. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♂. Literature: Wagler 1827: *Columba* N° 4.

Original: Underside: Timor / M. Maugé / Exp. Cap^{me} Baudin / an 11 / 11138 / *Treron psittacea* / Tem. Label: *Treron psittacea* / (Tem.) / Exp. Baudin Timor. ZMO-GalOis 4: 11138 / 47 / *Treron aromatica* Lath. Bp. / Timor / Maugé Exp. Baudin an 11.

Catalogue des Pigeons: g.d. 47 / 11138 / *Treron psittacea* (Tem.) / Timor / Exp. Baudin an XI.

Individual II

New label: NMW 65.863 [NMW 1815.XXXVII.16]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: ♂.

Original: Label: n.129 *C. psittacea* Temminck / Tab. 4 / *Columbar unicolor* / XXXVII 16 / aus Paris 1815 gekauft

Dufresne / 118. It is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna and can be found on page 91: 16 / *Colomba psittacea* / 1 / 1. This bird was part of a shipment of 50 birds that arrived in NMW in 1815 and was purchased from Louis Dufresne.

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 79: *Columba psittacea*, *Le Colombar unicolor*, Tem. K. hist. des fig. P. 4, *Isle de Timor*. Not found in 2016-2017 (Bob McGowan in litt.).

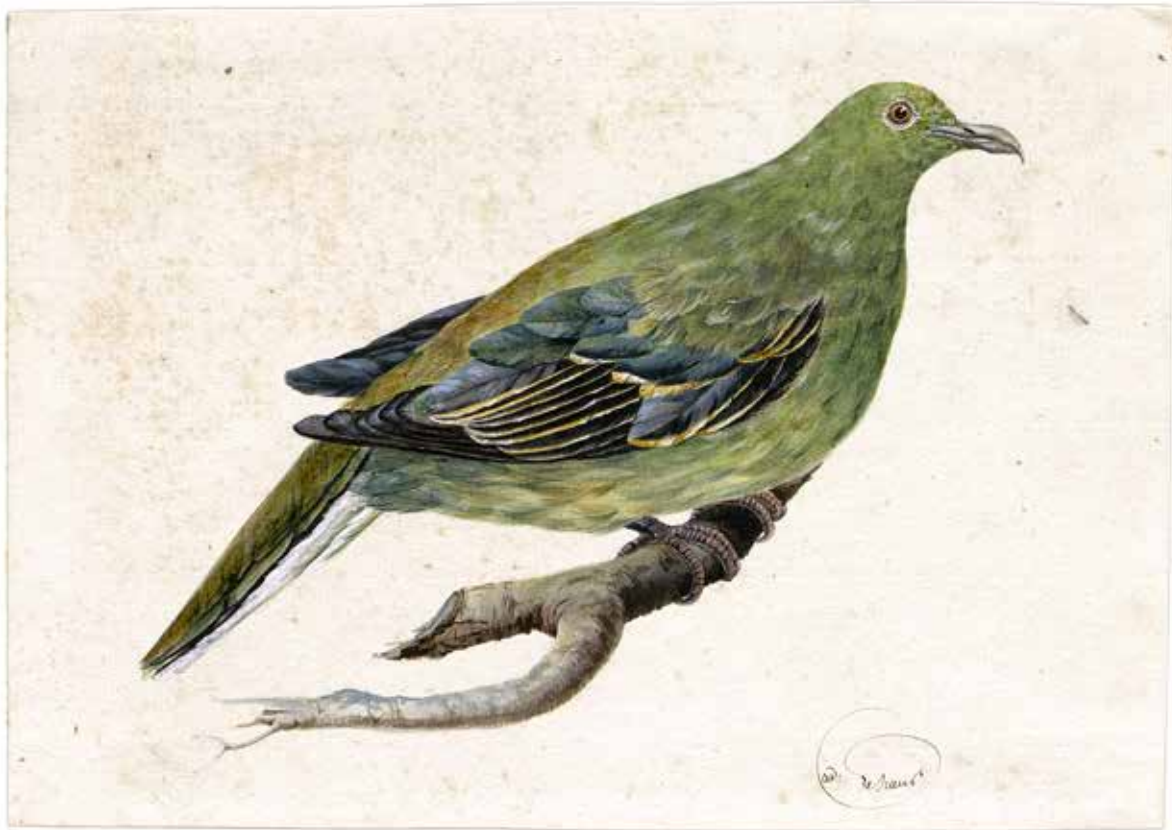


Fig. 5-045 | TIMOR GREEN PIGEON *Treron psittaceus*
(© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Lesueur 79026).

Rose-crowned Fruit-dove Timor (1)

Ptilinopus regina flavicollis *
Individuals 3, 3

Ptilinopus flavicollis Bonaparte, 1855, *Consp. Gen. Avium* 2: 20 - Timor = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, *fide* Jansen, 2017e, *Zoosystematics Evol.* 93 (2): 474. Type designation: Voisin *et al.* 2004: 116, Voisin *et al.* 2008: 775-776, Jansen 2017e: 474.

Bonaparte used specimens from NHMUK, Paris, for his type description. The latter was collected by Maugé in Timor 'Mus. Brit. et Paris. a Maugeo ann. CII. Reipubl. cx Timor'.

Measurements taken from both pigeons do not make them conclusive *flavicollis*, as they are out of the range (larger) given by Gibbs *et al.* 2001: 486. More research is needed.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-MO-2002-128 [MNHN A.C. 11201]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: -. Literature: Lesson 1831: 472.

Original: Underside: 1. - Timor / M. Maugé / Exp. d. la Découverte / an 12 / 11.209 / *Ptilopus Ewingii* / Gould. 2. - = 11201 [added with blue pen]. Label: *Ptilopus Ewingii* / (Gould.) / Exp. Baudin Timor. (added with pen) Type de *Pt. flavicollis* / Bp. ZMO-GalOis 4: 11201 / 15 v / *Ptilinopus ewingii* Bp. (types de *Ptilopus flavicollis* Bp.) / Timor / Maugé Exp. Baudin an 11. Catalogue des Pigeons: Lab. 156 / 11201 / *Ptilopus ewingii* (Gould) / type de *Ptilinopus flavicollis* Bonaparte / Timor / Exp. Baudin an XII.

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2005-2539 [MNHN A.C. 11199]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. In Voisin *et al.* 2004 only MNHN-ZO-MO-2002-128 was selected as type, followed by Voisin *et al.* 2008 with

Fig. 5-046 | ROSE-CROWNED FRUIT-DOVE *Ptilinopus regina flavicollis*,
19 December 2016, MNHN-ZO-2005-2539 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).





Fig. 5-047 | ROSE-CROWNED FRUIT-DOVE *Ptilinopus regina flavicollis*,
19 September 2016, MNHN-ZO-MO-2002-128 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-048 | ROSE-CROWNED FRUIT-DOVE *Ptilinopus regina flavicollis*,
28 February 2017, NMW 48.251 (Alex Bos / © NMW).

the designation of a paralectotype for MNHN-ZO-2005-2539. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult. Literature: Lesson 1831: 472.

Original: Underside: Timor / M. Maugé / Exp. de la Découverte / an 12 / 11.199 / Ptilopus Ewingii / Gould / Type de Ch. Bp. Label: Ptilopus Ewingii / (Gould.) / Exp. Baudin Timor; added with pen: Type de Pt. flavicollis / Bp. ZMO-GalOis 4: 11199 / Ptilinopus ewingii Bp. flavicollis Bp. / Timor. / Exp. De Devouverte an 12. Catalogue des Pigeons: Lab. 154 / 11199 / Ptilopus ewingii (Gould) / type de Ptilinopus flavicollis Bonaparte / Timor / Exp. Baudin an 12.

Individual III

New label: NMW 48.251 [NMW 1815.XXXVI.87]. Locality:

near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult. Literature: Lesson 1831: 472.

Original: Label: XXXVI 87 / Col. Purpurata L. N°91 / Kuru Kura / Purple-crowned Pigeon / von Pariser Museum 1815 / ~~India~~ Timor. It is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna and can be found on page 90: 87 / *Columba purpurata* / (Kuru Kuru) / Timor / tres rare / 1 / 1. This bird was part of an exchange of 122 birds (102 species) with the MNHN in 1815.

Tongan Fruit-dove
Tonga (11)

Ptilinopus porphyraceus
Individuals 1, 1

Columba porphyracea Temminck, 1821, Trans. Linn. Soc. London (1) 13: 130 – no locality = Tonga-tabu, Ulieta, *fide* Peters, 1937, Birds of the World III: 30.

When examining the exploits of the Cook expeditions (Medway 1979: 333), several pigeons can be found which were collected (Dryander Ms 3: N° 138) but not identified at species level. Documentation of the Cook expeditions can be found in material by a painting by

Parkinson from the first voyage of a ‘Purple-crowned Fruit Dove’ (Lyasight 1959: 278), by J. R. Forster. A ‘Purple-crowned Fruit Dove’ was painted and a brief note was made on ‘Crimson-crowned Fruit Dove’ (Lyasight 1959: 304-305) by an unknown artist. There is a draw-

Fig. 5-049 | TONGAN FRUIT-DOVE *Ptilinopus porphyraceus*,
6 April 2017, RMNH.AVES.213951 (Pepijn Kamminga / © Naturalis).



ing (Lyasight 1959: 311) and a painting (Lyasight 1959: 318) from the second expedition of a ‘Crimson-crowned Fruit Dove’, again by an unknown artist. A specimen possibly ended up in the Lever Museum where Latham made his description of a ‘Purple-crowned Pigeon’ (Medway 1979: 333).

Shipped alive as two pigeons from the Sandwich Islands (Bougainville, Archives Nationales 155/AP6) and later as originating from the Isles de Navigateurs (= Samoa) (Jangoux et al. 2010: 271).

Individual I

New label: RMNH.AVES.213951. Locality: undisclosed island in the Kingdom of Tonga (20° 35' 16" S, 174° 48'

37" W). Date: in either September or October 1802. Legit: George Bass. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: -.

Original: No original labels. Remark: the following remark can be found in Schlegel (1873: Aves columbae: 8): *Individue type de la description de la Col. Viridissima de Temminck, Tonga-Tabou*. This is mentioned under *Ptilinops porphyraceus*. The most likely source would be the MNHN which misses one of the two live birds sent with *Le Naturaliste* (Archives Nationales AJ/15/590, Jangoux et al. 2010: 271). The bird is documented in Temminck (1803-04: 28) and Temminck (1807: 143 N° 472) as *Columba purpurata* from d’Otaïti.

Samoan Fruit-dove
Samoa (11)

Ptilinopus fasciatus •
Individuals 1, 1

Ptilinopus fasciatus Peale, 1848, *U.S. Expl. Exped.* 8: 193 - Samoa Islands.
Ptilonopus viridissimus Bonaparte, 1854a, *Consp. Gen. Avium* 2: 20 – Timor? = Tutuila, American Samoa (this dissertation).

The relevant line from the synonym description is: *Mus. Paris. a Maugeo Exped. Baudini anno xi. Reipubl. ex Timor?* and later as originating from the Isles de Navigateurs (= Samoa) (Jangoux et al. 2010: 271).

Shipped alive as two pigeons from the Sandwich Islands (Bougainville, Archives Nationales 155/AP6)

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2005-2563 [MNHN A.C. 11194].



Fig. 5-050 | SAMOAN FRUIT-DOVE *Ptilinopus fasciatus*,
2 April 2013, MNHN-ZO-2005-2563 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Locality: Tutuila, American Samoa (14° 17' 42" S, 170° 42' 0" W). Date: live specimen collected in September-October 1802. Legit: George Bass. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: -.

Original: Underside: *Pt. coralensis* (Peale) / *Ptilinopus viridissimus* / pl 35 nee 34 (Bp.) / Type / *Le ancienne etiquette portrait* / *Asie Australe expedition* / Baudin an XI / (illegible) / c'est par

de Timor / (illegible) *Ile des Navigateurs* / 11.194. Label: *Ptilopus coralensis* (Peale) / *P. Veridissimus* (Bp.) Type / Exp. Baudin Timor. New tag: *Ptilinopus porphyraeus* / *fasciatus* Peale 1848 / (Other side) 2005 - 2563 / Exp. Baudin N.C. 141. ZMO-GalOis 4: 11194 / 141 / *Ptilinopus coralensis* (Peale) *viridissimus* Bp. (T) / Timor? / Mauge Exp de la Devouverte an 12. Catalogue des Pigeons: lab 141 / 11194 / *Ptilinopus coralensis* (Peale) / *P. viridissimus* Bp type / Temmick / Timor / Exp. Baudin an XI.

Savanna Nightjar

Timor (1)

Caprimulgus affinis timorensis

Individuals 2, 2

Caprimulgus affinis timorensis Mayr, 1944, *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 83: 134 – Noilmina, Supul, Niki Niki, Dilly.

In the list drafted by Louis Dufresne on 27 June 1804 (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21036): one species and two individuals are noted. Both were mounted in the week of 8-14 December 1803 (Jansen 2016b: 13).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-420 [MNHN A.C. 5258b].

Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René



Fig. 5-051 | SAVANNA NIGHTJAR
Caprimulgus affinis timorensis,
23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-420
(Phil W Koken / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-052 | SAVANNA NIGHTJAR
Caprimulgus affinis timorensis,
23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-421
(Phil W Koken / © MNHN).

Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: ♂.

Original: Underside: Timor / M. Maugé / C^{nc} 1 Naturaliste / an 11 / 5258b / *Caprimulgus affinis* / Horsf. Label: *Caprimulgus affinis* / (Horsf.) / Exp. Baudin Timor. ZMO-GalOis 2: 5258b / *Caprimulgus mahrattensis* / Timor / Maugé an 11. Catalogue des 1. Engoulevents 2. Martinets: 105 / 5258b / *Caprimulgus affinis* (Horsf.) / Timor / Exp. Baudin an XI.

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-421 [MNHN A.C. 5319]. Local-

ity: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: ♀.

Original: Underside: Timor / C^{nc} Le Naturaliste / Maugé / an 11 / 5319 / *Caprimulgus affinis* / Horsf. Label: *Caprimulgus affinis* / (Horsf.) / Exp. Baudin Timor. ZMO-GalOis 2: 5319 / *Caprimulgus?* / Timor / Maugé. Catalogue des 1. Engoulevents 2. Martinets: 107 / 5319 / *Caprimulgus affinis* (Horsf.) / Timor / Exp. Baudin an XI.

Grey-rumped Treeswift Sulawesi (Mau-2)

Hemiprocne l longipennis Individuals 1, 1

Hirundo longipennis Rafinesque, 1802, Bull. Sci. Soc. Philom. Paris 3: 153 - Java.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-427 [MNHN A.C. 5373]. Locality: Sulawesi, Republic of Indonesia (2° 0' 0" S, 121° 0' 0" E). Date: unknown. Legit: unknown. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. This locality was not visited by the Baudin expedition on either leg of the journey and the specimen is part of donations to or purchases done by the expedition as

explained in Jansen (2014c). Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: ♀.

Original: Underside: Exp. Baudin / an 12 / 5373 ♀ / *Dendrochelidon Klecho* / Horsf. Label: *Dendrochelidon Klecho* / ♀ (Horsf.) / Exp. Baudin Java. ZMO-GalOis 2: 5373 / *Dendrochelidon Klecho* Gray / Exp. Baudin Java / Péron et Lesueur. Catalogue des 1. Engoulevents 2. Martinets: 149 / 5373 / *Dendrochelidon klecho* (Horsf.) / ♀ / Java / Exp. Baudin an 12.



Fig. 5-053 | GREY-RUMPED TREESWIFT
Hemiprocne l longipennis,
23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-427
(Phil W Koken / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-054 | GLOSSY SWIFTLET
Collocalia esculenta neglecta,
23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-428
(Phil W Koken / © MNHN).

Glossy Swiftlet**Australia (Northern Australia)***Collocalia esculenta neglecta***Individuals 2, 1***Collocalia neglecta* G.R. Gray, 1866, *Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* 3 (17): 121 - Timor.

It was described as “*Hirundo francia*” (= Mascarene Swiftlet) by Péron collected in the ship after leaving Timor and was described as an all dark swallow with a grey rump (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 79069R, V, 21002 (N° 2062)); and was collected on 25 June 1803. The grey rump is no match for this species, however, there would be nothing comparable, except for maybe Tree Martin (the known birds are shipped with *Le Naturaliste*) that was brought back, so the grey rump must be an error. The bird was discovered when they sailed between Kupang and Melville Island, on Australia's north coast in the Gulf of Carpentaria.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-428 [MNHN A.C. 10890].
 Locality: undisclosed site in the Gulf of Carpentaria.
 Date: 25 June 1803. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur.

Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*.
 Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: ♀. Literature: Lesson 1831: 270.

Original: Underside: Timor / C^{te} le Nat^e / Cap. Baudin / (Maugé) / an 11 / 10.890 ♀ / *Collocalia esculanta* / L. / Salangane. Label: *Collocalia esculenta* ♀ / (L.) / Exp. Baudin Timor. ZMO-GalOis 4: 10890 / *Collocalia esculata* Gm. / ♀ / Timor / Exp. Baudin an 11 Maugé. Catalogue des 1. Engoulevents 2. Martinets: 141 / 10890 / *Collocalia esculenta* (L.) / ♀ / Timor / Exp. Baudin.

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 63: *Hirundo esculenta*, Gm., *La Salangane*, Buff. (Timor). The annotation in Dufresne 1818 ‘destroyed in May 1892’ confirms that the specimen is no longer present.

Mascarene Swiftlet**Mauritius (2)***Aerodramus francicus***Individuals 1, 1***Hirundo francica* J.F. Gmelin, 1789, *Syst. Nat. ed.* 13 (2): 1017 – Insula Francicae (Mauritius).**Individual I**

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-429 [MNHN A.C. 10900].
 Locality: Port Louis district, Mauritius (20° 9' 51.79" S, 57° 30' 14.77" E). Date: between 16 March 1801 and 16 December 1803. Legit: Jean-Baptiste-Désiré Dumont.
 Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*.
 Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: ♀.
Original: Underside: I. de France / Ile Maurice / M. Dumont / 1804 / 10.900 / ♀ / *Collocalia fransiscus* / Gm. Label: *Collocalia esculenta* ♀ / (L.) / Exp. Baudin Timor. ZMO-GalOis 4: 10900 / *Cypselus francica*, Gm / ♀ / Ile de France / Dumont, 1804. Catalogue des 1. Engoulevents 2. Martinets: 125 / 10900 / *Collocalia fransisca* (Gm.) / ♀ / I. Maurice / M. Dumont 1804.



Fig. 5-055 | MASCARENE SWIFTLET *Aerodramus francicus*,
 23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-429
 (Patrick Boussès / © MNHN).

Pheasant Coucal
Australia (11)

Centropus p phasianinus
Individuals 1, 1

Cuculus phasianinus Latham, 1801, *Suppl. Ind. Orn.*: xxx - New Holland = central coast of South Wales, *vide* Schodde & Mason, 1997, *Zool. Cat. of Aust. Aves*: 259.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 73) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 1, N° 63) (Hindwood 1970: 26) and eventually into a set by John Latham (NHMUK identified as: 888 watercolors and some watercolors, 88 Lat.: album 2, N° 270).

The synonyms *Polophilus gigas* Stephens, 1815 (van den Hoek Ostende *et al.* 1997: 129) and *Corydonix giganteus* Vieillot, 1819 (van den Hoek Ostende *et al.* 1997: 129) used a bird from Levaillant's collection as their origin (Levaillant 1807 (5): 64-65).

Bauer donated a bird to the NMW originating from

Shoalwater, Queensland, in 1826. It was collected in 1802 and is known as NMW 50.985 (Schifter 1992).

Individual I

New label: RMNH.AVES.88177-b. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin. Age / sex: immature.

Original: No original label only a substitute. The bird is documented in Temminck (1803-04: 88) and Temminck (1807: 59, 208-209, N° 562) and van den Hoek Ostende *et al.* (1997: 129). Labelled as Cat. N° 1.



Fig. 5-056 | PHEASANT COUCAL *Centropus p phasianinus*,
RMNH.AVES.88177-b (© Naturalis).

Channel-billed Cuckoo**Australia (11)***Scythrops n novaehollandiae***Individuals 2, 1**

Scythrops novae Hollandiae Latham, 1790, *Index Orn.* 1: 141 – Nova Hollandia = Region Port Jackson, New South Wales, *fide* Schodde & Mason, 1997, *Zool. Cat. of Aust.* 37 (2): 252-253.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°57) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 1, N°46) (Hindwood 1970: 25) and eventually into a set by John Latham (NHMUK identified as: 888 watercolors and some watercolors, 88 Lat.: album 1, N°167, 168, 169).

In the list drafted by Louis Dufresne on 27 June 1804 (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21036) 7 species and 13 specimens are mentioned. In 1856, 8 specimens entered the books. One bird was donated by Leach (BMNH) to the MNHN by August 1818. This bird was part of the NHMUK collection and was donated by Robert Brown (Jansen 2015a: 95). Depicted in Vieillot 1834 on plate 39, it is unknown if this is the specimen exchanged by Brown or if it is a Baudin expedition specimen. The 'old' unlabelled adult in Abbeville could be one of the Baudin expedition. Based on recent data, which can be found in the Sydney-area with some effort, and their absence on both islands in the Bass Strait, naming Greater Sydney as the collecting locality seems justified (cf. Marchant & Higgins 1993, Barrett *et al.* 2003).

Individual I

New label: Blois 2013.0.2. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult.

Original: Underside: *Australie / Exp. Du Capit Baudin / an 11 / Scythrops novaehollandiae / (Lath) / 1739 / 41.001154*. Label: not present.

Original: Specimen MNHN A.C. 1739 is documented in: ZMO-GalOis 1: 1739 / 317 / *Scythrops novaehollandiae* / N^o Hollande / Péron et Lesueur / Sortie N°1 1930. Catalogue des Coucous: g.d. 317 / 1739 / *Scythrops novae-hollandiae* (Lath.) / *Australie / Exp. Baudin an 11. Sortie 1: 1930*. The bird

exited to Muséum d'histoire naturelle - Ville de Blois, as part of a collection of 246 birds and 25 mammals.

Individual I (lost)

The bird is documented in Temminck (1803-04: 133) and Temminck (1807: 38 N°852) as *Buceros Novae Hollandiae*, no specimen could be located that could be the one from the Baudin expedition.



Fig. 5-057 | CHANNEL-BILLED CUCKOO *Scythrops n novaehollandiae*, 20 January 2017, Blois 2013.0.2
(© Muséum d'histoire naturelle - Ville de Blois).



Fig. 5-058 | HORSFIELD'S BRONZE-CUCKOO *Chalcites basalis*,
23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-425 (Phil W Koken / © MNHN).

Horsfield's Bronze-cuckoo Australia (11)

Chalcites basalis *
Individuals 1, 1

Cuculus basalis Horsfield, 1821, *Trans. Linn. Soc. London* 13 (1): 179 - Java.

Cuculus flavus Lesson, 1830, *Traité d'Orn.* 2: 151-152 - various localities in Asia = near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales (*this dissertation*).

In the list drafted by Louis Dufresne on 27 June 1804 (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21036): 7 species and 13 specimens are mentioned. In 1856, 8 specimens entered the books. At least two birds were collected: one at Port Jackson (Lesson 1830: 152) and one in the D'Entrecasteaux Channel (Lesson 1830: 152).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-425 [MNHN A.C. 1988]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22

August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: immature. Literature: Pucheran 1853: 69.

Original: Underside: Java / Exp. Baudin an 11 / M Lesueur / 1988 / *Chrysococcyx* / *basalis* / (Horsf.). Label: *Chrysococcyx basalis* / (Horsf.) / Exp. Baudin Java. ZMO-GalOis 1: 1988 / 112 / *Chalcococcyx basalis* (Horsf.) / *chalcites* / Java / Péron et Lesueur. Catalogue des Coucous: 112 / 1988 / *Chrysococcyx basalis* (Horsf.) / Java / Exp. Baudin an 11.



Fig. 5-059 | FAN-TAILED CUCKOO *Cacomantis f flabelliformis*
(© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Lesueur 79023).

Fan-tailed Cuckoo
Australia (8)

Cacomantis f flabelliformis
Individuals 3, 3

Cuculus flabelliformis Latham, 1801, *Suppl. Ind. Orn.*: xxx – Nova Hollandia = Sydney, New South Wales, *vide* Schodde & Mason, 1997, *Zool. Cat. of Aust.* 37 (2): 235-236.

Cuculus casteroxanthus Péron, 1803, *Collection Lesueur*, MHNH 79103, 21003 - D'Entrecasteaux Channel, Tasmania.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 70) (Hindwood 1970: 26). A second illustration is in the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 202) from where it was copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 2, N° 57) (Hindwood 1970: 28).

Collected by Caley (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 299-300) (BMNH 1863.7.7.60a, b, 1863.7.7.61). Another, apparently collected at Dalrymple Bay, Tasmania, entered

the NMW via the Lever Museum auction in 1806 (NMW 50.890).

The synonym *Cuculus rufulus* Vieillot, 1817 (*Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd.* 8: 234) from the Baillon collection (Gouraud 2015: 136), and known as MLC.2011.0.1408 (adult, mount), may be a bird collected on the Baudin expedition.

It is described by Péron as *Cuculus casteroxanthus* (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79103), was collected by Lesueur at D'Entrecasteaux Channel and is labeled as spec-



Fig. 5-060 | FAN-TAILED CUCKOO *Cacomantis flabelliformis*,
1 March 2017, NMS_Z 1819.20.1.12 (© NMS).



Fig. 5-061 | FAN-TAILED CUCKOO
Cacomantis flabelliformis,
15 February 2018, RMNH.AVES.214388
(Pepijn Kamminga / © Naturalis).



Fig. 5-062 | FAN-TAILED CUCKOO
Cacomantis flabelliformis,
6 April 2017,
RMNH.AVES.214390
(Pepijn Kamminga / © Naturalis).

imen N° 13 (1011). It is indicated by the brownish-red underparts, greyish upperparts and its length of 26 centimeters. Illustrated by C.-A. Lesueur (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79023).

Individual I

New label: NMS_Z 1819.1.12. Locality: either Great Taylor Bay, Partridge Island or North Bruny, Bruny Island, Tasmania, Australia (43° 22' 0" S, 147° 17' 0" E). Date: between 13 January and 16 February 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. There is also a remote chance that it was collected at Adventure Bay, Bruny Island on 20-22 May 1802. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult. **Original:** Information is not available in Dufresne Ms 1818.

Individual II

New label: RMNH.AVES.214388. Locality: either Great Taylor Bay, Partridge Island or North Bruny, Bruny Island, Tasmania, Australia (43° 22' 0" S, 147° 17' 0" E).

Date: between 13 January and 16 February 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. There is also a remote chance that it was collected at Adventure Bay, Bruny Island on 20-22 May 1802. Taxidermy: -. Age / sex: -.

Original: Documented in Temminck (1803-04: 88) and Temminck (1807: 60, 209, N° 895) as *Le Petit Coucou a queue Frangé de la Nouvelle Hollande* – *Espèce nouvelle non décrite* (Hartlaub 1849: 1-2).

Individual III

New label: RMNH.AVES.214390. Locality: either Great Taylor Bay, Partridge Island or North Bruny, Bruny Island, Tasmania, Australia (43° 22' 0" S, 147° 17' 0" E). Date: between 13 January and 16 February 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. There is also a remote chance that it was collected at Adventure Bay, Bruny Island on 20-22 May 1802. Taxidermy: -. Age / sex: -.

Original: -.

Brush Cuckoo

Australia (11)

Cacomantis v variolosus *

Individuals 1, 0

Cuculus variolosus Vigors & Horsfield, 1827, *Trans. Linn. Soc. London* 15: 300 - Paramatta, New South Wales.

Cuculus pyrrhophanus Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd. 8*: 234 – Nouvelle Hollande [Java, *fide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 155] = near Port Jackson (Botany Bay), New South Wales (*this dissertation*).

One specimen was collected by George Caley in the Sydney region (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 300-301) (BMNH 1863.7.7.62). Another pre-1806 specimen is in the NMW (NMW 50.891).

Individual I (not found)

Specimen MNHN A.C. 1960 is documented in: ZMO-Ga-

IOis 4: 1960 / *Cacomantis tymbonomus* (Muller) (*Tres jeune*) / Port Jackson / Lesueur. Catalogue des Coucous: 95 / 1960 / *Cacomantis tymbonomus* (Mull.) / Australie / Exp. Baudin. This specimen was not found on 21 March 2017, or during previous visits.

Pallid Cuckoo

Timor (1)

Heteroscenes pallidus *

Individuals 2, 2

Columba pallida Latham, 1801, *Suppl. Ind. Orn.*: lx – Nova Hollandia = central coast New South Wales, *fide* Schodde & Mason, 1997, *Zool. Cat. of Aust.* 37 (2): 228.

Cuculus variegatus Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd. 8*: 224 – Australasie [New South Wales, *fide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 154] = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, *fide* Jansen, 2017e, *Zoosystematics Evol.* 93 (2): 474. Type designation: Voisin & Voisin 1999: 392, Jansen 2017e: 474.

Cuculus diemenensis Péron, 1803, *Collection Lesueur*, MHNH 79105, 21003 – D'Entrecasteaux Channel, Tasmania.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 226) from which they were copied into the Derby

set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 3, N° 48) (Hindwood 1970: 29).



Fig. 5-063 | PALLID CUCKOO *Heteroscenes pallidus*,
23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-426 (Phil W Koken / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-064 | PALLID CUCKOO *Heteroscenes pallidus*,
21 September 2016, MNHN-ZO-MO-1997-1224 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Various old specimens are known. Those collected by George Caley in the Sydney region (BMNH 1863.7.7.58 & BMNH 1863.7.7.59), the ones which arrived in the NMW from the Lever Museum auction of 1806 (Dalrymple Bay NMW 50.876, Botany Bay NMW 50.880) and two birds collected by Caley which ended up in Liverpool (LIVCM D3945, D3993).

The synonym *Cuculus cinereus* Vieillot, 1817, (*Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd.* 8: 226) from the Baillon collection (Gouraud 2015: 136) and known as MLC.2011.0.1406 (immature, mount) may be a bird collected on the Baudin expedition.

It was collected in the D'Entrecasteaux Channel / Bruny Island by Lesueur, is labelled as Lesueur plate number 17 (1012) and was named *Cuculus diemenensis* by Péron (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 79105). This was probably the 'cuckoo' sent to P. A. Delalande on 21 July 1803.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-MO-1997-1224 [MNHN A.C. 1954]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date:

between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: immature. Literature: Hellmayr 1916: 110.

Original: Underside: Timor / M. Maugé / 1954 / *Cacomantis pallidus* / Lath. / *C. variegatus* / Vieill. Type. Label: *Cacomantis pallidus* / Lath. / M. Maugé / Timor. ZMO-GalOis 1: 1954 / 80 / *Cacomantis pallidus* (Lath.) / ~~*Cimereus Vieit.*~~ / Timor / Maugé. Catalogue des Coucous: 80 / 1954 / *Cacomantis pallidus* (Lath.) / Timor / M. Maugé.

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-426 [MNHN A.C. 1956]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: immature. Literature: Hellmayr 1916: 110.

Original: Underside: Timor / M. Maugé / 1956 / *Cacomantis pallidus* / Lath. Label: *Cacomantis pallidus* / (Lath.) / M. Maugé Timor. ZMO-GalOis 1: 1956 / 82 / *Cacomantis pallidus* (Lath.) / ~~*Cimereus Vieit.*~~ / Timor / Maugé. Catalogue des Coucous: g.d. 82 / 1956 / *Cacomantis pallidus* (Lath.) / Timor / M. Maugé.

Oriental Cuckoo

Timor (1)

Cuculus s saturatus *

Individuals 1, 0

Cuculus saturatus Blyth, 1843, *J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal* 12: 942 – Nepal.

Cuculus tenuirostris Lesson, 1830, *Traité d'Orn.* 3: 146-147 – Bengale & Timor = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, *vide* Jansen, 2017e, *Zoosystematics Evol.* 93 (2): 474-475.

The relevant parts in the synonym descriptions are: *Coucous tenuirostre*; *Cuculus tenuirostris*, *Mus. de Paris*. *Variété de Timor. Habite le Bengale (Duvaucel) et Timor*

(Maugé). Lesson 1830: 147 mentions a bird collected by Maugé in Timor.

African Rail

South Africa (s-a)

Rallus caerulescens

Individuals 2, 0

Rallus caerulescens J.F. Gmelin, 1789, *Syst. Nat. ed.* 13 (2): 716 – Caput bonnae Spei (= Cape of Good Hope).

These two 'Riethaantjes' were shipped later (Milius 1987: 57, Gabriels *et al.* 2014: 112), as they were missing from the inventory as shown in Jangoux *et al.* (2010:

270). They possibly died quickly and did not enter the ship alive.

Lewin's Rail

Australia (11)

Lewinia pectoralis *

Individuals 1, 1

Rallus pectoralis Temminck, 1831, *Nouv. Recueil de Plan. Col. d'Ois. liv. 88: 523* – l'Océanie [New South Wales, *fide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia: 22*] = near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales (*this dissertation*). Type designation: Pucheran 1851: 276-278, Voisin & Voisin 2015: 67-68.

As the specimen is lacking from Péron's list (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21002) and Maugé was not the specimen's collector, it is therefore logical that the specimen was amongst the 200 specimens accumulated from the Sydney area (Girard 1857: 34 & 45). Based on recent data, which can be found in the Sydney-area with some effort, naming Greater Sydney as the collecting locality seems justified (Marchant & Higgins 1993, Barrett *et al.* 2003).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2011-539 [MNHN A.C. 13566].

Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South

Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♀. Literature: Lesson 1831: 536.

Original: Underside: 1. – (larger sticker) *Rallus pectoralis* / *Rale a Poitrine Grise* / *Rallus pectoralis* Temm. 2. – 13566. Label: *Rale a Poitrine Grise* / *Rallus pectoralis* / T Temm. / M. Péron N^o Hollande. ZMO-GalOis 5: 13566 / 27 / *Lewinia pectoralis* Cuv. Type / N^o Hollande / Péron. Catalogue des Ralliformes et Gruiformes (Rallides): 27 / 13566 / *Rallus pectoralis* (Temm.) / Type / Nouvelle Hollande / M. Péron.



Fig. 5-065 | LEWIN'S RAIL *Lewinia pectoralis*, 21 March 2017, MNHN-ZO-2011-539 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-066 | BUFF-BANDED RAIL *Hypotaenidia philippensis melli*,
19 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-MO-2003-1271 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Buff-banded Rail
Australia (11)

Hypotaenidia philippensis melli *
Individuals 7, 2

Eulabeornis philippensis melli Mathews, 1912. Novit. Zool. 18: 192 - Sandy Hook Island, South-western Australia.
Hypotaenidia australis von Pelzeln, 1873, Ibis 3: 42 - Australia [New South Wales, fide Mathews, 1913b, List Birds Australia: 22] = near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales (this dissertation).

The bird which ended up in the NMS (MNHN Laboratory, Ms 1796-1803) is most likely the 'petite poule de Port Jackson' or the 'petite marouette de la N^{lle} Hollande' taken by Dufresne for his private collection from Port Jackson in September/October 1803.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-MO-2003-1271 [MNHN A.C. 13578].
Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult.

Original: Label: *Rallus philippinus* Linne / C.G. 2003 / N° 1271.
Other side: Voyage aux terres australes / ralé (illegible) Buffon 774 / Exp. Du Cap. Baudin / "Cette espèce a il rapporte par / ? Bonaparte pour la mienne / expedition". ZMO-GalOis 5: 13578 / 13 doubles / *Hypotaenidia striatus* Gm. / Voy. Terres Australes / Péron et Lesueur. Catalogue des Ralliformes et Gruiformes (Rallides doubles): 13 / 13570 / *Hypotaenidia striata* (L.) / ad. / Asie austral / Péron et Lesueur.

Individual II

New label: NMW 4.583 [NMW 1815.XXXVII.23]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexan-

dre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♂.

Original: It is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna and can be found on page 91: *Rallus* / *Nouv. Holl.* / *R. torquatus* / 1 / 1. Label: 1815 XXXVII (n 136) / *Rallus pectoralis* Cuv. / Von Dufresne gkft. / Neu Holland. This bird was part of a shipment of 50 birds that arrived in NMW in 1815 and was purchased from Louis Dufresne.

Individual I (not found)

Specimen MNHN A.C. 13577 is documented in: ZMO-GalOis 5: 13577 / 15 doubles / *Hypotaenidia striatus* Gm. / *Voy. Terres Australes* / an 11, N° 162. Catalogue des Ralliformes et Gruiformes (Rallides doubles): 15 / 13577 / *Hypotaenidia philippensis* (L.) / ad. / *Asie-Australe* / Exp. Baudin. This specimen was not found on 21 March 2017, or during previous visits.

Individual II (not found)

Specimen MNHN A.C. 13581a is documented in: ZMO-GalOis 5: 13581a / 16 double / *Hypotaenidia philippensis* / Java / *Leschenault* an 11 / Exp. Du Capitaine Baudin. Cat-

alogue des Ralliformes et Gruiformes (Rallides doubles): 16 / 13581a / *Hypotaenidia philippensis* (L.) / ad. / *Asie-Australe* / Cap. Baudin N° 774. This specimen was not found on 21 March 2017, or during previous visits.

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 46: *Rallus Philippensis*, *Le Râle rayé de la N^{lle} Hollande*, B. PL 774. Not found in 2016-2017 (Bob McGowan in litt.).

Individual II (lost)

Specimen NMW 1815.XXXVI.97 is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna and can be found on page 90: 97 / *Rallus philippensis* / 1 / 1. This bird was part of an exchange of 122 birds (102 species) with MNHN in 1815.

Individual III (lost)

One Buff-banded Rail was donated to Charles-François Brisseau de Mirbel and subsequently to Empress Joséphine de Beauharnais and ended up in Château de Malmaison in August/September 1803.



Fig. 5-067 | BUFF-BANDED RAIL *Hypotaenidia philippensis mellori*, 28 February 2017, NMW 4.583 (Alex Bos / © NMW).

Australian Crane

Australia (11)

Porzana fluminea *

Individuals 1, 1

Porzana fluminea Gould, 1843, Proc. Zool. Soc. London: 139 – New South Wales.*Rallus novæ-hollandiæ* Pucheran, 1851, Revue Mag. Zool.: 278-279 – Novæ-Hollandiæ = near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales (this dissertation).

The relevant passage in the synonym description is: *Rallus Novæ-Hollandiæ*. — Ce Raie, qui, comme le précédent, provient de l'expédition de Péron et Lesueur.

The 'old' (unlabeled) adult bird present in Abbeville may be originating from the Baudin expedition.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2011-534 [MNHN A.C. 13616].

Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit:

Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult.

Original: Underside: (sticker) *Asie Australe C^{te} le Nat^{te} / Expedit. Du Cap^{te} Baudin / an 11 / Cuvier / N.H. M. Lesueur. 1. R. novæ / hollandiæ Cuv. / Gould / Porzana fluminea / (illegible) / Gould. Tag: 13677. Label: *Le râle austral / Rallus novæ hollandiæ, Cuv. / du Voyage aux Terres Australes. ZMO-GalOis 5: 13616 / x / Porzana novæ hollandiæ Cuv. Type / Voy aux terre Australes / an XI. Catalogue des Ralliformes et Gruiformes: -.**

Fig. 5-068 | AUSTRALIAN CRAKE *Porzana fluminea*,
20 September 2016, MNHN-ZO-2011-534 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).





Fig. 5-069 | PURPLE SWAMPHEN *Porphyrio porphyria melanotus*,
23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-458 (Phil W Koken / © MNHN).

Purple Swamphen**Australia (11)***Porphyrio porphyria melanotus* ****Individuals 4, 1**

Porphyrio melanotus Temminck, 1820, *Manuel d'ornithologie* 2: 701 – New South Wales = near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales (this dissertation).

Porphyrio cyanophalus Vieillot, 1819, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd.* 28: 28 – no locality = near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales (this dissertation).

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°260) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 1, N°65) (Hindwood 1970: 30) and also in the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°261 & 262) (Hindwood 1970: 30).

Of the 3 live birds sent from Mauritius and Cape Town (Jouanin & Benoit 1997: 115, Jangoux *et al.* 2010: 270), one arrived alive with Empress Josephine (Archives Nationales AJ/15/592) (this may be the male NMS_Z 1929.186.119). This bird was from Indonesia and donated in South Africa to the expedition. Mounted 30 November – 6 December 1803 (Jansen 2016b: 13)

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-458 [MNHN A.C. 13666].

Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult. Literature: Lesson 1831: 533.

Original: Underside: (sticker) *Asie aust. Cvt^{te} le Nat^{re} / Expedit. du Cap^{te} Baudin / au 11 / Porphyrio melanotus Tem. Label: Porphyrio cyanophalus / (V.) / M. Péron Australie. ZMO-Ga-IOis 5: 13666 / Porphyrio cyanophalus (V.) / N^{le} Hollande / Péron, an 11 (rapporte laboratoire).*

Dusky Moorhen**Timor (1)***Gallinula tenebrosa frontata***Individuals 1, 0**

Gallinula frontata Wallace, 1863, *Proc. Zool. Soc. London*: 35 - Buru.

The bird was mounted on 10 April 1805 (Jansen 2016b: 17).

Individual I (lost)

Specimen MNHN A.C. 13691 is documented in: ZMO-Ga-IOis 5: 13691 / 108 doubles / *Gallinula chloropus* (L.)

/ *Australie Timor / Maugé / Sortie N°2, 1935. Catalogue des Ralliformes et Gruiformes (Rallides doubles): 108 / 13691 / Gallinula chloropus chloropus (L.) / Timor / M. Maugé / Sortie N°2 1935. It was sent to the museum in Washington (USNM); the specimen is no longer present (Brain Schmidt in litt. 31 October 2016).*

Rallidae*ssp***Individuals 2, 0**

Two live birds were shipped from Mauritius with *Le Naturaliste* (Jangoux *et al.* 2010: 270) although it is unknown which species is involved as no native rails occur in Mauritius.

Individual I (lost)

One bird was sent to Milan, Pavia or Bologna on 12 October 1812. It is unknown to which collection or if the specimen still survives.



Fig. 5-070 | SOUTHERN BLACK BUSTARD *Afrotis atra*,
23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-447 (Phil W Koken / © MNHN).

Southern Black Bustard

South Africa (s-a)

Afrotis atra
Individuals 2, 1

Otis atra Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat. ed.12* (1): 264 - Ethiopia = Cape of Good Hope, *vide* Peters, 1934, *Birds of the World II*: 222.

The specimens were mounted between 15-21 November 1804 and another between 13-20 December 1804 (Jansen 2016b: 16-17). Noted as two birds from one species of *Otis* from the Cape (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21005 & 21036 and on the two lists contained in the MNHN).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-447 [MNHN A.C. 12808].
Locality: near Cape Town, Western Cape, South Africa (33° 55' 31" S, 18° 25' 26" E). Date: between 3 and 24

January 1804. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur.
Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*.
Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♂.

Original: Underside: (large sticker) (~~illegible crossed~~) Cap du B.E. / raporte pour pervinet te / Sueve au l'ou 12 / Le Géographe / Otis atra / ♂ / 147 pl 79. / Duf. Label: Petite Outarde Noire / *Afrotis atra atra* / (L.) / Péron et Lesueur Afrique aust. ZMO-Ga-Iois 4: 12808 / 102 / *Afrotis atra* L / ♂ / Cap Bonne Esperance / Péron et Lesueur an XII N° 147. Catalogue des Ralliformes et Gruiformes (Otidides): 102 / 12808 / *Afrotis atra atra* (L.) / ♂ ad. / Afrique aust. / Péron et Lesueur / an 12 - N° 147.

Knysna Turaco

South Africa (s-a)

Tauraco c corythaix
Individuals 1, 0

Spelectos Corythaix Wagler, 1827, *Syst. Av.*: 1 - no locality = Cape of Good Hope, *vide* Peters, 1940, *Birds of the World IV*: 5.

The species was described by Wagler in 1827 using François Levaillant's description in his type description in *System Avium*. This bird was collected near Cape

Town, possibly by Lesueur, as part of the 16 birds collected there (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21001). Mounted 7-12 June 1804 (Jansen 2016b: 14).

Little Penguin

Australia (8)

Eudyptula minor novaehollandiae
Individuals 2, 1

Spheniscus Novæ Hollandiæ Stephens, 1826, in Shaw, *Gen. Zool.* 13 (1): 68 - Port Jackson, New South Wales.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°291) (Hindwood 1970: 31) from which they were copied into a set by John Latham (NHMUK identified as: 888 watercolors and some watercolors, 88 Lat.: album 6, N°1011).

We find information on penguins in the various manuscripts. In the list drafted by Louis Dufresne on 27 June 1804 (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21036, N°6) two species and four birds were mentioned; in 1856 only a single bird was left. Two penguins were collected for François Péron (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21002 (N°6)) in 'An XII', on King Island (N°4) (6-8 December 1802) and another bird in the Nuyts Archipelago (N°849) (5-11 February 1803). The King Island bird was most likely purchased from Daniel Cooper. Péron collected a single

egg on King Island (reg. N°31) (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21002). Little Penguins were observed in the Nuyts Archipelago (Duyker 2006: 172). Stresemann (1951a) mentioned that the party came across some penguins on Preservation Island on 13 March 1802, however, no indications were given as to whether any were collected.

Mounted between 28 June and 4 July 1804 (Jansen 2016b: 15).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-459 [MNHN A.C. 14946].
Locality: either Great Taylor Bay, Partridge Island or North Bruny, Bruny Island, Tasmania, Australia (43° 22' 0" S, 147° 17' 0" E). Date: between 13 January and 16 February 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur.

Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. There is also a remote chance that it was collected in Adventure Bay, Bruny Island on 20-22 May 1802. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: immature. Literature: Lesson 1831: 644.

Original: Underside: (illegible) / *Eudyptula minor* / (Forst.) / N.G. N° 38. Label: Petit Manchot / *Eudyptula minor* / (Forst.) / Tasmania. ZMO-GalOis 5: 14946 / 38 / *Eudyptula minor*, Forst. / Tasmania / Maugé an XI. Catalogue des Palmipèdes: 38 / 14946 / *Eudyptula minor* (Forst.) / ad. / Tasmanie / Capit^e Baudin.

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 35: *Aptenodyta minor*, *Le Petit Manchot*. The annotation in Dufresne 1818 'destroyed in 1855' confirms that the specimen is no longer present.

Individual II (lost)

A bird was donated to Alexandre Brogniart / André Thouin in 1804 (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21038, MNHN Ms 1796-1803: 80, Dufresne Travaux: 84).



Fig. 5-071 | LITTLE PENGUIN *Eudyptula minor novaehollandiae*,
23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-459 (Phil W Koken / © MNHN).

Jackass Penguin South Africa (s-a)

Spheniscus demersus Individuals 2, 0

Diomedea demersa Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat. ed.* 10 (1): 132 – no locality = Cape of Good Hope, South Africa, *fide* Mayr & Cottrell, 1979, *Birds of the World* 1: 133.

This South African species had already been known for some time (Rookmaker 1989: 308). For the Baudin expedition, references have been found in the taxidermy reports by Louis Dufresne to the board of the MNHN. He reports mounting a specimen between 28 June and 4 July 1804 (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 19003, Jansen 2016b: 15).

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne

Ms 1818, 35: *Demersa / Le manchot de Cap / Male*. The annotation in Dufresne 1818 ‘destroyed in November 1892’ confirms that the specimen is no longer present.

Individual II (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 35: *Demersa / Le manchot de Cap / female / Buff. P.e.* 1005. The annotation in Dufresne 1818 ‘destroyed in 1855’ confirms that the specimen is no longer present.

Wilson’s Storm-petrel Kupang – Bruny Island

Oceanites oceanicus ssp. Individuals 1, 0

One bird was reported on 24 November 1801 (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 79060Ar) (most likely Peron’s N°2166 in Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21002) and another between Timor and Mauritius (Jangoux 2005: 10).

Individual I (lost)

The bird is documented in Temminck (1803-04: 168) and in Temminck (1807: 188 N°832) as *Procellaria pelligica* however, no specimen is present (Temminck made reference to Buffon (1785 (17): 476) and this plate shows a Wilson’s Storm-petrel).

White-bellied Storm-petrel Australia (c. 8)

Fregetta g. grallaria * Individuals 3, 1

Procellaria grallaria Vieillot, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd.* 25: 418 – Les Mers Australie [New South Wales, *fide* Mathews, 1927, *Syst. Avium Australasianarum*: 109] = south of the Great Australian Bight area, South Australia (*this dissertation*). Type designation: Berlioz 1929: 61, van den Hoek Ostende *et al.* 1997: 70, Voisin *et al.* 1997: 765.

This specimen was collected on 8 January 1802, described as “*Procellaria Fregatoides*” and compared with ‘*Procellaria fregata* (Lin.)’ (= White-faced Storm-petrel *Pelagodroma marina*, but with black legs and white belly (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 79060b) (Jangoux 2005: 14).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-MO-1995-261 [MNHN A.C. 14380]. Locality: south of the Great Australian Bight area, South Australia (33° 0' 0" S, 130° 0' 0" E). Date: 8 January 1802. Legit: unknown collector. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult.

Original: Underside: *Asie australe Corvée le Natura / Exp de*

Cap. Baudin / P. grallaria (Vieillot) Type / Fregetta grallaria / 14380 / 90 N.C. N°23. Label: Petrel a ventre blanc / Fregetta grallaria / Type (Vieill.) / Exp. Baudin Australie (2 labels). ZMO-GalOis 5: 14380 / Fregetta grallaria V. / Procellaria grallaria V. type / Mer de Sud / Péron et Lesueur. Catalogue des Procellariens: 90 N.c. 23 / 14380 / Fregetta grallaria (type) (V.) / Australie / Expedition Baudin. an XII.

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 36: *Procellaria grallaria, Le Petrel echasse, male, N°le Hollande*. The annotation in Dufresne 1818 ‘destroyed in December 1906’ confirms that the specimen is no longer present.



Fig. 5-072 | WHITE-BELLIED STORM-PETREL *Fregetta g. grallaria*,
19 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-MO-1995-261 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Individual II (lost)

A single bird was sent to Rouen from MNHN on 23 April 1806 (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21111, 21114). Lesueur donated these 56 skins to l'Hôtel de Ville de

Rouen, but in the night of 30-31 December 1926 the collection was burned (Bénédicte Percheron *in litt.* 28 December 2016, and Thierry Kermanach *in litt.* 28 February 2017).

Wandering / Tristan Albatros Tenerife - Mauritius

Diomedea exulans / *dabbena* Individuals 2, 0

Diomedea spadicea Péron, 1803, Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79070 – Southwest of Tasmania.

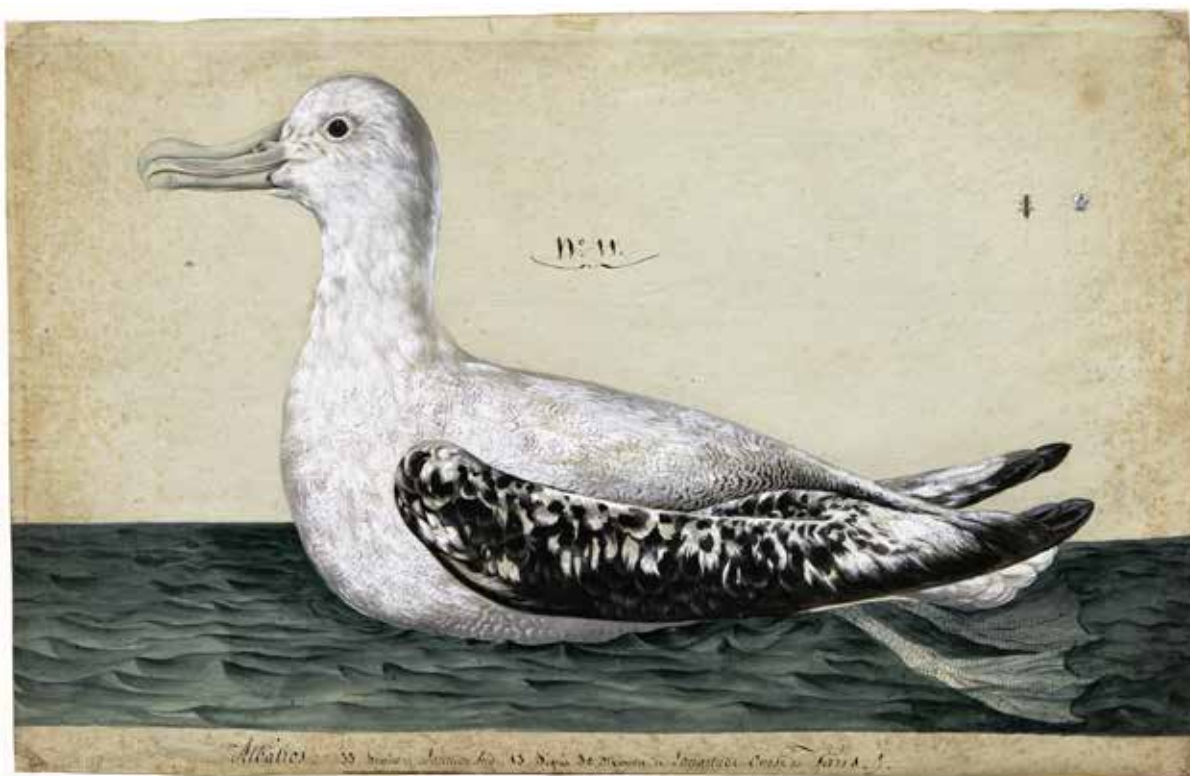
Dumont killed several albatrosses between 10 and 15 December 1800 but all specimens have vanished (Bory Saint-Vincent 1805: 49-50). Commander Baudin mentions a sighting in his diary at 14 January 1801, and from this sighting he notes that it was shot and skinned by Maugé, and its flesh was eaten (Baudin 1974: 74) (contra Bory Saint-Vincent 1805: 50 who mention 20 January, but the English have not converted the Republican date accurately). This albatross was dissected and analyzed by Péron (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79089-1Ar-Fv, 79089-1j-2v, 19090Ar-b) (Jansen 2018a). On 22 January 1801 sev-

eral albatrosses were seen (Bory Saint-Vincent 1805: 51). One 'grey' female albatrosses was collected on 14 February 1801 (Baudin 1974: 96) and skinned by Maugé. Two 'white-backed and belly' and one 'grey' albatross was collected on 16 February 1802. Maugé skinned two specimens (both 'varieties'), and Péron was dissecting one specimen and obtained the skeleton (Baudin 1974: 98, Barwell 2010). A "*Diomedea spadicea*" (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79070) was collected on 7 January 1802 (Jangoux 2005: 14) while Baudin only mentions petrels on this day (Baudin 1974: 296).



Fig. 5-073 | WANDERING ALBATROSS / TRISTAN *Diomedea exulans* / dabbena
(© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Lesueur 79045).

Fig. 5-074 | WANDERING ALBATROSS / TRISTAN *Diomedea exulans* / dabbena
(© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Lesueur 79046).



In the list drafted by Louis Dufresne on 27 June 1804 (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21036), three species and five individuals were noted. By 1856, only a single bird was present. A 'grande albatros' was taken by Dufresne for his private collection in September/October 1803, as documented in one of his taxidermy progress books kept in the laboratory of the MNHN. A brown albatross was exchanged with Temminck on 25 October 1811 and might be a bird from the Baudin expedition.

Illustrated by C.-A. Lesueur (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79045 en 79046).

Individual I (lost)

Specimen NMW 1810.XXIII.14 is documented on page 70: 14 / *Diomedea exulans* / 1 / 1. This bird was part of an exchange of 27 birds (23 species) with the MNHN in 1810.

Individual II (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 35: *Diomedea exulans* / *Le Grand Albatros*. Not found in 2016-2017 (Bob McGowan *in litt.*).

Sooty Albatross Tenerife - Mauritius

Phoebastria fusca
Individuals 3, 0

Phoebastria fusca Hilsenberg, 1822, in Froriep, *Notizen* 3: 74 – Mozambique Channel.

In the list drafted by Louis Dufresne on 27 June 1804 (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21036): 3 species and 5 individuals are listed. Lesson (1831: 609) mentioned at least one Baudin albatross. One was mounted in the week of 18-25 July 1803 (Jansen 2016b: 12) and two in the week of 8-15 August 1804 (Jansen 2016b: 15).

Individual I (lost)

Specimen MNHN A.C. 14332 is documented in: ZMO-GalOis 5: 14332 / *Diomedea fuliginosa*, Gm. / *Mers Australis* / Péron et Lesueur, an 11 / *Sortie* 1882 N° 10. The annotation in Dufresne 1818 'destroyed in 1882' confirms that the specimen is no longer present.

Atlantic / Indian Yellow-nosed Albatross Tenerife - Mauritius

Thalassarche chlororhynchos / *carteri*
Individuals 0, 0

The bird mentioned by Dufresne in 1818 in his catalogue on page 35 might be from the Baudin expedition.

Northern / Southern Giant Petrel Australia (2-3)

Macronectes halli / *giganteus*
Individuals 1, 0

A "Black Giant Petrel with yellow beak" was collected by Levillain on 12 June 1801 (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 07008CF) and one was skinned on 24 July 1801 (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 07008EG). Known Giant Petrels were mounted in the week of 18-25 July and 27 October-2 November 1803 (Jansen 2016b: 12-13). One "grande Petrel noir" was taken by Dufresne for his private collection in September/October 1803 and is documented in one of his taxidermy progress books in the laboratory of the MNHN.

Individual I (lost)

A single bird was sent to Rouen from the MNHN on 23 April 1806 (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21111, 21114). Lesueur donated 56 skins to l'Hôtel de Ville de Rouen, but in the night of 30-31 December 1926 the collection was burned (Bénédicte Percheron *in litt.* 28 December 2016, and Thierry Kermanach *in litt.* 28 February 2017).

Cape Petrel
Australia (2-3)

Daption capense australe
Individuals 4, 1

Daption capense australe Mathews, 1913c, *Austral Avian Rec.* 1: 187 — New Zealand.

One specimen was caught on 13 May 1801 (Baudin 1974: 146-147), 4 on 17 May (Baudin 1974: 148) and 7 more were collected on 18 May 1801 (Baudin 1974: 149), all midway between Mauritius and Western Australia (roughly 33° 41' S, 79° 16' W). On 29 May 1801, two more birds were captured (Fornasiero *et al.* 2004: 44). In the journal by Hyacinthe de Bougainville (Archives Nationales 155/AP6) one was taken with fish-lines on 17 May 1801. Another was collected by Levillain on *Le Naturaliste* between 8-12 June 1801 (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 07008CE) and eaten on 12 June 1801 (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 07008CF). He prepared four skins on 24 July 1801 (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 07008EG). Péron dissected a Cape Petrel (Jangoux 2005: 2) and other individuals were collected (Jangoux 2005: 12). One was collected on 1 December 1801 between Timor and Tasmania (Collec-

tion Lesueur, MHNH 79060Aa, 79060Av).

Illustrated by C.-A. Lesueur (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79047).

Individual I

New label: MLC.2010.0.260. Locality: Rottnest Island or at the mouth of Swan River, Western Australia, Australia (32° 0' 7.2" S, 115° 31' 1.2" E or 32° 4' 25" S, 115° 42' 52" E). Date: between 14 and 28 June 1801. Legit: Stanislaus Levillain. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: -.

Original: Underside: *Procellaria capensis*, Lin, Lath / Petrel damier, Buff. / du voyage de m. Baudin / donné par m. Delalande. Purchased by P.A. Delalande from É. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire in 1803.

Fig. 5-075 | CAPE PETREL *Daption capense australe*

(© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Lesueur 79047).





Fig. 5-076 | CAPE PETREL *Daption capense australe*, MLC.2010.0.260
(Christophe Gouraud / © MLC).

Individual I (lost)

The bird is documented in Temminck (1803-04: 168) and Temminck (1807: 188 N° 773) as *Procellaria capensis*, from des Mers Australes (Male), no old or undated specimen present.

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 36: *Procellaria capensis*, Le Petrel Damier, N^{le} Hollande. Not found in 2016-2017 (Bob McGowan in litt.).

Individual II (lost)

Individual NMW 1810.XXIII.13 is documented on page 70: 13 / *Procellaria capensis* / 1. This bird was part of an exchange of 27 birds (23 species) with the MNHN in 1810. Not found on 27-28 February 2017, on subsequent visits, or by its curators Hans-Martin Berg and Anita Gamauf.

White-chinned Petrel**Australia (1-1)***Procellaria aequinoctialis***Individuals 1, 0**

Procellaria aequinoctialis Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat. ed.* 10 (1): 132 - Cape of Good Hope = South Georgia, *vide* Dabbene, 1923, *Havero* 3: 5.

One specimen was collected on 31 December 1801 (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79060Av, 79060B), two birds were collected on 3-4 July 1801 by Levillain. The species is also mentioned in Jangoux (2005: 12-13).

Individual I (lost)

This bird sent to Turin on 12 October 1812, is no longer present.

Wedge-tailed Shearwater**Timor-Mauritius***Ardenna pacifica* ssp**Individuals 1, 1**

Procellaria pacifica Gmelin, 1789, *Syst. Nat. ed.* 13 (2): 560 - Pacifica = Kermadec Islands, *vide* Mathews, 1912a, *Birds Australia* 2: 80.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°280) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 3, N°13) (Hind-

wood 1970: 30). They are in the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°281) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 3, N°10) (Hindwood 1970: 30).



Fig. 5-077 | WEDGE-TAILED SHEARWATER *Ardenna pacifica*,
1 March 2017, NMS_Z 1929.186.88 (© NMS).

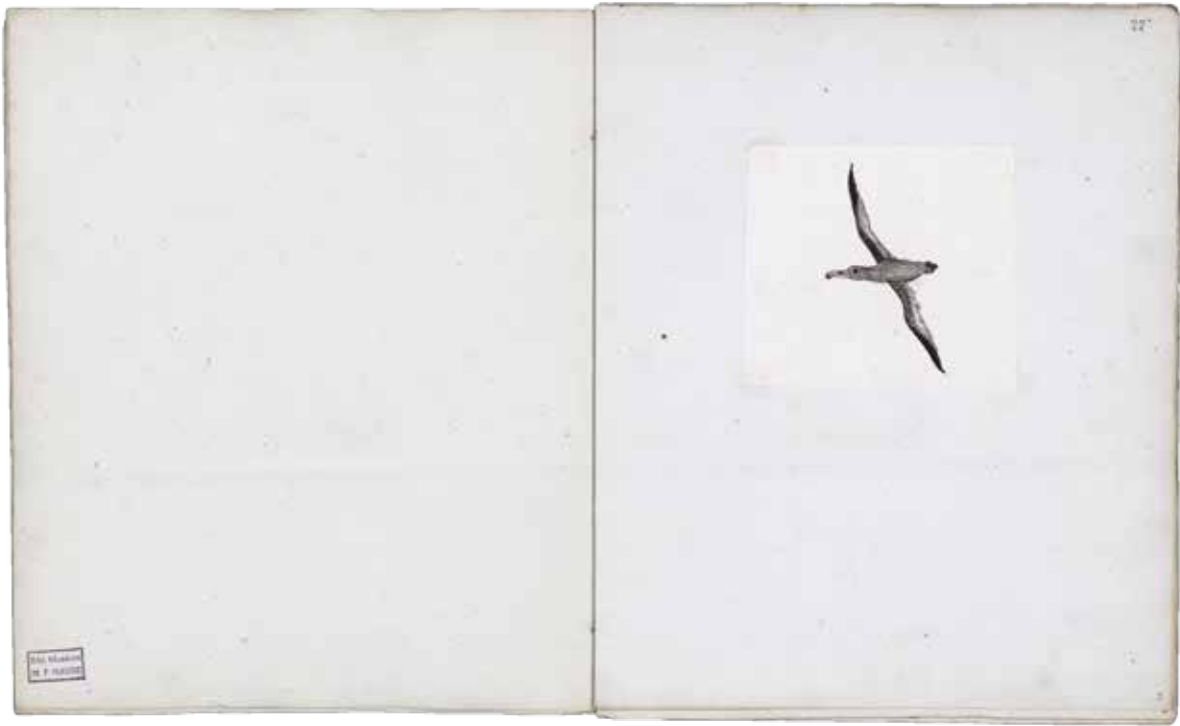


Fig. 5-078 | SHORT-TAILED SHEARWATER *Ardenna tenuirostris*
(© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Levillain? 07010f).



Fig. 5-079 | BULWERS PETREL *Bulweria bulwerii*
(© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle, unknown artist, copy in 14032).

Individual I

New label: NMS_Z 1929.186.88. Locality: between Gulf of Carpentaria and Mauritius. Date: between 7 July and 7 August 1803. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*.

Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult.

Original: The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 36: *Procellaria aquinoxialis*, *Le Petrel puffin brun*, *Isle de France*.

Short-tailed Shearwater

Australia (7)

Ardena tenuirostris

Individuals 1, 0

Procellaria tenuirostris Temminck, 1835, *Nouv. Recueil de Plan. Col. d'Ois.* liv. 99: pl. 587 — seas north of Japan and shores of Korea.

One specimen was registered by Péron (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21002 (N° 2)) as “*Procellaria pacifica* (Lin.)” and was collected on King Island between 8 and 27 December 1802 and is registered as specimen 2; an egg of the specimen was collected (N° 52).

Illustrated by (possibly) S. Levillain (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 07010f).

Sooty Shearwater

Australia (7)

Ardena grisea

Individuals 1, 0

Procellaria grisea J.F. Gmelin, 1789, *Syst. Nat. ed.* 13 (2): 564 — Hemisphaerio Australi inter 35° et 50° = New Zealand, *fide* Mathews, 1912a, *Birds Australia* 2: 95.

It is described in Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79060b as *Procellaria grisea* and is also mentioned by Jangoux (2005: 13).

Bulwers Petrel

Tenerife

Bulweria bulwerii

Individuals 1, 0

Procellaria Bulwerii Jardine & Selby, 1828, *Illus. Ornith.* 4: 65 — Madeira.

A watercolor (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 14032) by an unknown artist is described as depicting a *Procellaria trojanus*.

Black-necked stork

Australia (11)

Ephippiorhynchus asiaticus australis

Individuals 1, 0

Mycteria Australis Shaw, 1800b, *Trans. Linn. Soc. London* 5: 33 – New Holland = New South Wales, *fide* Mathews, 1912b, *Novit. Zool.* 18: 229.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 228 & 229) (Hindwood 1970: 29) from which they were copied into a set by John Latham (NHMUK identified as: 888 watercolors and some watercolors, 88 Lat.: album 5, N° 835, 837).

Mounted between 3-9 November 1803 (Jansen 2016b). According to Wagler (Ciconia, 7), the bird was still present in the MNHN in 1827. According to Louis Dufresne (List 10, chapter 3.3) from Tahiti (sic).

Royal Spoonbill

Australia (11)

Platalea regia

Individuals 1, 0

Platalea regia Gould, 1838, *Syn. Birds Australia* 4: appendix 7 - eastern coast of New South Wales.

Individual I (not found)

Specimen MNHN A.C. 14078 is documented in: ZMO-GalOis 5: 14078 / *Platalea* / *Regia melanorhyncha* (Gould) / N^{le} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur / Exp. Baudin an XI. Catalogue

des Ciconuformes (doubles): 176 / 14078 / *Platalea regia* (Gould) / ad. / Australie / Péron, an 11. This specimen was not found on 21 March 2017, or during previous visits. A single *Platalea* is listed in 1809 and again in 1856.

Australian Ibis

Australia (7)

Threskiornis m. moluccus *

Individuals 4, 1

Ibis molucca Cuvier, 1829, *Regne Anim.* 1: 520, note – Moluccas.

The Ibis was collected on King Island and is documented in Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21002, N° 117. It was mounted between 17-21 November 1803 (Jansen 2016b: 13). When Cuvier described the species, he had a bird from Labillardière (arrived in 1816) (MNHN A.C. 14107) and this bird as his disposal. He is not clear how many birds he studied. So, both form part of the type series, and the Baudin birds was incorrectly labelled as from Inde.

Individual I

New label: Muséum-Aquarium de Nancy 2013.0.213 [ex-MNHN A.C. 14106]. Locality: near Sea Elephant Conservation Area, West King Island, Tasmania, Australia (39° 49' 12" S, 144° 5' 24" E). Date: between 8 and 27 December 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult.

Original I: ZMO-GalOis 5: 14106 / 142 doubles / *Ibis bengale* / *I. macei* (Wagl.) / N^{le} Hollande Inde / Exp. Baudin and 11. Catalogue des Ciconuformes (doubles): 142 / 14106 *Threskiornis melanocephalus* / imm. / Inde / Exp. Baudin and 11. Sortie 1931 (4) Nancy. Went to Nancy.

Original II: Underside: *Ibis melanocephala* (L.) / *I. macei* (Wagl.) / Maugé / Inde" et "Exp. Baudin. Label: *Ibis melanocephala* / (L.) / *I. Macei* (Wagl.) / M. Maugé / Inde.

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 40: *Tantalus loculator*, *Le Couricara*, B. Pl. 868, N^{le} Hollande. The annotation in Dufresne 1818 'destroyed in 1855' confirms that the specimen is no longer present.

Individual II-III (lost)

Two birds were sent to Rouen from the MNHN on 23 April 1806 (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21111, 21114).



Fig. 5-080 | AUSTRALIAN IBIS *Threskiornis m. moluccus*,
21 September 2016, Nancy 2013.0.213 (© Muséum-Aquarium de Nancy).

Lesueur donated 56 skins to l'Hôtel de Ville de Rouen, but in the night of 30-31 December 1926 the collection was burned (Bénédicte Percheron *in litt.* 28

December 2016, and Thierry Kermanach *in litt.* 28 February 2017).

Australasian Bittern Australia (11)

Botaurus poiciloptilus
Individuals 1, 0

Ardea poiciloptila Wagler, 1827, *Syst. Avium*: Ardea N° 28, note – New South Wales.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°234) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 3, N°21) (Hindwood 1970: 29). Also in the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°235) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 3, N°2) (Hindwood 1970: 29).

The species was described by Johann Georg Wagler (1827) in *Systema Avium* (Ardea species 28), based on a

specimen present at the Linnean Society of Australia. The MNHN specimen was collected at Port Jackson (Lesson 1831: 572), while the expedition was staying there between 20 June and 18 November 1802.

Individual I (lost)

Specimen MNHN A.C. 13994 is documented in: ZMO-GalOis 5: 13993 / *Botaurus poiciloptilus* G.R. Gray / N^{lle} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur / S. 1876 N° 15. It was registered as 1846.1205 when it was sent to Otago Museum, Otago, New Zealand (OMNZ). On requesting whether the specimen was still present, the answer was negative (Emma Burns *in litt.* 25 March 2014).



Fig. 5-081 | BLACK BITTERN *Ixobrychus flavicollis australis*,
19 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-MO-1995-244 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Black Bittern**Timor (1)**

Ardea australis Cuvier, 1831, in Lesson, 1831, *Traité d'Orn.* 8: 572 – no locality [Timor, *vide* Peters, 1931, *Birds of the World* I: 123] = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, *vide* Jansen, 2017e, *Zoosystematics Evol.* 93 (2): 475. Type designation: Voisin & Voisin 1992: 605, Jansen 2017e: 475.

The type description is: 8.° *Héron austral*; *Ardea australis*, Cuv., *Gal. de Paris. Brun-roux, devant du cou noir bordé de fauve; ventre roux-brun flammé de brun. Du voyage de Peron.*

Two birds (M+F) are documented in Temminck (1803-04: 196) and Temminck (1807: 168, 256-257, N° 352). In the latter as *Le Crabier noir à cou tacheté du bengale* (Male et Femelle) - non décrit (Hartlaub 1849: 5-6).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-MO-1995-244 [MNHN A.C. 13960]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Teng-

Ixobrychus flavicollis australis ***Individuals 1, 1**

gara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: immature.

Original: Underside: Exp. Baudin / *Ardea flavicollis* (Lath.) / *A. australis* (Cuv.) type / Exp Baudin / 13960 N.C. N° 219. Label: no longer present. ZMO-GalOis 5: 13960 / *Ardea flavicollis* (Lath.) / *Ardea bilineata* (Cuv.) type / Voy aux terres Australes / Exp. Baudin an XI. Catalogue des Ciconuformes: 219 / 13960 / *Dupetor flavicollis* / = *Ardea bilineata* (Cuv.) Pucheran / Type / juv. / Java / Exp. Baudin (an 11).

Rufous Night-heron**Australia (11)**

Ardea Novæ-Hollandiæ Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd.* 14: 436 – Nouvelle Hollande [New South Wales, *vide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 83] = near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales (*this dissertation*). Type designation: Voisin & Voisin 1996: 601-604.

Ardea australasiæ Vieillot, 1823, *Enc. Meth.* 3: 1130 - Australasie = near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales (*this dissertation*). Type designation: Voisin & Voisin 1996: 601-604.

Nycticorax caledonicus australasiæ ****Individuals 9, 5**

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 231, 233) (Hindwood 1970: 29). They are also in the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 232) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 3, N° 31) (Hindwood 1970: 29).

Two birds collected by George Caley ended up in Liverpool (LIVCM D2766 & 2767).

The relevant part in the type description is: *J'ai encore vu d'autres individus, du même pays, au Muséum d'Histoire naturelle.*

The relevant line in the synonym description is: *On conserve au Muséum d'histoire naturelle plusieurs Bihoreaux de la Nouvelle Hollande.*

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-MO-1995-251 [MNHN A.C. 14015]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Botany Bay), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date:

between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult. Literature: Lesson 1831: 571, Pucheran 1851: 565-566.

Original: Underside: 1. – (sticker 1) *Asie aust. C^{te} le Nat^{te} / expedit. Du Capⁱⁿ Baudin / an XI / N.H. par Lesueur.* 2. – (sticker 2) *Bihoreau de la N^{ole} Hollande / Ardea-novæ-hollandiæ australasiæ / Vieill. Nouv. Dict / d'hist. nat 1817 il a achappe une erreur / dans le texte. On a dit gris pour la couleur / du does et des cotes de col. Type de Vieillot.* 3. – *Nycticorax caledonicus Australasiana / 14015 / N.C. N° 127 / 4. – Bihoreau cannelle / Nycticorax caledonicus (Gm.) A. australasiæ (type de Vieillot) / M. Péron. Australie. Label: Bihoreau cannelle / Nycticorax caledonicus / (G m) / A. australasiana (Type de Vieillot) / M Péron. Australie. ZMO-GalOis 5: 14015 / Nycticorax caledonicus (Gm.) / Ardea australasiana (Vieil.) (T.) / N^{le} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur Cap Baudin an XI. Catalogue des Ciconuformes: 127 / 14015 / Nycticorax c. caledonicus (Gm.) / = Ardea australasiana (Vieill.) / Type / ad. / Nouvelle Hollande / Péron et Lesueur (Exp. Baudin) an 11.*

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-MO-1995-252 [MNHN A.C. 14016].



Fig. 5-082 | RUFOUS NIGHT-HERON *Nycticorax caledonicus australasiae*,
19 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-MO-1995-251 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Fig. 5-083 | RUFOUS NIGHT-HERON *Nycticorax caledonicus australasiae*,
19 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-MO-1995-252 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).





Fig. 5-084 | RUFOUS NIGHT-HERON *Nycticorax caledonicus australasiae*,
19 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-MO-1995-253 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Fig. 5-085 | RUFOUS NIGHT-HERON *Nycticorax caledonicus australasiae*,
19 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-MO-1995-254 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).



Locality: near Port Jackson (Botany Bay), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: immature. Literature: Lesson 1831: 571, Pucheran 1851: 565-566.

Original: Underside: *Nycticorax caledonicus*, Gm. / *A. australasiana* (V.) Type / Péron et Lesueur / exp. Du C^{te} Baudin / d'Australie / 14016 / 1. Bihoreau cannelle / *Nycticorax caledonicus* (Gm.) (a. australasiana – type de Vieil.) / Mr. Péron – Australie / N.C. N° 128. Label: Bihoreau cannelle / *Nycticorax caledonicus* / (G m) / *A. australasiana* (Type de Vieillot) / M Péron. Australie. ZMO-GalOis 5: 14016 / *Nycticorax caledonicus* (Gm.) / *Ardea australasiana* (Vieil.) (T.) / N^{le} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur Cap Baudin an XI. Catalogue des Ciconuformes: 128 / 14016 / *Nycticorax c. caledonicus* (Gm.) / = *Ardea australasiana* (Vieill.) / Type / imm. / Nouvelle Hollande / Péron et Lesueur (Exp. Baudin) an 11.

Individual III

New label: MNHN-ZO-MO-1995-253 [MNHN A.C. 14014]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Botany Bay), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult. Literature: Lesson 1831: 571, Pucheran 1851: 565-566.

Original: Underside: heron de la N^{le} Hollande / *Ardea novae hollandiae* Vieill. / (illegible) glisse une erreur dans (illegible) *Nycticorax caledonicus* (Gould) / *A. australasiana* (V.) Type / N.C. 126 / 14014 / Bihoreau cannelle / *Nycticorax caledonicus* / *A. australasiana* (Type Vieil.) / M Péron – Australie. Label: Bihoreau cannelle / *Nycticorax caledonicus* / (G m) / *A. australasiana* (Type de Vieillot) / M Péron. Australie. ZMO-GalOis 5: 14014 / *Nycticorax caledonicus* (Gm.) / = *Ardea australasiana* (Vieil.) (T.) / N^{le} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur / Exp. Cap Baudin an XI. Catalogue des Ciconuformes: 126 / 14014 / *Nycticorax c. caledonicus* (Gm.) / = *Ardea australasiana* (Vieill.) / Type / ad. / Nouvelle Hollande / Péron et Lesueur (Exp. Baudin) an 11.

Individual IV

New label: MNHN-ZO-MO-1995-254 [MNHN A.C. 14017]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Botany Bay), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France

with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: immature. Literature: Lesson 1831: 571, Pucheran 1851: 565-566.

Original: Underside: *Nycticorax caledonicus*, Gm. / *A. australasiana* (V.) Type / jeune de l'année / Exp. Baudin / Péron et Lesueur / 14017 N.C. N° 129 / Bihoreau cannelle / *Nycticorax caledonicus* / (Gm.) / *A. australasiana* (Type de Vieillot) / M Péron. Australie. Label: Bihoreau cannelle / *Nycticorax caledonicus* / (G m) / *A. australasiana* (Type de Vieillot) / M Péron. Australie. ZMO-GalOis 5: 14017 / *Nycticorax caledonicus* (Gm.) / *Ardea australasiana* (Vieil.) (T.) / N^{le} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur. Catalogue des Ciconuformes: 129 / 14017 / *Nycticorax c. caledonicus* (Gm.) / = *Ardea australasiana* (Vieill.) / Type / imm. / Nouvelle Hollande / Péron et Lesueur (Exp. Baudin) an 11.

Individual V

New label: NMW 47.446 [NMW 1815.XXXVII.252]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Botany Bay), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult.

Original: It is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna and can be found on page 95: 252 / *Bihoreau de la Nouv. Holl. / Ardea caledonica* / 1 / 1. Label: 64 / *Ardea / Bihoreau de la nouv. Hollande. dur Paris 1815 Delalande 48 FR*. This bird was part of a shipment of 78 birds that arrived in 1815. This shipment was purchased from Lalande.

Individual I-II (not found)

Two birds were sent from the MNHN to P.A. Delalande in 1804.

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 41: *Ardea caledonica*, *Le Bihoreau de la N^{le} Calédonie*, N^{le} Hollande. The annotation in Dufresne 1818 'destroyed in November 1892' confirms that the specimen is no longer present.

Individual II (lost)

The bird is documented in Temminck (1803-04: 93) and Temminck (1807: 167 N° 357 male), as *Ardea caledonia* however, the specimen could not be positively identified.



Cattle Egret Timor (1)

Bubulcus ibis coromandus
Individuals 1, 1

Cancroma Coromanda Boddaert, 1783, *Table Planches Enlum.*: 54 – no locality = Coromandel, *vide* Mayr & Cottrell, 1979, *Birds of the World* 1: 211.

Individual I

New label: MNHN A.C. 13939. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult.

Original: Underside: Peron et Lesueur / *Ardea rassata* / *Bubulcys coromandas* Bodd. / 19939. Label: not present. ZMO-GalOis 5: 13939 / *Ardea coromanda* / *Iles Malaises (Timor?)* / Péron et Lesueur Exp. Baudin an XI. Catalogue des Ciconuformes (doubles): 71 / 13939 / *Bubulcus ibis coromandus* (Bodd.) / ad. / Timor / Exp. Baudin (Péron et Lesueur an 11).



Fig. 5-087 | CATTLE EGRET *Bubulcus ibis coromandus*,
21 March 2017, MNHN A.C. 13939
(Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-088 | GREY HERON *Ardea cinerea*
(© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Lesueur 79044).

Grey Heron Tenerife

Ardea c cinerea
Individuals 1, 0

Ardea cinerea Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat. ed. 10* (1): 143 – no locality = Sweden, *fide* Hartert, 1920, *Vogel Pal. Fauna* 1: 1229.

Illustrated by C.-A. Lesueur (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79044).

Individual I (lost)

A bird was sent to Rouen from the MNHN on 23 April

1806 (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21111, 21114). Lesueur donated these 56 skins to l'Hôtel de Ville de Rouen, but in the night of 30-31 December 1926 the collection was burned (Bénédicte Percheron *in litt.* 28 December 2016, and Thierry Kermanach *in litt.* 28 February 2017).

White-necked Heron Australia (1-1)

Ardea pacifica
Individuals 1, 1

Ardea pacifica Latham, 1801, *Suppl. Ind. Orn.*: lxx – Nova Hollandia.

Is this the beautiful heron collected by Levillain (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 07008FE)?

Individual I

New label: RMNH.AVES.233240. Locality: Dirk Hartog Island, Shark Bay, Western Australia, Australia (25° 50' 0" S, 113° 5' 0" E). Date: between 16 July and 5 September 1801. Legit: Stanislaus Levillain. Remark: arrived in

France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: ♂.

Original: The bird is documented in Temminck (1803-04: 146) and Temminck (1807: 168, 255, N°993), *Le Heron Bularagan de la Nouvelle Hollande – non decrit* (Hartlaub 1849: 5-6). However, due to closure of Naturalis, the specimen could not be accessed.

Great White Egret Timor (1)

Ardea alba modesta *
Individuals 1, 0

Ardea modesta J.E. Gray, 1831, *Zool. Misc.* 1: 19-20 – India.

Ardea timoriensis Cuvier, 1831, in Lesson 1831, *Traité d'Orn.*: 575 – Timor = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, *fide* Jansen, 2017e, *Zoosystematics Evol.* 93 (2): 475.

The synonym description is: *Héron de Lesueur; Ardea timoriensis*, Cuv., *Gal. de Paris. Blanc: berc corné, tarsi grêles,*

noirs, narines courtes. De Timor (Lesueur). One was collected in Timor by Lesueur (Lesson 1831: 575).

White-faced Heron Australia (10)

Egretta n novaehollandiae
Individuals 3, 0

Ardea novæ Hollandiæ Latham, 1790, *Index Orn.* 2: 701 – Nova Hollandia = New South Wales, *fide* Mathews 1912b, *Novit. Zool.* 18: 231.

Ardea Banksiana Péron, 1803, *Collection Lesueur, MHNH* 79123 – Furneaux Islands.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK,

N°238) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State

Library of New South Wales, Album 2, N° 85) (Hindwood 1970: 29) and eventually into a set by John Latham (NHMUK identified as: 888 watercolors and some watercolors, 88 Lat.: album 6, N° 854).

A specimen with no specific collecting locality was sold to Vienna (NMW 12.280) by the Lever Museum. Another specimen, documented as 1806.II.44, is no longer present; this specimen predates the sale by the Lever Museum.

A bird mentioned by Péron (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21003) was collected in Bass Strait (N° 35).

Individual I (lost)

The bird is documented in Temminck (1803-04: 139) and in Temminck (1807: 166 N° 64), as *Ardea novae Hollandiae*, however, no specimen could be located.

Individual II (lost)

Specimen MNHN A.C. 13901 is documented in: ZMO-Ga-IOis 5: 13901 / *Herodias Ardea novaehollandiae* / N^{lle} Hollande / Péron Exp. Baudin an XI / sortie 1883 N° 3. It was sent to the Museum musée de la Prinerie, Verdun, but both storage conditions and fires during WW I caused the ruin and disappearance of all specimens, including the White-faced Heron (Marion Stef, *in litt.* 20 April 2017).

Individual III (lost)

Two birds were sent to Rouen from the MNHN on 23 April 1806 (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21111, 21114). Lesueur donated 56 skins to l'Hôtel de Ville de Rouen, but in the night of 30-31 December 1926 the collection was burned (Bénédicte Percheron *in litt.* 28 December 2016, and Thierry Kermanach *in litt.* 28 February 2017).

Pacific Reef-egret Australia (1-1)

Egretta s sacra Individuals 1, 1

Ardea sacra J.F. Gmelin, 1789, Syst. Nat. ed. 13 (2): 640-641 – Tahiti.



Individual I

New label: MLC.2010.0.97. Locality: Dirk Hartog Island, Shark Bay, Western Australia, Australia (25° 50' 0" S, 113° 5' 0" E). Date: between 16 July and 5 September 1801. Legit: Stanislaus Levillain. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: Grey morph.

Original: Underside: *ardea jugularis*, Wagler / *ardea Mataouk* _ Vieill. [Vieillot] / *ardea caerulea* Lath. var. B / du voyage de m. Baudin.

Fig. 5-089 | PACIFIC REEF-EGRET *Egretta s sacra*, MLC.2010.0.97
(Christophe Gouraud / © MLC).

Heron

ssp Individuals 1, 0

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne

Ms 1818, 42: *Ardea*, héron, esp N^{lle} de l'Asie Australe. Not found in 2016-2017 (Bob McGowan *in litt.*).

Australian Pelican**Australia (10)***Pelecanus conspicillatus* ***Individuals 1, 1**

Pelecanus conspicillatus Temminck, 1824, *Nouv. Recueil de Plan. Col. d'Ois. liv. 47: pl. 276* – Australia [New South Wales, *vide* Mathews, 1912b, *Novit. Zool.* 18: 244] = undisclosed site in the Bass Strait, Tasmania (*this dissertation*). Type designation: Berlioz 1929: 66, Voisin 1992: 170.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°292) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 2, N°90) (Hindwood 1970: 31). In 1697, the first Australian record was noted (Whitley 1970: 66).

From the Lever Museum sale, a specimen ended up in the NMW (NMW 1806.III.159), but could not be located during in recent searches.

Louis Dufresne lists a single bird on 27 June 1804 (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21036). However, François Péron lists two Pelicans; (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21002, (N°335), 79073R, V.) from Kangaroo Island (6 January - 1 February 1803) and a bird from the Nuyts Archipelago (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21002 (N°851)) (10 February 1803) (MNHN, Bibliothèque centrale, Ms 65010). Péron named both birds *Pelecanus onocrotalus*. Levillain mentions the species in *Geographie*

Bay (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 07008FE) and according to Stresemann (1951a) the type was collected on the Swan River in July 1802. It was mounted between 3-9 November 1803 (Jansen 2016b: 13)

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-MO-1991-1129 [MNHN A.C. 14162]. Locality: undisclosed site in the Bass Strait, Tasmania, Australia (40° 0' 0" S, 146° 0' 0" E). Date: between 8 March and 18 April 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur or Pierre-Bernard Milius. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult.

Original: Underside: 1. . – (odd sized sticker) *Pelican a lunettes de la / Nouvelle Hollande an 11 / Cpt Baudin*. 2. – *Pelecanus / conspillatus / jeune / Coll. 276 / Type de l' espece et / de la planche*. Label: not present anymore. ZMO-GalOis 5: 14162 / 23 / *Pelecanus conspicillatus* (Tem.) Type / N°^{re} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur an 11. ♂ / Timor / Maugé. Catalogue des Totipalmes (doubles): 23 / 14162 / *Pelecanus conspicillatus* Temm. Type / imm / Australie / Exp. Baudin Péron et Lesueur.



Fig. 5-090 | AUSTRALIAN PELICAN *Pelecanus conspicillatus*,
19 December 2016, MNHN-ZO-MO-1991-1129 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-091 | GREAT FRIGATEBIRD *Fregata m minor*,
23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-476 (Phil W Koken / © MNHN).

Great Frigatebird Timor (1)

Fregata m minor
Individuals 1, 1

Pelecanus minor J.F. Gmelin, 1789, *Syst. Nat. ed.* 13 (2): 572 – Tropics = Christmas Island, *vide* Lowe, 1924, *Novit. Zool.* 31: 206.

In the list drafted by Louis Dufresne on 27 June 1804 (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21036), a single bird is mentioned. Péron (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21002) lists two birds: the first collected in Northern Australian waters by mid-June 1803 (N° 2098), the second bird collected between Australia and Mauritius between mid-June and 7 July 1803 (N° 2150). The single bird in the Parisian Museum was mounted by Louis Dufresne in July 1803 (notes archives MNHN (N° 49). A bird was mounted in the week of 1-7 September 1803 (Jansen 2016b: 13)

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-476 [MNHN A.C. 14211].

Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♂.

Original: Underside: *Tachypetes Aquila* (L.) / var. *minor* / Timor / Par M. Maugé / 14211 / *Tachypetes Aquila* / var. *minor* (L.). Label: *Tachypetes Aquila* / var. *minor* (L.) / M. Maugé Timor. ZMO-GalOis 5: 14211 / *Tachypetes Aquila* G.R. Gr. / ♂ / Timor / Maugé. Catalogue des Totipalmes: 214 (N.C. 1d) / 14211 / *Tachypetes aquila* / Timor / Maugé. Catalogue des Totipalmes (doubles): 1 / 14.211 / (214) / *Fregata aquila* (L.) / ♂ ad / Timor / M. Maugé.

Australian Gannet Australia (9)

Morus serrator
Individuals 1, 0

Sula australis Gould, 1841, *Proc. Zool. Soc. London*: 177 – Tasmania.

Sula suawensis Péron, 1803, *Collection Lesueur*, MHNH 79072Cv – Tasmania.

Sula diemensis Péron, 1803, *Collection Lesueur*, MHNH 79072Dr – Tasmania.

Sula foux Péron, 1803, *Collection Lesueur*, MHNH 79072Dv – Tasmania.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 293) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 2, N° 91) (Hindwood 1970: 31).

A specimen from Botany Bay ended up in the NMW (NMW 1806.III.165) following the auction of specimens from the Lever Museum, but it is no longer present.

Three Gannets were collected on Maria Island (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79072Dr, Dv, E). Plombey *et al.* (1990: 24) cited François Péron's observation on Maria

Island and they mention *Sula diemenensis*, the name given to the species by Péron. The species was also observed in the D'Entrecasteaux Channel and was described by Jangoux (2005: 8, 16). It is mentioned in Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21003 as having been collected King Island (N° 105). A bird was mounted between 8-14 December 1803 (Jansen 2016b: 13). Observed or collected at Geographe Bay (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79058).

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 36: *Piscator*, *Le Fou Blanc*, N°^{lle} Hollande. Not found in 2016-2017 (Bob McGowan *in litt.*).

Red-footed Booby Timor-Mauritius

Sula sula rubripes
Individuals 1, 0

Sula rubripes Gould, 1838, *Birds Aust.* 4: app. 7 - New South Wales = Raine Island, Northern Queensland, *vide* Mathews, 1915, *Birds Australia* 4: 210.

The pale morph of 20 July 1803 (2) (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79072Bv, 79072Cr) was filed as *Sula alba erythropus* and labelled as N° 2167 and N° 2168 (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21002) and collected between Australia and Mauritius.

Individual I (lost)

Specimen MNHN A.C. 14207 is documented in: ZMO-GalOis 5: 14207 / *Sula candida* Briss. / *Voy. Aux terres Australie / an 11. Reforme 1885, N° 1*. It was destroyed in January 1885 and is mentioned in the exit catalogue as *Sula piscatrix* and as a synonym for *Sula candida*.

Brown Booby Timor-Mauritius

Sula leucogaster plotus
Individuals 2, 0

Pelecanus plotus J.R. Forster, 1844, *Descr. Anim. ed. Licht.* 18 (14): 278 - near New Caledonia.
Sula whytensis Péron, 1803, *Collection Lesueur*, MHNH 79072Br, Cr, 79121 - Australia.

At least two specimens are labelled “*Sula whytensis*” and collected in ‘northern Australia’ (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21002 (N°s 1448 and 1451) 79121, 79072Br, CR). In his journal, Ravelet (the ship’s doctor) also mentions a “*Sula nigra*” twice as having been collected in December 1803 (most likely the birds just mentioned).

Individual I (lost)

A bird was sent to Rouen from the MNHN on 23 April 1806 (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21111, 21114). Lesueur donated these 56 skins to l’Hôtel de Ville de Rouen, but in the night of 30-31 December 1926 the collection was burned (Bénédicte Percheron *in litt.* 28 December 2016, and Thierry Kermanach *in litt.* 28 February 2017).

Booby Timor-Mauritius

Sula ssp
Individuals 4, 0

A ‘Gannet’ (they don’t occur here in this part of Australia) was collected on 15 November 1801 between Timor and Tasmania (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79120, 79122), possibly this was a Masked Booby *Sula dactylatra*.

There were at least 3 birds (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79072Br, Bv, Cr, Cv) labelled as *Sula indeterminata* and labelled as N° 2042, 2060, 2066 (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21002) from ‘northern’ Australia.

Little Pied Cormorant**Australia (1-1)***Microcarbo m melanoleucos* ****Individuals 1, 1**

Hydrococrax melanoleucos Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd.* 8: 88 – Australasie [New South Wales, *vide* Mathews, 1912b, *Novit. Zool.* 18: 241] = Dirk Hartog Island, Shark Bay, Western Australia (*this dissertation*). Type designation: Berlioz 1929: 65, Voisin 1992: 163-164.

Carbo dimidiatus Lesson, 1831, *Traité d'Orn.* 8: 604 – Nouvelle Hollande = Dirk Hartog Island, Shark Bay, Western Australia (*this dissertation*). Type designation: Pucheran 1850: 537, Voisin 1992: 163-164.

One old specimen (±1806), from an unknown source, is present in NMW (NMW 49.551).

This specimen returned with *Le Naturaliste* and was prepared by Stanislas Levillain whose diary (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 07008) records that, while in Shark Bay on 24 July 1801 (collected on 23 July and skinned 24 July), he packed “one white-bellied Cormorant” (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 07008EG). Therefore, the type locality should be Shark Bay, Western Australia and its collection date in July 1801. This is one of two cormorants that arrived back with *Le Naturaliste*, the other being a Black-faced Cormorant.

Altogether three species of Cormorant, totalling eight birds, arrived back in France on the two ships that took part in the Baudin expedition (Louis Dufresne, 27 June 1804, Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21036). Six of them were collected on the second leg of the journey and arrived with *Le Géographe* (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21002). Two of them arrived with *Le Naturaliste*: Black-faced Cormorant and Little Pied Cormorant were both marked as having arrived with *Le Naturaliste* (An XI).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-MO-1991-163 [MNHN A.C. 14275].

Locality: Dirk Hartog Island, Shark Bay, Western Aus-



Fig. 5-092 | LITTLE PIED CORMORANT *Microcarbo m melanoleucos*,
18 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-MO-1991-163 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

tralia, Australia (25° 50' 0" S, 113° 5' 0" E). Date: 23 July 1801. Legit: Stanislaus Levillain. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: immature.

Original: Underside: 1. – (sticker 1) *Asie Aust. C^{te} le Nat^{le} / Exped. Du Cap^{ne} Baudin / an XI / Prep. Par Le Villain / (illegible)*. 2. – (large sticker) *Pelecanus / melanoleucus / Vieillot / (type de l'espece)*. 3. – *Carbo dimidiatus / (type de MM Cuvier et Vieillot) 89.11. d'U. 4. – Phalacrocorax / melanoleucus Gould (Gould, / Austr. / 12e livraison)*. 5. – *Haliaeetus melanoleucus Bp / Consp. Av. (1857) t II p 177. / Hydrocorax melanoleucus Vieil.*

N.D. pl 5 t VIII, p 88. Label: Cormoran x bec janne / Phalacrocorax melanoleucus Vieill / = C. dimidiatus Type Cuv / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-GalOis 5: 14275 / Haliaeetus melanoleucus Bp. / Phalacrocorax melanoleucus (V) / dimidiatus Cuv type / melanotus, V. Type / N^{lle} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur. Catalogue des Totipalmes: 178 (A.C. N°68) / 14275 / Phalacrocorax melanoleucus (V) / dimidiatus (Cuv.) Type / Australia / Expedition Baudin. Catalogue des Totipalmes (doubles): Lab. 68 / 14275 / (178) / Phalacrocorax melanoleucus (Vieill.) Type / dimidiatus (Cuv) Type / d. / Australie / Exp. Baudin (P. et.L.).

Little Black Cormorant

Australia (7)

Carbo sulcirostris Brandt, 1837, *Bull. scient. imp. Sci. St. Petersb.* 3: 56-57 – Terres Australes = New South Wales, *fid*e Mathews, 1912b, *Novit. Zool.* 18: 240.

Carbo ater Lesson, 1831, *Traité d'Orn.* 8: 604 – De la baie des Chiens marins, Nouvelle Hollande = near Sea Elephant Conservation Area, West King Island, Tasmania, Australia (*this dissertation*). Type designation: Pucheran 1850: 627-628, Berlioz 1929: 64-65.

Carbo graculus Temminck, 1820, *Man. d'Orn.* 2: 897 – no locality = near Sea Elephant Conservation Area, West King Island, Tasmania, Australia (*this dissertation*). Type designation: van den Hoek Ostende *et al.* 1997: 12-13.

Phalacrocorax sulcirostris **

Individuals 3, 3

Only known from an old specimen in NMW (NMW 13.504).

François Péron (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21002) listed four birds: two birds were collected on King Island (N° 99 (*Phalacrocorax carbo*) and N° 100 (*Phalacrocorax carbo brunneus*)) between 6-8 December 1802; one bird in Geographe Bay (N° 1236) (March 1803) and one at Shark Bay (reg. N° 1429) between 16 and 23 March 1803 – both identified as *Phalacrocorax carbo*. A completely black cormorant was reported by Péron on 9 April 1802 (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 09016); it is also mentioned in Jangoux (2005: 16). Others reported are from the D'Entrecasteaux Channel on 22 December 1801 (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79061 (N° 99)) and another one in the Bass Strait on 20 May 1802 (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79062).

In the MNHN catalogue a fourth specimen (*Phalacrocorax vigua*, ♂ immature (20. / (125)) from Australia is mentioned. It was collected on the Baudin expedition by Charles-Alexandre Lesueur and François Péron between 23 September 1803 and 22 September 1804 as indicated by its French Revolutionary Calendar date 'XI'. However, this bird lacks an MNHN number and is therefore omitted. It is also known as *vigua* which is a synonym for *olivaceus*, which occurs in Southern America.

Individual I

New label: RMNH-ZO-2016-507 [MNHN A.C. 14248]. Locality: near Sea Elephant Conservation Area, West

King Island, Tasmania, Australia (39° 49' 12" S, 144° 5' 24" E). Date: between 8 and 27 December 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♂. Literature: Berlioz 1927.

Original: Underside: 1. – (large sticker) *Graculus ater* Less. *Trait. Orn / (1831) p. 604. Le nigraud jeune / (illegible crossed) / N^{lle} Hollande an 12 / Par Péron et Lesueur / ♂. Label: Phalacrocorax ater / ♂ / 2. – ? Phal. Vigua (V.) (in pen, not printed) (Less.) / d'Amerique du Sud (in pen, not printed) / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-GalOis 5: 14248 / *Graculus carbo ater* Type Less *brasilleanis* (Gm) *Glaucus carbo ater* Type / N^{lle} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur / S 1891 N° 11. Catalogue des Totipalmes: 125 / N.c.n. 20d / *Phalacrocorax ater* (type) Les. / ♂ / Australie / Exp. Baudin an XII.*

Individual II

New label: RMNH.AVES.87047. Locality: near Sea Elephant Conservation Area, West King Island, Tasmania, Australia (39° 49' 12" S, 144° 5' 24" E). Date: between 8 and 27 December 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult.

Original: The bird is documented in Temminck (1803-04: 156) and Temminck (1807: 195 N° 769) as *Pelecanus graculus* coming from Terres Australes (male and female).

Individual III

New label: RMNH.AVES.87048. Locality: near Sea Elephant Conservation Area, West King Island, Tasmania, Australia (39° 49' 12" S, 144° 5' 24" E). Date: between 8



Fig. 5-093 | LITTLE BLACK CORMORANT *Phalacrocorax sulcirostris*,
19 December 2016, MNHN-ZO-2016-507 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-094 | LITTLE BLACK CORMORANT *Phalacrocorax sulcirostris*,
23 January 2018, RMNH.AVES.87047
(Pepijn Kamminga / © Naturalis).

Fig. 5-095 | LITTLE BLACK CORMORANT
Phalacrocorax sulcirostris,
18 February 2018, RMNH.AVES.87048
(Pepijn Kamminga / © Naturalis).

and 27 December 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult.

Original: The bird is documented in Temminck (1803-04: 156) and Temminck (1807: 195 N° 769) as *Pelecanus graculus* coming from *Terres Australes* (male and female).

Black-faced Cormorant
Australia (10)

Phalacrocorax fuscescens *
Individuals 2, 1

Hydrocorax fuscescens Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd. 8*: 86 – Australasie [Tasmania, *fide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 96] = undisclosed site in the Bass Strait, Tasmania (*this dissertation*). Type designation: Berlioz 1929: 65, Voisin 1992: 164.

One bird was described as ‘Cormorant’ and collected in the Bass Strait on 20 May 1802 (Collection Lesueur,

MNH 79062), this specimen was identified based on descriptions of its habitat, the description that it had ‘a



Fig. 5-096 | BLACK-FACED CORMORANT *Phalacrocorax fuscescens*,
18 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-MO-1991-167 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

white belly' and that it occurred along the coasts; Little Pied Cormorant occurs more inland and in estuaries. Possibly this species is the *Pelecanus carbo* (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21002 (N°336)) collected on Kangaroo Island (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 79074), using habitat as key. The *Phalacrocorax carbo albo-nigra* captured in the Nuyts Archipelago (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21002 (N°850)) between 5-11 February 1803 must be this species. One was collected on King Island and taken back on *Le Naturaliste* (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 79061 (see also Little Black Cormorant)) where mention is made of 'varietates due scilicet carbo varias albo et nigri'. A Cormorant, possibly this species, was sighted in Tourville Bay and the inlet on St. Peters Island (Duyker 2006: 172).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-MO-1991-167 [MNHN A.C. 14261]. Locality: undisclosed site in the Bass Strait, Tasmania, Australia (40° 0' 0" S, 146° 0' 0" E). Date: between 8 March and 18 April 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur or Pierre-Bernard Milius. Remark: arrived in

France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: immature. Literature: Pucheran 1850: 40-41, Hellmayr 1916: 111.

Original: Underside: *Phalacrocorax varius* (Gm.) 138 N.c. N°65 / *C. fuscescens* (V.) Type / *Asie Austr Cv^{te} Le Natu^{le}* 14621 / *Expedition du capitaine Baudin par Maugé* / Type de espèce / *Pelecanus fuscens* / *Hydrocorax Vieillot*. Label: *Cormoran de Gould* / *Phalacrocorax fuscescens* (Vieill.) / Exp. Baudin Type *Australie*. ZMO-GalOis 5: 14261 / *Hydrocorax fuscens* V. (type) / = *Varius* Gm. / *Timor* / *Maugé an XI*. Catalogue des Totipalmes: 138 (A.C. N°65) / 14261 / *Phalacrocorax varius* / *fuscens* (V.) type / *Australie* / Exp. Baudin.

Individual I (lost)

A bird was sent to Rouen from the MNHN on 23 April 1806 (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21111, 21114). Lesueur donated 56 skins to l'Hôtel de Ville de Rouen, but in the night of 30-31 December 1926 the collection was burned (Bénédict Percheron *in litt.* 28 December 2016, and Thierry Kermanach *in litt.* 28 February 2017).

Bush Thick-knee

Australia (11)

Burhinus grallarius *

Individuals 2, 1

Charadrius grallarius Latham, 1801, *Suppl. Ind. Orn.*: lxvi – Nova Hollandia = New South Wales, *fide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 75.

Oedicnemus longipes Vieillot, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd.* 23: 232 – Nouvelle Hollande [New South Wales, *fide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 75] = near Port Jackson (Botany Bay), New South Wales (*this dissertation*).

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°246) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 3, N°11) (Hindwood 1970: 30). They are also in the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°251) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 2, N°19) (Hindwood 1970: 30). Finally, in the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°252) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 3, N°41) (Hindwood 1970: 30).

It was mounted between 30 November – 6 December 1803 (Jansen 2016b: 13).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-448 [MNHN A.C. 12842]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Botany Bay), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date:

between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: -. Literature: Wagler 1827.

Original: Underside: *Nouvelle Hollande m.m. Péron et Lesueur* / Type la planche / Vieillot / *Oedicnemus longipes* Geoff. Vieill. (T) / *Ch. longipes* Wagl. (T) / *Charadrius grallarius* / *pennatus* (Lath). Label: *Oedicnemeaux longipieds* / *Burhinus magnirostris* / Lath / M. Péron & Lesueur Nlle Hollande. ZMO-GalOis 4: 12842 / 142 / *Burhinus grallarius* G.R. Gr. / *Oedicmus longipes* (Geoffroy / Vieillot) (T) *Charadrius longipes* (Wagler) (T) / *N^{elle} Hollande* / Péron et Lesueur. Catalogue des Ralliformes et Gruiformes (Burhinides): 142 / 12842 / *Burhinus magnirostris* / *ad.* / *Australie* / Péron et Lesueur an 11.

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 48: *Charadrius oedicnemus*, *Le Grand Pluvier de la N^{lle} Hollande*. Not found in 2016-2017 (Bob McGowan *in litt.*).



Fig. 5-097 | BUSH THICK-KNEE *Burhinus grallarius*,
23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-448 (Phil W Koken / © MNHN).

Beach Thick-knee**Australia (11)***Esacus magnirostris* ***Individuals 1, 1**

Oedicnemus magnirostris Vieillot, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd. 23*: 231 – no locality [Depuch Island, *fide* Stresemann, 1951a, *Emu*: 69] = near Port Jackson (Botany Bay), New South Wales (*this dissertation*).

The relevant line in the type description is: *Cet individu est au Muséum d'histoire naturelle.*

When Wagler was visiting museums (Wagler 1827) he found the species only in Paris and in the museum of the Linnean Society in London.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2016-522 [MNHN A.C. 12861].

Locality: near Port Jackson (Botany Bay), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date:

between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: -.

Original: Label: *Orthorampus magnirostris* (V) / other side: Ex Péron / "*oedicnemus magnirostris*" / *geoffr Cuvier Vieillot* / col 387 / 12861. ZMO-GalOis 4: 12861 / 148 / *Esacus magnirostris* Geoff. (T). / N^{lle} Hollande / Péron an XI. Catalogue des Ralliformes et Gruiformes (Burhinides): 148 / 12861 / *Orthorhachus magnirostris* (Vieill.) / ad. / *Australie* / Péron et Lesueur an 11.



Fig. 5-098 | BEACH THICK-KNEE *Esacus magnirostris*,
19 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2016-522 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Pied Oystercatcher
Australia (1)

Haematopus longirostris *
Individuals 1, 1

Haematopus longirostris Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd. 15*: 410 – Australasie = Bernier Island, *vide* Stresemann, 1951a, *Emu*: 69. Type designation: Voisin & Voisin 2012: 29-30.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 245, 246) (Hindwood 1970: 30). The very first record of this species was in 1699 (Whitley 1970: 66).

One Oystercatcher was collected in Geographe Bay (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79058), one with a half white and half black body was collected on 6 July 1801 (Fornasiero *et al.* 2004: 62) and Levillain collected one between 3 August and 3 September 1801 (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 07800FE, 07008BI). A "Hamaetopus ostragalus (Lin.)" was collected on King Island between 8 and 27 December 1802 (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21002 (N°3)), one at Kangaroo Island (N°373) and one in the Nuyts Archipelago (N°857)). The flesh of a bird collected at King Island was preserved in spirits (N°19).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2012-186 [MNHN A.C. 13121]. Locality: Bernier Island, Shark Bay, Western Australia, Australia (24° 52' 0" S, 113° 10' 0" E). Date: 6 July 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult. Literature: Fornasiero *et al.* 2004: 62.

Original: Underside: 1. – (sticker 1) *Asie Aust. Ct^{le} le Nat^{le} / Expedit. du Capt^{ne} Baudin / an 11. 2. – N^{le} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur. 3. – Haematopus / longirostris, Vieill. / (T). 4. – (sticker 2) (*many illegible words*) haematopus luctuosus / vient prob. du cap. Label: Huitrier à long bec. / Haematopus longirostris Vieill. (T.) / Haematopus picatus King. / de la Nouvelle Hollande, / par Péron et Lesueur. ZMO-GalOis 4: 13121 / Haematopus longirostris Vieill. (T) / N^{le} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur, an 11.*



Fig. 5-099 | PIED OYSTERCATCHER *Haematopus longirostris*,
21 March 2017, MNHN-ZO-2012-186 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-100 | SOOTY OYSTERCATCHER *Haematopus f. fuliginosus*,
23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-452 (Phil W Koken / © MNHN).

Sooty Oystercatcher**Australia (1-1)***Haematopus fuliginosus* ***Individuals 1, 1**

Haematopus fuliginosus Gould, 1845a, *Birds Australia* 18: 4 - Tasmania, Islands in Bass Straits and southern coast of Australia.
Haematopus niger Cuvier, 1817, *Regne Anim.* 1: 469 – Cape of Good Hope = Dirk Hartog Island, Shark Bay, Western Australia (*this dissertation*).

This species was first recorded in 1770 (Whitley 1970: 66) and was collected by Labillardière in Australia and donated to the MNHN in 1816 (Stresemann 1953b: 100-102).

Levillain mentions a specimen killed by Milius between 17 and 24 June 1801 (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 07008), this bird was skinned on 24 July 1801 (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 07008BI).

The only bird in the museum at that time, or at least around 1856 when the acquisition books started, that could have been studied by Cuvier is the Baudin expedition bird. The first African Black Oystercatcher *Haematopus moquini* (Bonaparte 1854) was collected by Lalande and arrived in 1820. It was followed by another bird collected by Verreaux in 1842.

The type status has to be subject to more research, as currently *ophthalmicus* is recognized from Shark Bay to

the north, while the nominate from the Houtman Abrolhos Islands can be found to the south.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-452 [MNHN A.C. 13126]. Locality: Dirk Hartog Island, Shark Bay, Western Australia, Australia (25° 50' 0" S, 113° 5' 0" E). Date: between 16 July and 5 September 1801. Legit: Stanislaus Levillain. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult.

Original: Underside: 1. – (sticker) *Asie Austr. Co^{me} le Nat. / Expedit. du Capt^{ne} Baudin / an 11*. 2. – *Asie Austr. Co^{me} le Nat. / Expedit. du Capt^{ne} Baudin / an 11 / Haematopus niger*. 3. – *Huilier noir / Haematopus niger / Nouvelle Hollande / Par M. Péron*. Label: *Huilier noir G st H / Himantopus niger / et la Nouvelle Hollande par M. Péron*. ZMO-GalOis 4: 13126 / *Haematopus niger Cuv. / N^{lle} Hollande / Péron, an 11*.

Red-necked Avocet**Australia (1-1)***Recurvirostra novaehollandiae* ****Individuals 9, 6**

Recurvirostra novaehollandiae Vieillot, 1816, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd.* 3: 103 – Nouvelle Hollande [Victoria, *fide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 62] = Bernier Island, Shark Bay, Western Australia (*this dissertation*). Type designation: Voisin & Voisin 2012: 49, Gouraud 2015: 148.

Recurvirostra rubricollis Temminck, 1820, *Man. d'Orn.* 2: 592 – l'Australe-Asie [Victoria, *fide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 62] = Bernier Island, Shark Bay, Western Australia (*this dissertation*). Type designation: Voisin & Voisin 2012: 49.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ("Watling") (NHMUK, N°265, 266 and 267) (Hindwood 1970: 30) and from the First Fleet artwork collection ("Watling") (NHMUK, N°268) from which they were copied into the Derby set ("Lambert") (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 1, N°47) (Hindwood 1970: 30). The first ever record was in 1699 (Whitley 1970: 66).

The old NMW 1806.II.24 specimen was not found.

It is documented in Collection Lesueur, MNHN 79085. The bird exchanged from MNHN to C.J. Temminck (and eventually in *Naturalis*) on 25 October 1811 (brownish Avocet) was probably the mounted adult

female Black Stilt *Himantopus novaehollandiae* (RMNH. AVES.223142).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2012-187 [MNHN A.C. 13139]. Locality: Bernier Island, Shark Bay, Western Australia, Australia (24° 52' 0" S, 113° 10' 0" E). Date: between 26 June and 14 July 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult. Literature: Lesson 1831: 592.

Original: Underside: 1. . – (sticker 1) *Asie aust. Ct^{re} le Nat^{re} / Expedit. du Cap^t Baudin / an 11 / par M. Lesueur*. 2. . – (sticker 2) *"Recurv. stra / rubricollis, Tem."* 3. – (*illegible*). Label: *Avocette de la Nouvelle Hollande. / Recurvirostra Novae Hollandiae, Vieill. (T.). / Recurvirostra rubricollis, Tem. / de la Nouv. Hollande,*

par Péron et Lesueur. ZMO-GalOis 4: 13139 / *Recurvirostra novaehollandiae* Vieill. (T.) / N^{lle} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur.

Individual II

New label: MLC.2010.0.384. Locality: Bernier Island, Shark Bay, Western Australia, Australia (24° 52' 0" S, 113° 10' 0" E). Date: between 26 June and 14 July 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult.

Original: Underside: *Recurvirostra Rubricollis*, Tem / avocette à cou marron, temm / *Recurvirostra novaehollandiae*, Vieillot / nouvelle hollandie, ile maria / du voyage de m. le capitaine / Baudin. Donated to Baillon in 1804.

Individual III

New label: NMS_Z 1929.186.124. Locality: Bernier Island, Shark Bay, Western Australia, Australia (24° 52' 0" S, 113° 10' 0" E). Date: between 26 June and 14 July 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: immature.

Original: The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 42: *Recurvirostra nova hollandiae*, L'Avocette de la N^{lle} Hollande, Vieillot, Dict^{re}.

Individual IV

New label: NMW 49.153 [NMW 1815.XXXVII.27]. Locality: Bernier Island, Shark Bay, Western Australia, Australia (24° 52' 0" S, 113° 10' 0" E). Date: between 26 June and 14 July 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived



Fig. 5-101 | RED-NECKED AVOCET
Recurvirostra novaehollandiae,
MLC.2010.0.384
(Christophe Gouraud / © MLC).



Fig. 5-102 | RED-NECKED AVOCET
Recurvirostra novaehollandiae,
19 December 2016,
MNHN-ZO-2012-187
(Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: immature.

Original: It is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna and can be found on page 92: 27 / *Recurvirostra americana* / *Nouv. Holl. / Recurv. Novae Holl. / 1 / 1*. This bird was part of a shipment of 50 birds that arrived in NMW in 1815 and was purchased from Louis Dufresne. No original label, only remarks.

Individual V

New label: NMW 39.046 [NMW 1815.XXVII.121]. Location: Bernier Island, Shark Bay, Western Australia, Australia (24° 52' 0" S, 113° 10' 0" E). Date: between 26 June and 14 July 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: immature.

Original: It is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna and can be found on page 84: 121 / *Avocette* / *Nouv. Holl. Recurvirostra americana* / 1 / 1. Label: n 231 / *Recurvirostra Americana* / 183 / Paris 1815 Bécœur vor 20 Frc / Neu Holl.? This bird was part of a shipment of 169 birds that arrived in 1815. This shipment was purchased from Bécœur.

Individual VI

New label: Abbeville. Locality: Bernier Island, Shark Bay, Western Australia, Australia (24° 52' 0" S, 113° 10' 0" E). Date: between 26 June and 14 July 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult.

Original: No original label. Pedestal label: *Recurvirostra / rubricollis* / Tem. Pedestal underside: *nothing*.

Individual I-II (not found)

Two birds were sent from the MNHN to P.A. Delalande on 21 July 1803. One is in Abbeville, but has not been located yet.

Individual I (lost)

A bird was sent to Rouen from the MNHN on 23 April 1806 (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21111, 21114). Lesueur donated 56 skins to l'Hôtel de Ville de Rouen, but in the night of 30-31 December 1926 the collection was burned (Bénédicte Percheron *in litt.* 28 December 2016, and Thierry Kermanach *in litt.* 28 February 2017).



Fig. 5-103 | RED-NECKED AVOCET *Recurvirostra novaehollandiae*,
1 March 2017, NMS_Z 1929.186.124 (© NMS).



Fig. 5-104 | RED-NECKED AVOCET *Recurvirostra novaehollandiae*,
28 February 2017, NMW 39.046 & NMW 49.153 (Alex Bos / © NMW).



Fig. 5-105 | RED-NECKED AVOCET *Recurvirostra novaehollandiae*,
15 April 2015 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © Musée Boucher de Perthes, Abbeville).

Black-winged Stilt**Australia (1-1)***Himantopus himantopus leucocephalus* *****Individuals 1, 1**

Himantopus leucocephalus Gould, 1837a, *Syn. Birds Austr.* 2: pl. 34 – Australia, Java, Sumatra.

Himantopus leucocephala Vieillot, 1816, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd.* 3: 103 – Terres Australes [Victoria, *fide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 62] = Bernier Island, Shark Bay, Western Australia (*this dissertation*). Type designation: Voisin & Voisin 2012: 49-50.

Recurvirostra orientalis Cuvier, 1817, *Regne Ani.*: 496 – no locality [Victoria, *fide* Mathews, 1913, *List Birds Australia*: 62] = Bernier Island, Shark Bay, Western Australia (*this dissertation*). Type designation: Voisin & Voisin 2012: 49-50.

Leptorhynchus pectoralis de Bus des Gisignies, 1835, *Mag. de Zool.*: 55-57 – Nouvelle Hollande [Victoria, *fide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 62] = Bernier Island, Shark Bay, Western Australia (*this dissertation*).

Mounted in July 1803 (Jansen 2014c). The plate in de Bus des Gisignies 1835b was ascribed to Lesueur, but in de Bus des Gisignies 1835a he mentioned Lebrun as the artist.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2012-182 [MNHN A.C. 13138].

Locality: Bernier Island, Shark Bay, Western Australia, Australia (24° 52' 0" S, 113° 10' 0" E). Date: between 26 June and 14 July 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: immature. Literature: Pucheran 1851: 566-568.

dermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: immature. Literature: Pucheran 1851: 566-568.

Original: Underside: 1. – *Cladorhynchus pectoralis*, Gould / *Recurvirostra orientalis*, / Cuv. / des Côtes de la mer / des Indes 2 / Australie?; 2. – *Recurvirostra* / *leucocephala* / Vieillot type / de l'espèce. 3. plumage d'hiver du *Cladorhynchus*. Label: *Avocette leucocephale* / *Recurvirostra leucocephala*, Vieill. (T.). / *Recurvirostra orientalis*, Cuv. (T.). / des Côtes de la mer des Indes / par Péron et Lesueur. ZMO-GalOis 5: 13138 / *Himantopus leucocephala* Vieill. (T) / *orientalis* Cuv. (T.) / Mers des Indes / Péron et Lesueur.



Fig. 5-106 | BLACK-WINGED STILT *Himantopus himantopus leucocephalus*, 19 December 2016, MNHN-ZO-2012-182 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Pacific Golden Plover

Timor (1)

Pluvialis fulva
Individuals 1, 1

Charadrius fulvus J.F. Gmelin, 1789, Syst. Nat. ed. 13 (2): 687 - Tahiti.



Fig. 5-107 | PACIFIC GOLDEN PLOVER
Pluvialis fulva,
23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-472
(Phil W Koken / © MNHN).

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°245) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 3, N°39) (Hindwood 1970: 30).

The specimen was mounted in the week of 29 December 1803 – 4 January 1804 (Jansen 2016b: 13).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-472 [MNHN A.C. 12900]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult winter plumage.

Original: Underside: 1. – (sticker) *Asie Aust. C^{te} Le Nat^{le} / Expedit. du Capt^{ne} Baudin / an 11 / Timor par Maugé*. 2. – (sticker 2) *Var de pluvier dore / Ch. pluvialis L. / Plumage (illegible)*. Label: *Charadrius fulvus* / (Gm.) / M. Maugé. ZMO-GalOis 4: 12900 / *Charadrius pluvialis* L. / var. *fulvus* = *longipes* / Timor Maugé an 11.

Red-capped Plover

Australia (11)

Charadrius ruficapillus **
Individuals 2, 2

Charadrius ruficapillus Temminck, 1822, *Nouv. Recueil de Plan. Col. d'Ois. liv. 8*: 236, pl. 47 – Nouvelle Hollande [New South Wales, *vide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 59] = near Port Jackson (Botany Bay), New South Wales (*this dissertation*). Type designation: Voisin & Voisin 2012: 38.

Charadrius marginatus Lesson, 1831, *Traité d'Orn.* 7: 544 – South Coast of New Holland [Victoria, *vide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 59] = near Port Jackson (Botany Bay), New South Wales (*this dissertation*).

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°247) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 2, N°81) (Hindwood 1970: 30).

They were mounted between 5-11 January 1804 (Jansen 2016b: 13) and 18-27 July 1804 (Jansen 2016b: 15)

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2012-138 [MNHN A.C. 12972].

Locality: near Port Jackson (Botany Bay), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♀. Literature: Lesson 1828: 318-319.

Original: Underside: (large sticker) *expédition du / Capitaine Baudin / asie australe / n° 166 de Péron / Ch. ruficapillus / Tem.* Label: *Charadrius ruficapillus* / (Tem.) T. / Péron et Lesueur *Australie*. ZMO-GalOis 4: 12972 / *Charadrius ruficapillus* Tem. Type / N^{lle} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur, Exp. Baudin.

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2012-139 [MNHN A.C. 12974].
 Locality: near Port Jackson (Botany Bay), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount).

Age / sex: adult ♀. Literature: Lesson 1828: 318-319.

Original: Underside: 1. – (sticker) *Asie Aust. C^{te} le Nat^{le} / Expedit du Cap^{ne} Baudin / an 11 / Ch. ruficapillus Tem. 2. – Type de la planche, Col. 47. 2. Label: *Charadrius ruficapillus / (Tem.) T. / Péron et Lesueur Australie*. ZMO-GalOis 4: 12974 / *Charadrius ruficapillus Tem. Wagl / Type de la Pl. col. / N^{lle} Hollande / Exp. Baudin an 11, Péron et Lesueur*.*

Hooded Plover**Australia (8)**

Charadrius cucullatus Vieillot, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd.* 27: 136 – no locality [New South Wales, *vide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 60] = Bruny Island, Tasmania (*this dissertation*).

Charadrius monachus Wagler, 1827, *Syst. Avium*: *Charadrius* 15 – Australasia [New South Wales, *vide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 60] = Bruny Island, Tasmania (*this dissertation*). Type designation: Voisin & Voisin 2012: 37.

Thinornis cucullatus ****Individuals 1, 1****Individual I**

New label: MNHN-ZO-2012-151 [MNHN A.C. 12967].
 Locality: either Great Taylor Bay, Partridge Island or North Bruny, Bruny Island, Tasmania, Australia (43° 22' 0" S, 147° 17' 0" E). Date: between 13 January and 16 February 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. There is also a remote chance that it was collected at Adventure Bay, Bruny Island on 20-22 May 1802. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult.

Original: Underside: 1. – (sticker) *Asie Austr. C^{te} le Nat. / Expedit. du Cap^{ne} Baudin / an 11 / pluvier à (illegible). 2. – Type de M. Geoffroy et Wagl. / N^{lle} Hollande / par Péron et Lesueur / *Charadrius / monachus / (Geoffr.)*. Label: *Charadrius monachus / (Geoffr.) T. / Péron et Lesueur Australie*. ZMO-GalOis 4: 12967 / *Charadrius monachus Geoff. Wagl. (T.) / N^{lle} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur, an 11.**



Fig. 5-108 | HOODED PLOVER *Thinornis cucullatus*, 19 December 2016, MNHN-ZO-2012-151 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Black-fronted Dotterel**Australia (11)***Elsayornis melanops* ****Individuals 1, 1**

Charadrius melanops Vieillot, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd. 27*: 139 – Terres Australes [New South Wales, *fide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 60] = near Port Jackson (Botany Bay), New South Wales (*this dissertation*). Type designation: Voisin & Voisin 2012: 40-41.

Charadrius nigrifrons Cuvier, 1821, in Temminck, *Nouv. Recueil de Plan. Col. d'Ois. liv. 8*: 235, plate 47 – Nouvelle Hollande [New South Wales, *fide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 60] = near Port Jackson (Botany Bay), New South Wales (*this dissertation*). Type designation: Voisin & Voisin 2012: 40-41.

The first illustrations of the species from Australia are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 250) (Hindwood 1970: 30) and from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 249) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 3, N° 27) (Hindwood 1970: 30).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2012-142 [MNHN A.C. 12970].
Locality: near Port Jackson (Botany Bay), New South

Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult. Literature: Lesson 1828: 329.

Original: Underside: 1. – (large sticker) (illegible) *Charadrius nigrifrons* Cu / Ch. *melanops* Vieill. / type de Vieillot et Cuvier; 2. – Vieillot, gal. 235. / *Expedition du Capitaine Baudin*. Label: *Charadrius nigrifrons* / (Cuv.) / *melanops* V. T. / Péron et Lesueur Australie. ZMO-GalOis 4: 12970 / *Charadrius nigrifrons* Cuv. (T) / *Charadrius melanops* Vieil. (T) / N°^{re} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur an 11.

Fig. 5-109 | BANDED LAPWING *Vanellus tricolor*, MNHN-ZO-2012-169, RED-CAPPED PLOVER *Charadrius ruficapillus*, MNHN-ZO-2012-138, RED-CAPPED PLOVER *Charadrius ruficapillus*, MNHN-ZO-2012-139, BLACK-FRONTED DOTTEREL *Elsayornis melanops*, MNHN-ZO-2012-142, GREY-TAILED TATTLER *Tringa brevipes*, MNHN-ZO-2012-155, 19 December 2016 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).





Fig. 5-110 | BANDED LAPWING *Vanellus tricolor*,
1 March 2017, NMS_Z 1929.186.121 (© NMS).

Banded Lapwing Australia (11)

Vanellus tricolor **
Individuals 3, 2

Charadrius tricolor Vieillot, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd.* 27: 147 – Terres Australes [New South Wales, *vide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 56] = near Port Jackson (Botany Bay), New South Wales (*this dissertation*). Type designation: Voisin & Voisin 2012: 34-36.

Charadrius pectoralis Wagler, 1827, *Syst. Avium*: Charadrius 8 – Australasia [New South Wales, *vide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 56] = near Port Jackson (Botany Bay), New South Wales (*this dissertation*). Type designation: Voisin & Voisin 2012: 34-36.

The synonym *Vanellus macropterus* Cuvier, 1831, in Lesson, *Traité d'Orn.*: 542 was based, oddly, on a bird collected by Capitaine Philibert.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2012-169 [MNHN A.C. 13029].

Locality: near Port Jackson (Botany Bay), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult. Literature: Lesson (1828: 327).

Original: Underside: 1. – (sticker 1) *Asie aust C^{te} Le na^{te} / Expedit. du Cap. Baudin / an 11 / Individus types de / Wagler et Vieill*; 2. – (sticker 2) *Charadrius pectoralis / Cuv, Wagl. / Ch. tricolor Vieill. / (Upside down) Pluvier (illegible) / types / de Vieillot, Cuvier et Wagler. Label: Hoploptère tricolore / Hoplop-*

terus tricolor, G.R.Gr. / Charadrius tricolor, Vieill. (T.) / Charadrius pectoralis, Cuv. Wagl. (T.). / par Péron et Lesueur. ZMO-GalOis 4: 13029 / Hoplopterus tricolor Gr. / Char. Tricolor Vieil (T.) / Char. Pectoralis Cuv. Wagl. (T) / N^{te} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur an 11.

Individual II

New label: NMS_Z 1929.186.121. Locality: near Port Jackson (Botany Bay), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult.

Original: The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 48: *Charadrius, Le Pluvier frangé des terres Australes.*

Individual I (lost)

A bird was sent to Rouen from the MNHN on 23 April 1806 (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21111, 21114). Lesueur donated these 56 skins to l'Hôtel de Ville de

Rouen, but in the night of 30-31 December 1926 the collection was burned (Bénédicte Percheron *in litt.* 28 December 2016, and Thierry Kermanach *in litt.* 28 February 2017).

Masked Lapwing
Timor (1)

Vanellus miles *
Individuals 2, 1

Tringa miles Boddaert, 1783, *Table Pl. enlum.*: 51 - Timor Laut.

Vanellus gallinaceus Lesson, 1831, *Traité d'Orn.* 7: 542 - Timor= near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, *fide* Jansen, 2017e, *Zoosystematics Evol.* 93 (2): 475. Type designation: Jansen 2017e: 475.

The first illustrations of the species from Australia are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 242) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 1, N° 61) (Hindwood 1970: 29) and from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 243) (Hindwood 1970: 29).

**Individual I**

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-471 [MNHN A.C. 13015]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: immature ♀.

Original: Underside: 1. - (sticker 1) *Asie Aust. C^e Le Na^{te}. / Expedit. du Cap^{ine} Baudin / an 11 / Timor - Maugé.* 2. - (sticker 2) (~~large part crossed an illegible~~) / *Van gallinaceum / Jard. Et Selb / pl. 24 / (illegible) gallinace / Vanellus gallinaceus Tem. / Ch. Gallinaceus / Wagl. / Timor.* Label: *Vanneau gallinace / Vanellus gallinaceus, Jard. Et Selb. / Chetusia gallinacean, G.R. Gr. / Charadrius gallinaecueus, Wagl. / de Timor, par Maugé.* ZMO-GalOis 4: 13015 / *Vanellus gallinaceus Jard et Sell / Type de Lesson / Timor / Maugé an 11.*

Individual I (lost)

A bird was sent to Rouen from the MNHN on 23 April 1806 (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21111, 21114). Lesueur donated these 56 skins to l'Hôtel de Ville de Rouen, but in the night of 30-31 December 1926 the collection was burned (Bénédicte Percheron *in litt.* 28 December 2016, and Thierry Kermanach *in litt.* 28 February 2017).

Fig. 5-111 | MASKED LAPWING *Vanellus miles*, 23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-471 (Phil W Koken / © MNHN).

Red-kneed Dotterel

Australia (11)

Erythrogonyx cinctus

Individuals 1, 0

Erythrogonyx cinctus Gould, 1838, *Syn. Birds Australia* 4: 73 - New South Wales.**Individual I (lost)**

The bird is documented in Temminck (1807: 172, 259-260, N° 979), as *Vanneau nain de la nouvelle Galle Meridion-*

ale – non décrit *Espèce nouvelle* (Hartlaub 1849: 5-6), however, two mounted specimens are still present (Cat. 1 and 2) but bear little data.

Australian Painted-snipe

Australia (11)

Rostratula australis

Individuals 2, 1

Rhynchoea australis Gould, 1838, *Syn. Birds Australia* 4: 6 – New South Wales.**Individual I**

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-451 [MNHN A.C. 13164]
 Locality: near Port Jackson (Botany Bay), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: immature ♀.

Original: Underside: (*large sticker*) *Scolopax capensis* L. / De

voyage de Mr Péron / Variete 1^{re} ent 881 / femelle / Rh. Australis
 Gould. Label: *Rhynchee australe*, ♀ / *Rhynchoea australis*,
 Gould / *de la Nouvelle Hollande*, / *par Péron et Lesueur*.
 ZMO-GalOis 4: 13164 / *Rhynchoae australis* Gould / ♀ / N^{lle}
Hollande / Péron et Lesueur.

Individual I (not found)

One bird was sold to P. A. Delalande by 1804 by É. Geoffroy Saint-Hillaire.



Fig. 5-112 | AUSTRALIAN PAINTED-SNIPE *Rostratula australis*,
 23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-451 (Phil W Koken / © MNHN).

Comb-crested Jacana**Timor (1)***Irediparra g gallinacea***Individuals 1, 0***Parra gallinacea* Temminck, 1828, *Nouv. Recueil de Plan. Col. d'Ois. liv. 78: 464* - Menado, Celebes.

This specimen was collected in Timor (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79064) and is N°2085.

Individual I (lost)

A bird was sent to Rouen from the MNHN on 23 April 1806 (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21111, 21114). Lesueur

donated these 56 skins to l'Hôtel de Ville de Rouen, but in the night of 30-31 December 1926 the collection was burned (Bénédicte Percheron *in litt.* 28 December 2016, and Thierry Kermanach *in litt.* 28 February 2017). Young bird.

Ruddy Turnstone**Australia (8)***Areneria i interpres***Individuals 1, 0***Tringa interpres* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat. ed. 10 (1): 148* - Europe and North America.*Tringa nivea* Péron, 1803, *Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79099* - D'Entrecasteaux Channel, Tasmania.

This species is also mentioned by Péron in Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21003 as having been collected at D'Entrecasteaux Channel. (N°37).

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne

Ms 1818, 44: *Tringa, Le tourne pierre de la Nouvelle Hollande*. The annotation in Dufresne 1818 'destroyed in December 1916' confirms that the specimen is no longer present.

Red-necked Stint**Australia (1-1)***Calidris ruficollis* ****Individuals 2, 2***Trynga ruficollis* Pallas, 1776, *Reise Prov. Russ. Reichs 3: 700* - no locality = Kulustay, Transbaikalia, *vide* Ridgway, 1919, *Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus.* 50: 292.*Tringa albescens* Temminck, 1824, *Nouv. Recueil de Plan. Col. d'Ois. liv. 52: 306, pl. 41* - l'Océanie = Dirk Hartog Island, Shark Bay, Western Australia (*this dissertation*).*Actodromas australis* Cuvier, 1831, in Lesson, *Traité d'Orn.*: 558 - Nouvelle Hollande = Dirk Hartog Island, Shark Bay, Western Australia (*this dissertation*).

Some small shorebirds were collected at Shark Bay between 9 August and 3 September 1801 (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 07008FE). Birds were collected by Levillain and when Levillain passed away, his belongs were sold on board the ship, but subsequently all natural history items were confiscated by Captain Baudin, as they belonged in the MNHN (Fornasiero *et al.* 2004: 102-103).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-473 [MNHN A.C. 13326]. Locality: Dirk Hartog Island, Shark Bay, Western Australia, Australia (25° 50' 0" S, 113° 5' 0" E). Date:

between 16 July and 5 September 1801. Legit: Stanislaus Levillain. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: first-winter plumage ♀.

Original: Underside: (sticker) *Asie Aust. Cy^{ste} Nat^{ie} / Expedit. Du Cap^{ie} Baudin / an 11 / (illegible)*. Label: *Maubeche australe / Calidris australis Cuv / Tr. Albescens T. Col. 41 2 / Nouvelle Hollande M. Péron. ZMO-GalOis 4: 13326 / Tringa / australis, Cuv. / Type de Lesson / N^{lle} Hollande / Péron.*

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-474 [MNHN A.C. 13325]. Locality: Dirk Hartog Island, Shark Bay, Western Aus-



Fig. 5-113 | RED-NECKED STINT *Calidris ruficollis*,
20 September 2016 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN). MNHN-ZO-2014-473 & 474.

tralia, Australia (25° 50' 0" S, 113° 5' 0" E). Date: between 16 July and 5 September 1801. Legit: Stanislaus Levillain. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult winter-plumage ♀.

Original: Underside: illegible. Label: Maubeche australe / *Calidris australis* Cuv / Tr. Albescens Tem / Nouvelle Hollande " M. Péron. ZMO-GalOis 4: 13325 / *Tringa / australis*, Cuv. / Type de Lesson / N^{le} Hollande / Péron an 11.

Latham's Snipe Australia (11)

Scolopax Hardwickii J.E. Gray, 1831, *Zool. Misc.*: 16 – Tasmania.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°214) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 3, N°40) (Hindwood 1970: 29).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-470 [MNHN A.C. 13219].

Gallinago hardwickii Individuals 4, 1

Locality: near Port Jackson (Botany Bay), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: immature.

Original: Underside: (illegible) N° 173 / B. an 11 / (illegible crossed) Maugé / Port Jackson / (illegible crossed). Label: *Becassine austral*, o. / *Gallinago australis*, Gould / *Scolopax austral*.

lis, Lath. / de la Nouvelle Hollande, / par Péron et Lesueur.
ZMO-GalOis 4: 13219 / *Gallinago australis* Gould / N^{lle} Hol-
lande / Péron et Lesueur, an 11.

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne
Ms 1818, 43: *Scolopax*, Barge de la N^{lle} Hollande, espece N^{lle}.
Not found in 2016-2017 (Bob McGowan in litt.).

Individual II-III (lost)

Two birds were sent to Rouen from the MNHN on 23
April 1806 (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21111, 21114).
Lesueur donated these 56 skins to l'Hôtel de Ville de
Rouen, but in the night of 30-31 December 1926 the
collection was burned (Bénédicte Percheron in litt. 28
December 2016, and Thierry Kermanach in litt. 28 Feb-
ruary 2017).



Fig. 5-114 | LATHAM'S SNIPE *Gallinago hardwickii*,
23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-470 (Phil W Koken / © MNHN).

Red Phalarope**Australia***Phalaropus fulicarius***Individuals 1, 0***Tringa fulicarius* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat. ed.* 10 (1): 148 – Hudson Bay, USA.

Collected midway between Mauritius and Western Australia (Baudin 1974: 149).

Individual I (not found)

The bird is documented in Temminck (1807: 179 N° 932), as *Phalaropus hyperboreus* as originating from *des mers Australes*, although the specimen could not be traced.

Grey-tailed Tattler**Timor (1)***Tringa brevipes* ****Individuals 1, 1**

Totanus brevipes Vieillot, 1816, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd.* 6: 410 – no locality [Timor, *vide* Peters, 1934, *Birds of the World II*: 270] = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, *vide* Jansen, 2017e, *Zoosystematics Evol.* 93 (2): 475-476. Type designation: Voisin & Voisin 2012: 45, Jansen 2017e: 475-476.

Totanus pedestris Lesson, 1831, *Traité d'Orn.* 7: 552 (Mariannes, Timor) = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, *vide* Jansen, 2017e, *Zoosystematics Evol.* 93 (2): 475-476. Type designation: Jansen 2017e: 475-476.

It is documented in Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79125D as *Scolopax* from Timor. This may be the *Chevalier* collected by Levillain (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 07008FE). Another possibility could be the *Chevalier* collected by St. Crix at Rottneest Island on 13 June 1801 (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 07008CG).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2012-155 [MNHN A.C. 13377]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date:

between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult summer plumage. Literature: Lesson 1831: 552, Pucheran 1851: 370-371.

Original: Underside: (sticker) *Asie Aust. C^{te} le Nat^{ie} / Expedit. du Capit^{ne} Baudin / an 11 / Timor p. Mgé / T. brevipes Cuv. (type). Label: Le Chevalier aux pieds courts / Tringa brevipes. Cuv. / de Timor: par Maugé. ZMO-GalOis 4: 13377 / Totanus brevipes Cuv. Type / Timor / Maugé an 11.*

Red-backed Buttonquail**Timor (1)***Turnix m maculosus* ****Individuals 2, 2**

Hemipodius maculosus Temminck, 1815, *Hist. nat. gén. des pigeons et des gallinacés* 3: 631, 757 – le continent de la Nouvelle Hollande [Timor, *vide* Peters, 1934, *Birds of the World II*: 144] = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, *vide* Jansen, 2017e, *Zoosystematics Evol.* 93 (2): 476. Type designation: van den Hoek Ostende et al. 1997: 53, Voisin & Voisin 2015: 54 & 57, Jansen 2017e: 476.

Turnix maculatus Vieillot, 1819, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd.* 35: 47 – Assam [Timor, *vide* Hellmayr, 1914, E. Schweizerbart. Kommiss.-Verl.: 94-96] = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, *vide* Jansen, 2017e, *Zoosystematics Evol.* 93 (2): 476. Type designation: Voisin & Voisin 2015: 54 & 57, Jansen 2017e: 476.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-MO-2001-543 [MNHN A.C. 12676]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♀. **Original:** Underside: 1. – (sticker) *Asie Aust. C^{te} le Nat^{ie} / Expedit. Du Cap^{ne} Baudin / an XI / 134 / Vieill. (partially illeg-*

ible) planche 217. 2. – 11676 / (illegible) maculatus / Hemipidus maculosus (illegible). 3. – Turnix maculosus (Tem.). Label: Turnix maculosa (Tem.) / T. maculata (V.) Type / Exp. Baudin Asie. ZMO-GalOis 4: 12676 / N.C. 1256 / Turnix Dussemieri / Hemipidus maculosus (Tem.). / T. maculatus Vieill (T). N^{lle} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur / an 11, N° 134.

Individual II

New label: RMNH.AVES.87424. Locality: near Kupang Bay,



Fig. 5-115 | RED-BACKED BUTTONQUAIL *Turnix m maculosus*,
20 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-MO-2001-543
(Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-117 | BARRED BUTTONQUAIL *Turnix s. suscitator*,
9 February 2016, MNHN-ZO-2011-591 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Australian Pratincole Timor (1)

Stiltia isabella **
Individuals 3, 3

Glareola isabella Vieillot, 1816, *Ana. d'une nouv. orn. élé.*: 69 – Australasia [Australia, *fide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 74] = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, *fide* Jansen, 2017e, *Zoosystematics Evol.* 93 (2): 476-477. Type designation: Voisin & Voisin 2012: 51, Jansen 2017e: 476-477.

Glareola grallaria Temminck, 1820, *Man. d'Orn.* 2: 503 – l'Austral-Asie = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, *fide* Jansen, 2017e, *Zoosystematics Evol.* 93 (2): 476-477. Type designation: van den Hoek Ostende *et al.* 1997: 70, Voisin & Voisin 2012: 51, Jansen 2017e: 476-477.

The birds were present on the plains and open places near Kupang and were apparently not hunted by locals even though they were easy to catch (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 79125D).

The 1809 list mentions one species and three individuals. In 1856, 'only' two birds entered the registration books (so one vanished to Naturalis). Given the specimens' plumage and the absence of the species on localities visited on both legs of the journey, Kupang is the



Fig. 5-118 | AUSTRALIAN PRATINCOLE *Stiltia isabella*,
23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-453 (Phil W Koken / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-119 | AUSTRALIAN PRATINCOLE
Stiltia isabella,
21 March 2017, MNHN-ZO-2012-162
(Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-120 | AUSTRALIAN PRATINCOLE *Stiltia isabella*,
6 April 2017, RMNH.AVES.87567 (Pepijn Kamminga / © Naturalis).

perfect match for both distribution area and plumage type (Barrett *et al.* 2007, Higgins & Davies 1996).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2012-162 [MNHN A.C. 13084]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Remark: non-breeding plumage, some fine streaking at the throat and upper breast can be found and no dark lore as seen in Higgins & Davies (1996: 373). This specimen is in a bad state with the outermost left rectrice missing and the feathers of the upper right side are deteriorating or missing. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: ♂ non-breeding plumage.

Original: Underside: n° 161 de Péron / *asie australe / expédition de découverte / an 11. / Glareola australis / Leach* ♂. 3. *Glareola grallaria* Tem. / *Glareola / isabella / Vieill. type / gal.* 263. Label: *Glareola grallaria* (Tem.) / M. Péron *Australie / Gl. isabellina* V. (T.). ZMO-GalOis 4: 13084 / *Glareola grallaria / Gl. Isabellina* (V.) (type) / ♂ / *Asie Australe / Péron, N° 161. N^{lle} Hollande.*

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-453 [MNHN A.C. 13083] Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date:

between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Remark: adult non-breeding plumage. It shows pale lores, dark flecks on the edge of the pale throat, non-uniform underparts, all this conforms to the criteria as mentioned in Higgins & Davies (1996: 373). However, the chestnut parts on the lower belly denote a moult into summer plumage. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: ♀.

Original: Underside: De Péron / N° 161 / A. / *Glareola isabella Vieillot / Glareola grallaria* Temm. / *Glareola Australia* Leach / F 3 / ♀ / A. Label: *Glareola grallaria* ♀ / (Tem.) / M. Péron *Australie*. ZMO-GalOis 4: 13083 / *Glareola grallaria* Tem. / voy. *Aux terres Australes / Péron. N° 161.*

Individual III

New label: RMNH.AVES.87567. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Also shows an adult non-breeding bird with pale lores and flecking on the edges of the throat. It is identified as a female due to rufous coloration of the neck. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♂.

Original: Underside: *Glareola grallaria* / ♀ Temm Manuel / Cat. N° 1 / Mus. Par / *Australie*. Pedestal label: *Glareola grallaria* ♀ ad: Cat. 1 / Musée de Paris *Australie*.

Brown Noddy Timor-Mauritius

Anous stolidus pileatus
Individuals 1, 0

Sterna pileata Scopoli, 1787, *Del. Flor. Faun. Insubr.* 2: 92 – no locality = Phillipines, *fide* Peters, 1934, *Birds of the World* II: 346.

On 2 December 1800 (Bory Saint-Vincent 1805: 41), a *Sterna stolidus* was collected a little to the north of the Tropic of Capricorn. However, this bird is not men-

tioned in any publication. In the journal by Hyacinthe de Bougainville (Archives Nationales 155/AP6) noddies were reported on 3 November 1800.

Silver Gull Australia (8)

Chroicocephalus n. novaehollandiae *
Individuals 3, 1

Larus novæ-Hollandiæ Stephens, 1826, in Shaw, *Gen. Zool.* 13 (1): 196 – New South Wales.

Gelastes gouldi Bonaparte, 1854b, *Naumannia* 4: 216-217 – Nouvelle Hollande = Bruny Island, Tasmania (*this dissertation*). Type designation: Voisin & Voisin 2011: 45-46.

Larus melapterus Péron, 1803, *Collection Lesueur*, MHNH 79066Bc, 79116, 21003 (N°31) – South Tasmania, Mers Australes 43°.

Larus attevolans Péron, 1803, *Collection Lesueur*, MHNH 79066Ar, 21002 (N°4), 21002 (N°635) – King Island, Kangaroo Island and Nuyts Archipelago.

Larus lilacolonotus Péron, 1803, *Collection Lesueur*, MHNH 21002 – King Island.

Larus nivea Péron, 1803, *Collection Lesueur*, MHNH 21002 – Nuyts Archipelago.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°278, 279) (Hindwood 1970: 30) and from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°277) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 3, N°19) (Hindwood 1970: 30).

We find the species under various names frequently by Péron, *Collection Lesueur*, MHNH 21002 under N°401 (Kangaroo Island), 852, 853, 854, 856 (Nuyts Archipelago), 2013 ('northern' Australia), 2035, 2043, 3083 en 2096 (Gulf of Carpentaria).

Possibly also *Larus urninatorynchos* number 2096. One



Fig. 5-121 | SILVER GULL *Chroicocephalus n. novaehollandiae*,
21 March 2017, MNHN-ZO-2011-128 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

seagull was bagged in Geographe Bay (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 79066Br, Duyker 2006: 82, Jangoux 2005: 16).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2011-128 [MNHN A.C. 14532]. Locality: either Great Taylor Bay, Partridge Island or North Bruny, Bruny Island, Tasmania, Australia (43° 22' 0" S, 147° 17' 0" E). Date: between 13 January and 16 February 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. There is also a remote chance that it was collected in Adventure Bay, Bruny Island between 20-22 May 1802. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult.

Original: Underside: 1. – (sticker) *Asie Aust. Ctte le Nat^{le} / Expdit. du Capit^e Baudin / an 11 / Gelastes*. 2. – (large sticker) *Espèce nouv dont / on ne conoit point / encore le plumage /*

d'été ni celui des jeunes / Latham indique que le jeune sont / Larus pacificus Ind. Suppl 3. – Mouette austral. / Larus pacificus Lath. / plumage d'hiver / 14532. Label: Larus scopulinus / (Forst.) / G. Gouldi (Bp.) T. / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-GalOis 5: 14532 / Gelastes gouldii Bp. / = scopulinus (Forst.) / Exp. Baudin, an 11. Catalogue des Palmipèdes: 110 / 14.532 / Larus nov. hol. Forsteri (Math.) / (= Gelastes gouldi Bp. Type / ad. / Cote septent. N^{lle} Hollande / Exp. Baudin an 11.

Individual I-II (lost)

Two birds were sent to Rouen from the MNHN on 23 April 1806 (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21111, 21114). Lesueur donated 56 skins to l'Hôtel de Ville de Rouen, but in the night of 30-31 December 1926 the collection was burned (Bénédicte Percheron in litt. 28 December 2016, and Thierry Kermanach in litt. 28 February 2017).

Pacific Gull

Australia (9)

Larus p pacificus **

Individuals 4, 2

Larus pacificus Latham, 1801, *Suppl. Ind. Orn.*: lxxviii – Nova Hollandia = New South Wales, *fid*e Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 52.

Larus frontalis Vieillot, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd.* 21: 505 – Maria Island = Vicinity of Great Oyster Bay, Maria Island, Tasmania (*this dissertation*). Type designation: Voisin & Voisin 2011: 42.

Larus leucomelas Vieillot, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd.* 21: 509 – Maria Island = Vicinity of Great Oyster Bay, Maria Island, Tasmania (*this dissertation*). Type designation: Voisin & Voisin 2011: 42.

Larus mauves Péron, 1803, *Collection Lesueur*, MNHN 79066Bc, 79066Br, 79076r – Maria Island.

Larus marinoides Péron, 1803, *Collection Lesueur*, MNHN 21002 – King Island.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 275) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 2, N° 92) (Hindwood 1970: 30) and in the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 275) (Hindwood 1970: 30).

Both the synonyms are based on a bird collected by Labillardière: it is clearly mentioned in the type description. This specimen was collected on Tasmania and donated to the MNHN in 1816; it is still present and is registered as MNHN A.C. 14457.

Observed or collected at Geographe Bay (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 79058). In Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21002 it is documented as N° 5 (King Island). In Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21002 it is mentioned as *Larus fusca* and registered with N° 855 (from the Nuyts Archipelago). One specimen was mounted between 17-21 November 1803 (Jansen 2016b: 13).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2011-122 [MNHN A.C. 14456]. Locality: Vicinity of Great Oyster Bay, Maria Island,

Tasmania, Australia (42° 38' 0" S, 148° 5' 0" E). Date: between 18 and 27 February 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult. Literature: Lesson 1831: 617.

Original: Underside: 1. – (large sticker) *larus leucomelas Vieill. dict. / Goeland leucomèle*. 2. – (sticker) (*a few illegible words*) *le Nat.^{le} / expédit. du Cap. Baudin / an 11 / (added later) N.h. pour Levêlin*. 3. – 14456 / N.C. 1°. 4. – *Gabianus pacificus* (Lath). Label: *Goëland pacifique / Larus pacificus, Lath. / Larus leucomelas Vieill. (T.) / de l'île Maria par Lesueur / 14456. ZMO-GalOis 5: 14456 / Gabianus pacificus Lath. / Larus leucomelas V. Type / Ile Marie / Lesueur, an 11. Catalogue des Palmipèdes: 1 / 14.456 / Gabianus pacificus (Lath.) / (= Larus leucomelas, Vieill. Type) / ad. / Ile Maria / Lesueur, an XI.*

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2011-123 [MNHN A.C. 14459]. Locality: Vicinity of Great Oyster Bay, Maria Island, Tasmania, Australia (42° 38' 0" S, 148° 5' 0" E). Date: between 18 till 27 February 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: immature. Literature: Lesson 1831: 617.

Original: Underside: 1. – (large sticker) *île Maria / Voyage*



Fig. 5-122 | PACIFIC GULL *Larus p. pacificus*,
21 September 2016, MNHN-ZO-2011-122 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Fig. 5-123 | PACIFIC GULL *Larus p. pacificus*,
21 September 2016, MNHN-ZO-2011-123 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).



de ms / Péron + le Sueur / (a few illegible letters) c. pt.e. / Baudin. 2. – Type de / *Larus leucomelas* jeune / Vieill. Dictionnaire. 3. – *Gabianus pacificus* 14469 / 14459 Cat". 4. – *Larus pacificus*. Label: Goëland leucomèle. j. âge. / *Larus leucomelas*. Vieill. Dict. / Isle Maria: M. Lesueur. ZMO-GalOis 5: 14459 / *Gabianus pacificus* Lath. / Ile Maria / Lesueur. Catalogue des Palmipèdes: 3 / 14.459 / *Gabianus pacificus* (Lath.) / (= *Larus leucolemus*, Vieill. Type) / Imm. / Ile Maria / Lesueur.

Individual I-II (lost)

Two birds were sent to Rouen from the MNHN on 23 April 1806 (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21111, 21114). Lesueur donated 56 skins to l'Hôtel de Ville de Rouen, but in the night of 30-31 December 1926 the collection was burned (Bénédicte Percheron *in litt.* 28 December 2016, and Thierry Kermanach *in litt.* 28 February 2017).

Bridled Tern Australia (c. 6)

Onychoprion anaethetus antarcticus * Individuals 1, 1

Sterna antarctica Lesson, 1831, *Traité d'Orn.*: 8: 621 – Mauritius, Calcutta, India = south of the Great Australian Bight area, South Australia (this dissertation). Type designation: Voisin & Voisin 2011: 50-51 (not found by them).

Sterna melasoma Péron, 1803, *Collection Lesueur*, MNHN 798067r, 79118 – Great Australian Bight, South Australia.

The first Australian record dates from as early as 1699 (Whitley 1970: 66) but the author is unaware of any collected birds.

This species was noted in Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21003 and documented as N°29 from Mers Australe 44°. The Baudin expedition specimen was provisionally labelled as N°32 by Péron (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 798067r, Jangoux 2005: 15).

The bird was mounted in the week of 29 December 1803 and 4 January 1804 (Jansen 2016b: 13). Among the four specimens used by Lesson, this specimen was not given a locality by Voisin & Voisin 2011: 50-51, however, the author was able to indicate a locality.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2011-592 [MNHN A.C. 14657]. Locality: south of the Great Australian Bight area,

Fig. 5-124 | BRIDLED TERN *Onychoprion anaethetus antarcticus*,
20 September 2016, MNHN-ZO-2011-592 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).



South Australia (33° 0' 0" S, 130° 0' 0" E). Date: January 1802. Legit: unknown collector. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult. Pucheran 1850: 541-542.

Original: Underside: 1. – (sticker) *Asie Aust. C^e Le Nat^{ie} / Expedit. du Cap^{ne} Baudin / an 11 / N^e Holl. Baudin / Baie de / Chiens marins*. 2. – (large sticker) *Sterna Antarctica / Orych-*

oprion panaya Gould / St. panayensis (illegible). 3. – *S. andetheta, Scop. Label: Hirondelle de mer antarctique / Sterna Antarctica. Cuv. / de la Baie des chiens marins: Mr. Péron. ZMO-GalOis 5: 14657 / Haliplana panayensis Gm. / Sterna antarctica, Cuv. type / Baie des Chiens Marins / Péron, an 11. Catalogue des Palmipedes (doubles): 163 / 14657 / Sterna aenatheta Steph. / ad / Baie des Chiens marins / Péron an 11.*

Caspian Tern Australia (8)

Hydroprogne caspia Individuals 1, 1

Sterna caspia Pallas, 1770, *Novi Comment. Acad. Scient. Imp. Petropol.* 14 (1): 582-584, tab. 13, fig. 2 – Caspian Sea.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 272, 273) (Hindwood 1970: 30). No Australian specimens collected prior to the Baudin expedition that are in current collections are known to the author.

Plombey *et al.* (1990: 24, 43) mention that Péron noted the species in D'Entrecasteaux Channel and on Maria Island (Jangoux 2005: 15). One bird was collected on 9 January 1802 somewhere between the Great Australian Bight and Bruny Island (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79067r) while another was collected at another spot (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79067v). Both have been described in manuscripts as *Sterna caspioides* (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79067r & v, 79119). In Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21003, it is documented as N° 30 from Mers Australe 44°.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-449 [MNHN A.C. 14625]. Locality: south of the Great Australian Bight area, South Australia (33° 0' 0" S, 130° 0' 0" E). Date: 9 January 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: first-winter. Literature: Pucheran 1850: 633.

Original: Underside: 1. – (sticker) *Asie Aust. C^e Le Nat^{ie} / Expedit. du Cap^{ne} Baudin / an 11 / 14625*. 2. – (large sticker) *Sterna caspia junior*. 3. – *Hydroprogne caspia / Jeune*. Label: *Hydroprogne puissant, o. / Hydroprogne strenua / Hylochelidon strenuous, Gould / Sterna strenua, Gould / des Cotes de la Nouvelle Hollande / par Péron et Lesueur. ZMO-GalOis 5: 14625 / Hylochelidon strenua, Gould / N^{le} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur, an 11. Catalogue des Palmipedes: (doubles): 127 / 14625 / Hydroprogne caspia (Pall.) / Jeune / N^{le} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur an 11.*



Fig. 5-125 | CASPIAN TERN *Hydroprogne caspia*,
23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-449
(Phil W Koken / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-126 | WHITE-WINGED TERN *Chlidonias leucopterus*,
20 September 2016, MNHN A.C. 14729 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

White-winged Tern Tenerife

Chlidonias leucopterus
Individuals 1, 1

Sterna leucoptera Temminck, 1815, *Man. d'Orn.* 1: 483 – various European localities.

Baudin left behind this bird in 1796 a crate, and he opened this crate again on 8 November 1800 when he and Maugé visited the French consul Pierre-François Clerget. Baudin and Maugé had left here specimens, they knew they were already present in MNHN, and they took back the more important specimens from here (Baudin 1974: 27). This is explained by the mention of Péron et Lesueur as collectors (e.g. packing in Sydney) and An 6 as date.

Individual I

New label: MNHN A.C. 14729. Locality: Puerto de la Cruz, Tenerife, Spain (28° 25' 0" N, 16° 33' 0" W). Date:

between 6 November 1796 and 15 March 1797. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult summer plumage.

Original: Underside: (large sticker) *St[erna] leucoptera* Tem. / (plumage d'été) / oiseaux tués par / le Capitaine Baudin / a Tenerife. Ses oiseaux / sont une saison / tres comuns, celui-ci / a été tué a coups de cane / sur une bête dans / le port de tenerif. an. 6. Label: *Hydrochelidon fissipede*, o. en élé / *Hydrochelidon fissipes*, G R Gr. / *Hydrochelidon leucoptera*, Boie. / *Sterna fissipes*, L. / *Sterna leucoptera*, Tem. / 14729 / de Ténériffé, par Péron et Lesueur. ZMO-GalOis 5: *Hydrochelidon fissipes* / *Chlidonias leucoptera* / Tenerife / M. Maugé.



Fig. 5-127 | ROSEATE TERN *Sterna dougallii gracilis*,
23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-450 (Phil W Koken / © MNHN).

Roseate Tern
Australia (3)

Sterna dougallii gracilis
Individuals 1, 1

Sterna gracili, Gould, 1845b, *Proc. Zool. Soc. London* 13 (148): 76 – Houtman Abrolhos, Western Australia.

This is the tern with the long tail from Geographe Bay as described by Levillain (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 79058). It is also possibly the same bird described by Baudin (Baudin 1974: 146).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-450 [MNHN A.C. 14646]. Locality: near Geographe Bay, Western Australia, Australia (33° 35' 0" S, 115° 15' 0" E). Date: between 30 May and 10 June 1801. Legit: either Stanislaus Levillain or

René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult.

Original: Underside: *Sterna sinensis* / an *Thalasseus* (illegible) / *poliocercus* / Gmel. / *Voyage du Péron Javensis / antarctica* Wagl. / *Sterna Trudeaui* Aud / ad. Label: *Hirondelle de mer a bandeau* / *Sterna sinensis* Gmel. / *de la Mer du Sud*: Par M.M. Péron et Lesueur. ZMO-GalOis 5: 14646 / *Sterna sinensis* Gmel. / *albifrons* / *Mers du Sud* / Péron et Lesueur. Catalogue des Palmipèdes: (doubles): 152 / 14646 / *Sterna trudeaui* Aud. / ad. / *Mer du Sud* / Péron et Lesueur.

Greater Crested Tern
Australia (10)

Thalasseus bergii ssp **
Individuals 1, 1

Sterna novæ-Hollandiæ Pucheran, 1850, *Rev. et Mag. Zool.*: 545 – Nouvelle Hollande = near Coorong National Park, South Australia (*this dissertation*).

Pelecanopus nigripennis Bonaparte, 1856, *Comptes Acad. Sci.* 42: 772 – Nouvelle Hollande = near Coorong National Park, South Australia (*this dissertation*). Type description: Voisin & Voisin 2011: 51-52.

Tantalus melalophus Péron, 1803, *Collection Lesueur*, MNHN 09014, 79107 – Furneaux Islands.

The first illustrations of the species are those from The First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 270, 271) (Hindwood 1970: 30). The very first record

was in 1699 (Whitley 1970: 66) although no specimen collected prior to the Baudin expedition could be located in the present-day collection by author.



Fig. 5-128 | GREATER CRESTED TERN *Thalasseus bergii* spp,
21 September 2016, MNHN-ZO-2011-143 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

The relevant line in Cuvier's description is: *Je trouve éti-
queté, sous ce nom, dans le Musée de Paris, un individu
apporté de la Nouvelle Hollande par Péron et Lesueur, et dont
M. Lesson n'a point parlé.*

It is mentioned as having been collected on Iles Fur-
neaux (N° 36) by Péron in Collection Lesueur, MNHN
21003. The subspecific identity of MNHN-ZO-2011-143,
as either *gwendolene* (Mathews 1912) or *cristatus* (Ste-
phens 1826) could not be established and must be sub-
ject to further research.

Illustrated by C.-A. Lesueur (Collection Lesueur, MNHN
79107).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2011-143 [MNHN A.C. 14647]. Local-
ity: near Coorong National Park, South Australia, Aus-

tralia (36° 2' 57" S, 139° 33' 13" E). Date: 7 April 1802.
Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in
France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin
(ex-mount). Age / sex: adult summer-plumage.

Original: Underside: 1. – *Pel. Nigripennis* / Bp. (type) / 14647.
2. – (sticker) *Asie Aust. C^{me} Le Nat^{re} / Expedit. Du Cap^e Baudin /
an 11 / (added later) differere / de / *Thalasseus / oliocircus /
Gould / par le / ailes / 2. Sterna / nova Holl / (illegible) / type 3.*
– "*Pélécano de la Nouvelle Hollande, o. / Pelecanopus Novae
Hollandiae Hollandiae / 14647. Label: Pelecanopus nigripen-
nis, Bp. (T) / Sterna Novae Hollandiae, Cuv. (T) / des côtes de la
Nouvelles Hollande / par Péron et Lesueur. ZMO-GalOis 5:
14647 / Pelecanopus nigripennis, Bp. Type / (Sterna) novae hol-
landiae, Cuv. Type / = bergii / Mers du Sud / Péron et Lesueur.
Catalogue des Palmipèdes: 311 / 14647 / *Sterna bergii cris-
tata* Steph / = *Pelecanopus nigripennis* BP / - *Sterna Novae
hollandiae* Cuv Type / Ad Ete / N^{lle} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur
/ (Exp. Du C^{me} Baudin).**

Tern
Australia

ssp
Individuals 1, 0

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne
Ms 1818, 37: *Sterna, hirondelle de mer de la N^{lle} Hollande.*
Not found in 2016-2017 (Bob McGowan in litt.).

Brown Skua

Australia (2)

Stercorarius antarctica lonnbergi

Individuals 1, 0

Catharacta antarctica lonnbergi Mathews, 1912b, Novit. Zool. 18: 212 – New Zealand Seas.

One was collected by hand by Levillain (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 07008CE) between 10 and 12 June 1801 and named “le Cordonnier”. In Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79066Bc it was described as “*Larus catharactes*”.

Individual I (lost)

The bird is documented in Temminck (1807: 187 N°1023) as *Larus cataractes* originating from *des mers Australes*, but could not be located.

Australian Masked-owl

Australia (11)

Tyto n novaehollandiae

Individuals 1, 1

Strix (?) *Novae Hollandiae* Stephens, 1826, in Shaw, Gen. Zool. 13 (2): 61 – New Holland = New South Wales, *vide* Mathews, 1912b, Novit. Zool. 18: 257.

A specimen with no specific collecting locality ended up in NMW (NMW 49.754) following the Lever Museum sale.

Catalogue des Rapaces Nocturnes: g.d. 387 / 981 / *Strix novae-hollandiae* (Steph.) / *Australie* / Exp. Baudin an X.

It was collected by François Péron (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21002) on Kangaroo Island (n° 503) (Stresemann (1951a). A description made by Péron with no specific collecting locality is still present (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79059).

In 1809, three species and five specimens of owls were listed and no less than nine specimens entered the books in 1856.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-456 [MNHN A.C. 981]. Locality: Kangaroo Island, South Australia, Australia (35° 43' 6" S, 137° 56' 25" E). Date: between 2 January and 1 February 1803. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult, white morph.

Original: Underside: *Australie* / *Cvt^{te} le Naturaliste* / Exp. Du Cap. Baudin / an 10 / 981 / *Strix novaehollandiae* / Steph. Label: *Strix flammea* / var. *Delicatula* (Gould.) / Exp. Baudin *Australie*. ZMO-GalOis 1: 981 / 387 / ~~*personata*~~ (Steph) *novae hollandiae* / *Nv^{te} Hollande* / *Australie* / Exp. Baudin / M Péron.



Fig. 5-129 | AUSTRALIAN MASKED-OWL

Tyto n novaehollandiae,
23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-456
(Phil W Koken / © MNHN).

Common Barn-owl
Australia (11)

Tyto alba delicatula
Individuals 1, 1

Strix delicatulus Gould, 1837d, *Proc. Zool. Soc. London*: 140 - New South Wales.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°23, 25) (Hindwood 1970: 24).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-457 [MNHN A.C. 982]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Botany Bay), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship

Le Naturaliste. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult.

Original: Underside: *Australie* / *Cy^{se} le Naturaliste* / *Capt^{ne} Baudin* / an 10 / 982 / *Strix flammea* L. / var. *delicatula* / Gould. Label: *Strix flammea* (L.) / Var. *delicatula* (Gould.) / Exp. Baudin *Australie*. ZMO-GalOis 1: 982 / 382 / *Strix flammeus* (Tem.) / *delicatula* / var. *delicatula* (Gould) / *Nouvelle Hollande* *Australie* / Exp. Baudin / M Péron. Catalogue des Rapaces Nocturnes: 382 / 982 / *Strix flammea* (L.) / var. *delicatula* (Gould) / *Australie* / Exp. Baudin an 11.



Fig. 5-130 | COMMON BARN-OWL *Tyto alba delicatula*,
23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-457 (Phil W Koken / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-131 | SOUTHERN BOOBOOK *Ninox b boobook*,
3 April 2013, MNHN-ZO-2010-276 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Southern Boobook

Timor (1)

Ninox boobook fusca **

Individuals 1, 1

Ninox fusca Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd. 7*: 22 – Santa Domingo and Puerto Rico [Timor, *vide* Sharpe 1875b, *Ibis*: 256] = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, *vide* Jansen, 2017e, *Zoosystematics Evol.* 93 (2): 477-478. Type designation: Voisin & Voisin 2011: 24-25, Jansen 2017e: 477-478.

Strix maugei Temminck, 1823, *Nouv. Recueil de Plan. Col. d'Ois. liv. 3*: pl. 46 - Antilles [Timor, *vide* Sharpe, 1875b, *Ibis*: 256] = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, *vide* Jansen, 2017e, *Zoosystematics Evol.* 93 (2): 477-478. Type designation: Voisin & Voisin 2011: 24-25, Jansen 2017e: 477-478.

Based on measurements this taxon.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2010-277 [MNHN A.C. 784]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: ♀. Literature: Sharpe 1875b: 256-257.

Original: Underside: *Strix maugei* / Tem. / Expédition du Cap. Baudin / en Amérique aux Antilles / tué par Maugé / *Strix fusca*, Vieillot / L. renseignements d. localit. / me paraît fort / douteux / *Athene boobook* / Lath. / vient d'Australie / et non des Antilles / (illegible). Label: *Athene Boobook* ♀ / Latham / Maugé Australie. ZMO-GalOis 1: 784 / *Athene Ninox* / Boobook Lath. / ♀ / Australie / M. Maugé laboratoire. Catalogue des Rapaces Nocturnes: -.



Fig. 5-132 | SOUTHERN BOOBOOK *Ninox boobook fusca*,
19 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2010-277 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Southern Boobook**Australia (7)*****Ninox b boobook*****Individuals 1, 1***Ninox boobook* Latham, 1801, *Suppl. Ind. Orn.*: xv – Nova Hollandiae.

The first illustrations of the nominate species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ("Watling") (NHMUK, N°24) from which they were copied into the Derby set ("Lambert") (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 2, N°8) (Hindwood 1970: 24).

The oldest known specimen was a bird collected by Archibald Menzies in September/October 1791 in King George Sound, Western Australia (Whittell 1954: 32-35). George Caley was acquainted with the bird in the Sydney area and collected at least one young male (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 188-189). An adult came from Tasmania and was also collected by Caley (BMNH 1863.7.7.8).

An owl was heard and probably also collected in Geographe Bay, Western Australia, Australia somewhere between 30 May and 10 June 1801 (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79058Ar-58c). Birds were noticed on King Island (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21003 N°503) and on Kangaroo Island (MNH, Bibliothèque cen-

trale, Ms 65010, Collection Lesueur, MHNH, 79059).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2010-276 [MNHN A.C. 783]. Locality: near Sea Elephant Conservation Area, West King Island, Tasmania, Australia (39° 49' 12" S, 144° 5' 24" E). Date: between 8 and 27 December 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. No type of *Ninox fusca* Vieillot, 1817 & *Strix maugei* Temminck, 1823, as designated by Voisin & Voisin 2011: 24-25. This taxon. is based on measurements. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: -.

Original: Underside: Timor / Exp. du Cap. Baudin / Mauge / 783 / *Ninox fusca* V. / Type d. Vieillot / *Strix Maugei* Temm. / Type. Label: *Ninox fusca* / (Vieill) Type / Exp. Baudin Timor. ZMO-GalOis 1: 783 / 179 ~~Athene~~ *Ninox / fusca* (V.) T / *gutheruthi* / *Maugei* (Tem.) T / Timor / ~~Exp. Baudin~~ / Mauge (exped.) Baudin. Catalogue des Rapaces Nocturnes: lab 179 / 783 / *Ninox fusca* (Vieill.) / Type / Timor / Ex. Baudin 1802.

Spotted Eagle Owl**South Africa (s-a)*****Bubo a africanus* ******Individuals 2, 1**

Strix africana Temminck, 1821, *Nouv. Recueil de Plan. Col. d'Ois. liv. 9: pl. 50* – Cape of Good Hope. Type designation: Voisin & Voisin 2011: 18-19.

Strix maculosus Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd. 7: 44* – Cap de Bonne-Espérance (=Cape Town, South Africa). Type designation: Voisin & Voisin 2011: 18-19.

Vieillot 1834 (55-56) mentions two birds brought back by Péron. The bird is also illustrated on plate 23 (bis). It was mounted between 18-27 July 1804 (Jansen 2016b: 15). In 1809, three owl species and five specimens were listed and no less than nine specimens were entered the books in 1856. It was collected between 3 February and 3 March 1801 and brought to Paris alive.

No type from *Strix maculosa* (Vieillot 1817) syntype from *Strix africana* (Temminck 1823) (Voisin & Voisin 2011).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2010-258 [MNHN A.C. 912]. Locality: near Cape Town, Western Cape, South Africa (33° 55' 31" S, 18° 25' 26" E). Date: between 3 and 24 Janu-

ary 1804. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult. Literature: Lesson 1831: 109.

Original: Underside: Cap d. Bonne Espérance / 1802 / morte à la ménagerie ou elle / a pondu plusieurs années de suite. 1803 / ♂ / *Bubo maculosus* V. / 912 / Type d. Vieillot et Lesson. Label: *Bubo maculosus* / (Vieill.) Type / Exp. Baudin Cap de B.E. ZMO-GalOis 1: 912 / 29 / *Bubo maculosus* (Vieillot) / Cap Bonne Esperance / mm Péron et Lesueur 1802. Catalogue des Rapaces Nocturnes: lab 29 / 912 / *Bubo maculosus* (Vieill.) / ♂ (Type) / Cap. B. Esperance / Exp. Baudin 1802.



Fig. 5-133 | SPOTTED EAGLE OWL *Bubo a africanus*,
19 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2010-258 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Secretary-bird
South Africa (s-a)

Sagittarius serpentarius
Individuals 2, 0

Falco serpentarius J.F. Miller, 1779, *Icones Animalium* 5: pl. 28 — Cape of Good Hope.

A live specimen was sent with *Le Naturaliste* (contra Jouanin & Benoit 1997: 114, Jangoux et al. 2010: 270), they mention *Le Naturaliste*, but this ship did not visit the Cape) and arrived alive and went to Empress Joséphine vicomtesse de Beauharnais (Archives

Nationales AJ/15/592). At least two arrived and were mounted between 16-23 August 1804 (Jansen 2016b: 16). Both specimens were collected when staying in Cape Town, South Africa between 3 and 24 January 1804.

Osprey
Australia (1-1)

Pandion haliaetus cristatus **
Individuals 2, 1

Buteo cristatus Vieillot, 1816, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd. 4*: 481 – Nouvelle Hollande [Tasmania, fide Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 113] = Bernier Island, Shark Bay, Western Australia (this dissertation).
Pandion fluvialis Lesson, 1830, *Traité d'Orn.* 1: 46 – Nouvelle Hollande = Bernier Island, Shark Bay, Western Australia (this dissertation).

At the time of its description, the only specimen of this species within the MNHN collection were the specimens collected during the Baudin expedition. A few years later a specimen from Australia was added

when Quay & Gaimard donated a ♂ to the collection (specimen MNHN A.C. 170) Another one from *L'Uranie* arrived in 1820 (MNHN A.C. 1065); Pucheran 1850 (88-90 & 209) mentioned the presence of the specimen.

On the pedestal label, it is referred to as *Pandion leucocephalus* (Gould 1837), however, this is now regarded as a synonym for a bird collected at Port Essington and by Capt. W. Chambers.

The two birds collected on their nest by Levillain in Shark Bay on 18 July 1801 (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 07008DI) were (probably) Ospreys.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-402 [MNHN A.C. 169]. Locality: Bernier Island, Shark Bay, Western Australia, Australia (24° 52' 0" S, 113° 10' 0" E). Date: between 26 June

and 14 July 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult.

Original: Underside: *Australie / C^{me} Naturaliste / Expedition du Cap^{ne} Baudin / M. Maugé / 169 / Pandion haliaetus (L.) / Var. leucocephalus / Gould*. Label: *Pandion haliaetus / Var. leucocephalus (Gould.) / Exp. Baudin Australie*. ZMO-GalOis 1: 169 / 1064 / *Pandion / haliaetus L. / leucocephalus Gould / N^{le} Hollande / mm. Péron et Lesueur / Sortie 1884 N°1. Catalogue des Rapaces Diurnes: 1064 / 169 / Pandion haliaetus (L.) / var. leucocephalus (Gould) / Australie / Exp. Baudin an XI*.

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 1: *Falco haliaetos, Le Balbuzard de La N^{le} Hollande*. The annotation in Dufresne 1818 'destroyed in December 1906' confirms that the specimen is no longer present.



Fig. 5-134 | OSPREY *Pandion haliaetus cristatus*,
23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-402 (Phil W Koken / © MNHN).

Black-shouldered Kite

Australia (11)

Elanus axillaris
Individuals 2, 2

Falco axillaris Latham, 1801, *Suppl. Ind. Orn.*: iv – Nova Hollandiae = New South Wales, *vide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 109.

Falco diemensis melanhumerus Péron, 1803, *Collection Lesueur*, MHNH 79065 – Northern Australia.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 4, 6, 7) (Hindwood 1970: 24) and from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 4) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 1, N° 39) (Hindwood 1970: 24).

George Caley knew of this bird in the Sydney region from the autumn of 1803 (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 185-186).

One specimen was collected off the coast of Northern Australia between June and August 1803 (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79065, N° 2025).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-400 [MNHN A.C. 322]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Botany Bay), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Incorrectly mentioned in Lesson (1831: 72) as originating from Cape de Bonne Esperance. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: first-winter.

Original: Underside: *Asie austral / Exp. Cap. Baudin / an 11 / Australie / 322 jeune age / Elanus axillaris Lath.* Label: *Elanus axillaris / (Lath.) / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-GalOis 1: 322 / 212 / Elanus axillaris (Lath.) / ♂ / N°-Hollande Australie / Exp. Baudin / Mm Péron et Lesueur an XI. Catalogue des Rapaces Diurnes: 992 / 322 / Elanus axillaris (Lath.) / Australie / Exp. Baudin an XI.*

Fig. 5-135 | BLACK-SHOULDERED KITE

Elanus axillaris,
23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-400
(Phil W Koken / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-136 | BLACK-SHOULDERED KITE

Elanus axillaris,
28 February 2017, NMW 44.151
(Alex Bos / © NMW).



Individual II

New label: NMW 44.151 [NMW 1815.XXXVI.4]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Botany Bay), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult.

Original: It is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna and can be found on page 88: 4 / *Falco*, *Le Blac*, *Le Vaill. F. axillaris* Lath. N. Nov. Holl. / 1 / 1. Label: XXXVI 4 / *Elanus axillaris* f. Lath. / *Elanus notatus* Gould Syn. Of Aust. / Von Pariser Museum im Tausch / Nova Holl. This bird was part of an exchange of 122 birds (102 species) with the MNHN in 1815.

Pacific Baza
Australia (11)
Aviceda s subcristata
Individuals 1, 0

Lepidogenys subcristatus Gould, 1838, *Syn. Birds Australia* 3: pl. 46 – New South Wales.

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne

Ms 1818, 3 as: *Falco cresserelle de la N^{lle} Hollande*, rare. Not found in 2016-2017 (Bob McGowan *in litt.*).

Wedge-tailed Eagle
Australia (8)
Aquila audax fleayi **
Individuals 2, 0

Aquila audax fleayi Condon & Amadon, 1954, *Rec. South Austral. Mus.* 11: 229 – Great Lake, Tasmania.

Aquila albirostris Vieillot, 1816, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd.* 1: 229 – no locality [New South Wales, *fide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 105] = Bruny Island, Tasmania (*this dissertation*).

Aquila fucosa Cuvier, 1816, *Dict. Scie. Nat.*: 90 – Nouvelle Hollande = Bruny Island, Tasmania (*this dissertation*).

The first illustrations of the nominate subspecies are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 1) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 1, N° 43) (Hindwood 1970: 24).

Individual I (lost)

Specimen MNHN A.C. 109 is documented in: ZMO-Ga-IOis 1: 109 / *Aquila fucosa* Vig en Horsf. / *N^{lle} Hollande* / *Mn Péron et Lesueur* / *Sortie 1882* N° 3. It exited the MNHN collection in 1882 and was donated to the Indian Museum

Kolkata (IM) where it is no longer present (Gopinathan Maheswaran *in litt.* 27 April 2017).

Individual II (lost)

Specimen MNHN A.C. 111 is documented in: ZMO-Ga-IOis 1: 111 / 41 / *Uraetus audax* (Lath.) / *N^{lle} Hollande* / *Mm Péron et Lesueur* *Sortie* N° 4 1930. *Catalogue des Rapaces Diurnes*: 41 *g.d.* / 111 / *Uraetus audax* (Lath.) / *Australie* / *Exp. Baudin* / *S.* N° 4. 1930. The bird exited to Muséum d'histoire naturelle - Ville de Blois, as part of a collection of 246 birds and 25 mammals. Not located (Anne-Laure Paul *in litt.* 19 January 2017).

Little Eagle
Australia (11)
Hieraaetus morphnoides
Individuals 1, 0

Aquila morphnoides Gould, 1841a, *Proc. Zool. Soc. London*: 161 – upper Yarrundi, Hunter River, New South Wales.

Mounted 8-14 December 1803 (Jansen 2016b: 13).

Grey Goshawk

Australia (11)

Accipiter novaehollandiae **
Individuals 4, 3

Falco novae Hollandiae J.F. Gmelin, 1788, *Syst. Nat. ed. 13* (1): 264 – Nova Hollandia = New South Wales, *fide* Mathews, 1912b, *Novit. Zool.* 18: 245.

Sparvius niveus Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd. 10*: 338 – no locality [New South Wales, *fide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 103] = near Port Jackson (Botany Bay), New South Wales (*this dissertation*).

Dædalium candidum Lesson, 1830, *Traité d'Orn.* 1: 66-67 – Nouvelle Hollande = near Port Jackson (Botany Bay), New South Wales (*this dissertation*). Type designation: Voisin & Voisin 2001: 183-184.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°20) (Hindwood 1970: 24). First ever record was from 1777 (Whitley 1970: 66).

George Caley shot a specimen between Paramatta and Sydney (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 179-181) (BMNH 1863.7.7.1). The female bird as mentioned in its syno-

nym description is still present and was originally collected by Labillardière on Tasmania; it is registered as MNHN A.C. 593. An old, undocumented bird is present in NMW (NMW 49.602).

One specimen was collected on King Island (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21002, (N° 137)) and one was mounted in the week of 1-7 September 1803 (Jansen 2016b: 13).



Fig. 5-137 | GREY GOSHAWK *Accipiter novaehollandiae*,
20 November 2013, MSNPV CV0035 (© MSNPV).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-MO-1999-2157 [MNHN A.C. 761]. Locality: near Sea Elephant Conservation Area, West King Island, Tasmania, Australia (39° 49' 12" S, 144° 5' 24" E). Date: between 8 and 27 December 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: ♂ white morph.

Original: Underside: Nouvelle Hollande / île King / Corvette l. Naturaliste / Péron et Lesueur / Exp. Baudin Australie / ♂ / *Astur novæ-Hollandæ* / Gm. ~~Vg~~ et Horsf. / Type de Lesson / *Dædalium candidum*, Lesson / Type. Label: *Astur novæ-hollandiæ* ♂ / *Dædalium candidum* (Less.) T. / Exp. Baudin / Australie. ZMO-GalOis 1: 591 / 761 / *Astur novae Hollandiæ* (Gm.) / ♂ / N^{lle} Hollande / Mm Péron et Lesueur N° 109. Catalogue des Rapaces Diurnes: 761 / 591 / *Astur novae-hollandiæ* (Gm.) / *Daedalium candidum* (Less.) Type / ♂ / Australie / Exp. Baudin.

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-MO-1999-2159 [MNHN A.C. 762]. Locality: near Sea Elephant Conservation Area, West King Island, Tasmania, Australia (39° 49' 12" S, 144° 5' 24" E). Date: between 8 and 27 December 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: ♀ grey morph.

Original: Underside: ~~Asie Australe~~ C^{ve} Le Nat^{ve} / Expedit. du Capt Baudin / Australie Péron et Lesueur / *Astur novæ-Hollandiæ* / Gm / *Dædalium candidum* (Less.) / Type. Label: *Astur novæ-hollandiæ* / *Dædalium candidum* (Less.) T. / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-GalOis 1: 592 bis / 762 *Astur novae Hollandiæ* (Gm.) / ♀ / Australie / m Péron et Lesueur. Catalogue des Rapaces Diurnes: lab 762 / 592bis / *Astur novae-hollandiæ* (Gm.) / *Daedalium candidum* (Less.) Type / ♀ / Australie / Exp. Baudin.



Fig. 5-138 | GREY GOSHAWK *Accipiter novaehollandiae*,
20 September 2016, MNHN-ZO-MO-1999-2157 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Fig. 5-139 | GREY GOSHAWK *Accipiter novaehollandiae*,
20 September 2016, MNHN-ZO-MO-1999-2159
(Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Individual III

New label: MSNPV CV0035. Locality: near Sea Elephant Conservation Area, West King Island, Tasmania, Australia (39° 49' 12" S, 144° 5' 24" E). Date: between 8 and 27 December 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: ♂ white morph.

Original: Label: *Astur novaehollandiae* / Australie / 1.20.31. It was sent to Pavia on 12 Oktober 1812 part of 12 Baudin birds which arrived in bad condition. Other specimens were also sent to Padua and Bologna in 1812. In 1854, under the direction of professor Balsamo Crivelli, all the pedestals were changed for uniformity's sake and the original labels were altered, sometimes losing some information in the process.

Individual I (lost)

The bird is documented in Temminck (1807: 12-13, N°958), as *Falco albus*, however, various specimens are present in Naturalis today.



Brown Goshawk**Timor (1)***Accipiter fasciatus hellmayri* *****Individuals 2, 2**

Accipiter fasciatus hellmayri Stresemann, 1922, *J. Orn.* 70: 129, note 2 – Timor = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, *vide* Jansen, 2017e, *Zoosystematics Evol.* 93 (2): 478.

Nisus australis Lesson, 1830, *Traité d'Orn.* 1: 61 – Nouvelle Hollande = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, *vide* Jansen, 2017e, *Zoosystematics Evol.* 93 (2): 478. Type designation: Voisin & Voisin 2001: 184-185, Jansen 2017e: 478.

Falco torquatus Cuvier, 1821, in *Nouv. Recueil de Plan. Col. d'Ois.* liv. 8: 43, 93 – Nouvelle Hollande, Timor = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, *vide* Jansen, 2017e, *Zoosystematics Evol.* 93 (2): 478. Type designation: Voisin & Voisin 2001: 184-185, Jansen 2017e: 478.

The first illustrations of the Brown Goshawk or Colored Sparrowhawk are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°18) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 2, N°1) (Hindwood 1970: 24). They are also in the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°21) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 2, N°7) (Hindwood 1970: 24) and eventually into the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°22) (Hindwood 1970: 24).

George Caley collected two specimens (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 182-183) (BMNH 1863.7.7.2a, b).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-MO-1999-2128 [MNHN A.C. 656]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♂.

Original: Underside: *Asie Australe / C^{te} le Naturaliste / Exp. du Cap. Baudin / an 11 / 656 / jeun d l'annee / Astur torquatus Tem. / Nisus australis (Less.) / Type de Lesson*. Label: *Astur torquatus (Tem.) / Nisus australis (Less.) Type / Exp. Baudin, Timor. ZMO-GalOis 1: 656 / 803 Accipiter torquatus (Tem.) / Astur australis (Less.) / ♂ / N^{re}-Hollande / Timor Mn Péron et Lesueur. Catalogue des Rapaces Diurnes: lab 803 / 656 / Astur torquatus (Tem.) / Nisus australis (Less.) type / ♂ / Timor / Exp. Baudin an 11.*

**Fig. 5-140 | BROWN GOSHAWK *Accipiter fasciatus hellmayri*,
19 December 2016 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN). Both MNHN birds.**



Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-MO-1999-2129 [MNHN A.C. 660].
 Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: immature ♂.

Original: Underside: *Asie Australe* / *C^{ite} le Naturaliste* / Exp.

du Cap. Baudin / an 11 / par Maugé / 660 / Astur torquatus Tem. / Nisus australis (Less.) / Type de Lesson. Label: Astur torquatus (Tem.) / Nisus australis (Less.) Type / Exp. Baudin, Timor. ZMO-GalOis 1: 660 / 804 Accipiter torquatus (Tem.) / Astur australis (Less.) / ♂ / N^{re} Hollande / Timor Mn Péron et Lesueur. Catalogue des Rapaces Diurnes: lab 804 / 660 / Astur torquatus (Tem.) / Nisus australis (Less.) type / Timor / Exp. Baudin an 11.

White-bellied Sea-eagle

Australia (3)

Haliaeetus leucogaster

Individuals 1, 0

Falco leucogaster J.F. Gmelin, 1788, *Syst. Nat. ed.* 13 (1): 257 – no locality = New South Wales, *vide* Mathews 1912b, *Novit. Zool.* 18: 248.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°8) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 1, N°40) (Hindwood 1970: 24).

George Caley knew of the species from Sydney (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 187-188).

This species was collected on Kangaroo Island (MNHN, Bibliothèque centrale, Ms 65010) and a description was made by Péron (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 79058Ar-58c).

Individual I (lost)

The bird is documented in Temminck (1807: 8 N°569), as *Falco leucogaster* from *des îles de la mer pacifique*, but could not be located.

Whistling Kite

Australia (1-1)

Haliastur sphenurus *

Individuals 1, 1

Milvus sphenurus Vieillot, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd.* 20: 564 – Australasie [New South Wales, *vide* Mathews, 1912b, *Novit. Zool.* 18: 249] = Dirk Hartog Island, Shark Bay, Western Australia (*this dissertation*). Type designation: Voisin & Voisin 2001: 177.

The specimen is illustrated in Vieillot, 1834 on plate 15 and its origin is mentioned as being Nouvelle Hollande. It was mounted in the week of 19-26 October 1803 (Jansen 2016b: 13).

Lesson 1830: 70 states that one specimen from the Baudin expedition is present in the MNHN. However, it does not seem to be present anymore.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-MO-1999-2143 [MNHN A.C. 156].
 Locality: Dirk Hartog Island, Shark Bay, Western Australia, Australia (25° 50' 0" S, 113° 5' 0" E). Date: between 16 July and 5 September 1801. Legit: Stanislaus Levillain. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: -.

Original: Underside: 1. - (sticker) *Nouvelle Hollande* / *apporté par la Corvette le / Naturaliste expédition du / Cap.*



Fig. 5-141 | WHISTLING KITE *Haliastur sphenurus*,
 2 April 2013, MNHN-ZO-MO-1999-2143
 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Baudin an 11 [later added: c'est un *Haliastur* / (illegible) Gray / *Haliastur spheurnus* G.R. Gr]. 2. – *Haliastur spheurnus* / (Vieillot) / Type de Vieillot / Cap. Baudin / an 11 / Corvette le Naturaliste / N^{re} Hollande / *Haliastur canorus* / Vg. Horsf. / *Milvus spheurnus* / Vieillo gal. Pl. 15 / serait un jeune nius, variété /

du milan parasite. Label: *Haliastur spheurnus* / Type (Vieillot) / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-GalOis 1: 156 / 948 / *Haliastur spheurnus* (type Vieillot) / N^{re} Hollande / Exped. Baudin an XI. Catalogue des Rapaces Diurnes: Lab. 948 / 156 / *Haliastur spheurnus* (Vieillot) Type / Australie / Exp. Baudin.

Brahimy Kite Australia (11)

Haliaetus girrenera Vieillot, 1822, *Gal. des Ois.* 1: 31-32 - l'Inde, Bengale, à Pondichéry, Coromandel, Malabar = near Port Jackson (Botany Bay), New South Wales (this dissertation).

Haliastur indus girrenera * Individuals 2, 1

The first illustrations of the Australian subspecies are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Wat-

ling') (NHMUK, N° 2) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 1, N° 42) (Hindwood 1970: 24). Also in the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 3) (Hindwood 1970: x) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 1, N° 41) (Hindwood 1970: 24).

This taxon was described by Vieillot in 1822 in 'galerie des oiseaux du cabinet d'histoire naturelle du jardin du roi', part 1 pages 31-32 and plate 10. The bird depicted in the plate is specimen MNHN-ZO-2014-401.

It was mounted in the week of 8-14 September 1803 (Jansen 2016b: 13).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-401 [MNHN A.C. 155]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Botany Bay), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult.

Original: Underside: 1. – (sticker) *Asie austr. C^{at} le Na^{re} / Expedit. du C^{aptal} Baudin / an 11. 2. – (large sticker) L'aigle de Pondichery (Buff. / *falco pondicerianus* gm. 416 / *Gr halioeta* (Savigny). 3. – 155. *Haliastur indus* (Bodd.) / var. *girrenera* (Vieill.) / *Haliastur indus* var. *gerrenera* (V) / Australie. Label: *Haliastur indus* / Var. *girrenera* (Vieill.) / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-GalOis 1: 155 / 946 / *Haliastur leucosternus* (Gould) / *Indus girrenera* (V) / Nouvelle Hollande / Exp. Baudin / M Péron et Lesueur. Catalogue des Rapaces Diurnes: 946 / 155a / *Haliastur indus* (Bodd.) / var *girrenera* (Vieill.) type / Australie / Exp. Baudin an 11.*

Individual I (lost)

The bird is documented in Temminck (1803-04: 7) and Temminck (1807: 13 N° 816), as *Falco Pondicerianus*, however, the specimen could not be located.



Fig. 5-142 | BRAHMINY KITE *Haliastur indus girrenera*,
23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-401
(Phil W Koken / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-143 | CROWNED HORNBILL *Lophoceros alboterminatus*,
23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-413 (Phil W Koken / © MNHN).

Crowned Hornbill
South Africa (s-a)

Lophoceros alboterminatus
Individuals 1, 1

Lophoceros alboterminatus Büttikofer, 1889, *Notes Leyden Mus.* 11: 67 - Gambos, Angola.

This specimen was mounted between 9-16 May 1804 (Jansen 2016b: 14). According to document 8 in Jansen 2016b, nine specimens of three different species were brought back to France and this is the only traceable specimen.

It is documented in Collection Lesueur, MNHN 79127Cr, 79127D, 79125.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-413 [MNHN A.C. 2888]. Locality: near Cape Town, Western Cape, South Africa (33°

55' 31" S, 18° 25' 26" E). Date: between 3 and 24 January 1804. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult.

Original: Underside: Cap B. Esperance / Le Cy^{te} l'Géographe / Exp. Baudin / an 12 / 2888 / Buceros / Tockus melanoleucus / Licht. Label: Buceros / Tockus melanoleucus / (Licht.) / Exp. Baudin Cap de B.E. ZMO-GalOis 1: 2888 / Tockus melanoleucus (Licht.) / Cap de Bonne Esperance / Exp. Baudin an XII. Catalogue des Calaos: 97 / 2888 / Tockus melanoleucos (Licht.) / Cap. De B. E. / Cap. Baudin an 12.

Common Hoopoe
South Africa (s-a)

Upupa epops africana
Individuals 1, 0

Upupa africana Bechstein, 1811, *Kurze Uebers.* 4 (1): 172 - Congo to the Cape.

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne

Ms 1818, 11: *La Huppe de la N^{le} Hollande*. Not found in 2016-2017 (Bob McGowan in litt.).

Rainbow Bee-eater**Timor (1)***Merops ornatus***Individuals 6, 3**

Merops ornatus Latham, 1801, *Suppl. Ind. Orn.*: xxxv – Nova Hollandia = New South Wales, *vide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 150.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 84) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 2, N° 28) (Hindwood 1970: 26) and eventually into a set by John Latham (NHMUK identified as: 888 watercolors and some watercolors, 88 Lat.: album 4, N° 363, 369). They are also in the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 85) (Hindwood 1970: 26). The first ever record was from 1770 (Whitley 1970: 66)

This species was noted and collected by George Caley (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 208-210) (BMNH 1863.7.7.16). A bird from the Lever Museum sale was acquired from Botany Bay (NMW 50.826).

The 1809 list notes two species of *Merops* and six specimens. In 1856, only 2 birds entered the books (the other four were dispatched). In Collection Lesueur, MNHN 79125CR the Rainbow Bee-eater from Timor is listed. One was mounted between 5-11 January 1804

(Jansen 2016b: 13), and another mounted between 16-23 August 1804 (Jansen 2016b: 16)

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-423 [MNHN A.C. 3360]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♂. Literature: Lesson 1831: 238.

Original: Underside: *Australie / M. Baudin / Cet^e an 11 / le Naturaliste / 3360 / Merops ornatus / Lath.* Label: *Merops ornatus / (Lath.) / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-GalOis 2: 34 / 3360 / Urica ornata Lath. / Australie / Exp. Baudin Péron et Lesueur an 11. Catalogue de Guépriers: 34 / 3360 / Merops ornatus (Lath.) / Australie / Exp. Baudin / an 11.*

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-424 [MNHN A.C. 3361]. Location: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between



Fig. 5-144 | RAINBOW BEE-EATER *Merops ornatus*, 23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-423 (Phil W Koken / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-145 | RAINBOW BEE-EATER *Merops ornatus*, 23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-424 (Phil W Koken / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-146 | RAINBOW BEE-EATER *Merops ornatus*,
28 February 2017, NMW 50.823 (Alex Bos / © NMW).

22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♀. Literature: Lesson 1831: 238.

Original: Underside: *Australie* / Exp. Cap. Baudin / an 11 / 3361 / *Merops ornatus* / Lath. Label: *Merops ornatus* / (Lath.) / Exp. Baudin *Australie*. ZMO-GalOis 2: 3361 / 35 / *Urca ornata* Lath. / N^{le} Hollande / Exp. Baudin Péron et Lesueur an 11. Catalogue de Guépriers: 35 / 3361 / *Merops ornatus* (Lath.) / *Australie* / an 11.

Individual III

New label: NMW 50.823 [NMW 1815.XXXVII.214]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♂.

Original: Label: 1815 XXXVII 214 n.?? / *Merops ornatus* Latham / von Delalande gekauft / 754 Neu Holland. It is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna and can be found on page 96: 214 / *Guepier de la nouv. Holl.* / Capt. Baudin / *Merops fasciatus* / 1 / 1. This bird was part of a shipment of 78 birds that arrived from Lalande in 1815.

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 30: *Merops ornatus*, *Le Guepier a longs bins*. Lev. N°4, *treees australes*. Hist. nat. du Guepiers, Levaill, p 27. It was not found in 2016-2017 (Bob McGowan in litt.).

Individual II (lost)

A bird was donated to Alexandre Brogniart / André Thouin in 1804 (Dufresne, Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21038, MNHN Ms 1796-1803: 80, Dufresne Travaux: 84).

Individual III (lost)

One bee-eater was sent to Lycée de Moulins on 23 April 1806. Of the 152 specimens sent, 63 were Baudin expedition birds (contra Duyker 2006: 213). The specimen was documented in the Archives Nationales AJ/15/596 dossier on 23 April 1806. There was a catalogue sent with the collection, but unfortunately both the bird collection and the catalogue were lost (Alexandre Benot & Alain Pétiniot 11 February 2017 in litt., Bodard 2010).



Fig. 5-147 | BLUE-THROATED ROLLER *Eurystomus gularis*
(© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Lesueur 79024).

Fig. 5-148 | BLUE-THROATED ROLLER *Eurystomus gularis*,
19 September 2016, MNHN-ZO-2007-207 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).



Blue-throated Roller**Sierra Leone (s-a)***Eurystomus gularis* ***Individuals 1, 1**

Eurystomus gularis Vieillot, 1819, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd.* 29: 426 – Australasie [Senegal, *vide* Peters, 1945, *Birds of the World* V: 245] = Sierra Leone (*this dissertation*). Type designation: Voisin & Voisin 2008: 16-17.

The label attached to this bird names its supposed collector as Pierre-Marie-Auguste Broussonet (1761-1807) and it is acknowledged in Voisin & Voisin (2008: 16-17). Broussonet was known as a donor to insect collections (Bory Saint-Vincent 1805: 21) and donated some insects to the Baudin expedition while it was on Tenérife. It was a coincidence that Broussonet had some insects from Sierra Leone with him at that time (Bory Saint-Vincent 1805: 21).

The relevant part in the type description is: *Cet oiseau a été apporté de l'Australasie, et fait partie de la collection du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle.*

Levaillant (1806) mentions the following in his text accompanying his 'Le Petit Rolle Violet a Gorge Bleue' (page 152-153): '*Histoire naturelle des oiseaux de paradis et des rolliers: suivie de celle des toucans et des barbus*': 'Cette dernière femelle est depuis peu de temps au cabinet d'histoire naturelle, à Paris: elle faisait partie de la riche collection de Baudin, fruit de ses recherches et de celles des naturalistes qui l'avoient suivi dans sa dernière expédition.' C.J. Temminck also had a bird in his collection that was featured in the Levaillant (1806) plate.

Illustrated by C.-A. Lesueur (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 79024).

The specimen was donated in South Africa, just like the Guineafowl and Variable Sunbird which also came from a trade shipment from Sierra Leone.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2007-207 [MNHN A.C. 3291] Locality: Sierra Leone (8° 30' 0" N, 11° 55' 0" W), donated in Cape Town, Western Cape, South Africa (33° 55' 31" S, 18° 25' 26" E). Date: between 3 and 24 January 1804. Legit: unknown collector, donated by W. B. E. Paravicini di Capelli. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♂.

Original: Underside: *Afrique occidentale* / Exp. Baudin / ♂ / 3291 / *Eurystomus gularis* / V. Label: *Eurystomus gularis* / ♂ / Type (Vieill.) / Exp. Baudin *Afrique O.* ZMO-GalOis 2: 3291 / 32 / *Chrystomus gularis* / ♂ / *Afrique occidentale* / error d'locat. Catalogue de Rolliers: Lab. 32 / 3291 / *Eurystomus gularis* (Vieil.) (Type) / ♂ / *Afrique* / Exp. Baudin.

Oriental Dollarbird**Australia (11)***Eurystomus orientalis pacificus***Individuals 2, 0**

Coracias pacifica Latham, 1801, *Suppl. Ind. Orn.*: xxvii – Nova Hollandia = Port Jackson, New South Wales, *vide* Schodde & Mason, 1997, *Zool. Cat. of Aust.* 37 (2): 387.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°64) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 2, N°83) (Hindwood 1970: 25).

Caley knew the bird from the Sydney region and collected it there (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 202-204).

Individual I (not found)

Specimen MNHN A.C. 3287 is documented in: ZMO-GalOis 2: 3287 / 45 / *Colaris orientalis* L. / N^{le} Hollande / Dufresne

An X. Catalogue de Rolliers: 45 / 3287 / *Eurystomus pacificus* (Lath.) / ♀ / *Australie* / M. Dufresne / an 10. This specimen was not found on 21 March 2017, or during previous visits.

Individual I (lost)

Specimen NMW 1815.XXXVI.27 is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna and can be found on page 89: *Novum genus* / *Choucari vicinum*, *avis rara*, *Nov Holl* / 1 / 1. This bird was part of an exchange of 122 birds (102 species) with the MNHN in 1815. Not found on 27-28 February 2017, nor at subsequent visits, or by its curators Hans-Martin Berg and Anita Gamauf.

Azure Kingfisher

Australia (NW Western Australia)

Ceryx azureus ruficollaris *

Individuals 3, 2

Alcyon ruficollaris Bankier, 1841, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (1) 6: 394-395 – Port Essington.*Ceryx cyanea* Lesson, 1830, *Traite d'Orn.* 4: 241 – Timor = undisclosed site in NW Western Australia (*this dissertation*). Type designation: Schodde & Mason 1997: 372.*Ceryx lacepedianum* Péron, 1803, *Collection Lesueur*, MNHN 79093 – D'Entrecasteaux Channel, Tasmania.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 79) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 2, N° 86) (Hindwood 1970: 26).

It was noted and collected by George Caley in the Sydney region (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 208) (LIV D1619).

Originally documented on Lesueur plate N° 3, it is now documented as 1029 *Alcedo cristata* and was encountered in the D'Entrecasteaux Channel and Northern Australia (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 79093).

And documented in Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21002

(N° 2013) when sailing in 'northern' Australia to Timor.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-418 [MNHN A.C. 3474]. Locality: undisclosed site in Northern Australia - Timor. Date: between 23 March and 6 May 1803. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♂. Literature: Hellmayr 1916: 110.

Original: Underside: Timor / par M. Maugé / Exp. Du Catⁿ Baudin / an 11 N° 157 / 3574 *Alcyon / azurea* / (Lath.). Label: *Halcyon azurea* / (Lath.) / M. Maugé Timor. ZMO-GalOis 2: 3474 / *Alcyon azurea* Lath. / Terre austral / Maugé an XI. Catalogue de Martin-pêcheur: g.d. 38 / 3574 / *Alcyon azurea* (Lath.) / Timor / M. Maugé an 11, N° 117.



Fig. 5-149 | AZURE KINGFISHER *Ceryx azureus ruficollaris*, 23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-418 (Phil W Koken / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-150 | AZURE KINGFISHER *Ceryx azureus ruficollaris*, 23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-418 (Phil W Koken / © MNHN).

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-419 [MNHN A.C. 3475]. Locality: undisclosed site in Northern Australia - Timor. Date: between 23 March and 6 May 1803. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♀. Literature: Hellmayr 1916: 110.

Original: Underside: Timor / Exp. Du Cap^e Baudin / par M Maugé / an 11 / N° 26 / 3575 / *Alcyone azurea* (Lath.). Label: *Alcyone azurea* / (Lath.) / M. Maugé Timor. ZMO-GalOis 2:

3475 / *Alcyone azurea* Lath. / Timor / Maugé. Catalogue de Martin-pêcheur: g.d. 37 / 3575 / *Alcyone azurea* (Lath.) / Timor / M. Maugé an 11, N° 26.

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 29: *Alcedo tribrachys*, Sh, Ceyx a dos bleu, Sh. Nat. Mlsc. t. 16 Pl. 681, Timor. The annotation in Dufresne 1818 'destroyed in 1892' confirms that the specimen is no longer present.

Common Kingfisher

Timor (1)

Alcedo atthis bengalensis *

Individuals 1, 1

Alcedo bengalensis J.F. Gmelin, 1788, Syst. Nat. ed. 13 (1): 450 - Bengala.

Alcedo moluccana Lesson, 1826, Zool. De la Coq. 1: 343 - no locality = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, fide Jansen, 2017e, Zoosystematics Evol. 93 (2): 478-479. Type designation: Jansen 2017e: 478-479.

This female was described by Péron in Collection Lesueur, MNHN 79125Bv as *Martin-pêcheur de rivière de Timor*.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-417 [MNHN A.C. 3559]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♀. Literature: Lesson 1831: 243.

Original: Underside: Timor / M. Maugé / Exp. Cap. Baudin / C^e Nat^e / 3559 / *Alcedo Bengalensis* / Gm. Label: *Alcedo bengalensis* / (Gm.) / M. Maugé Timor. ZMO-GalOis 2: 3559 / *Alcedo bengalensis* (Gm.) / Timor / Maugé. Catalogue de Martin-pêcheur: 15 / 3559 / *Alcedo bengalensis* (Gm.) / Timor / M. Maugé.



Fig. 5-151 | COMMON KINGFISHER

Alcedo atthis bengalensis,
23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-417
(Phil W Koken / © MNHN).

Cerulean Kingfisher

Java (Mau-2)

Alcedo coerulescens **

Individuals 2, 2

Alcedo caerulescens Vieillot, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd. 19*: 401 – Timor = Java, *fide* Peters, 1945, *Birds of the World V*: 175. Type designation: Voisin & Voisin 2008: 9-10.

Alcedo beryllina Vieillot, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd. 19*: 414 – Timor = Java (*this dissertation*). Type designation: Voisin & Voisin 2008: 9-10.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2006-559 [MNHN A.C. 3562]. Locality: Java, Republic of Indonesia (7° 29' 30" S, 110° 0' 16" E). Date: unknown. Legit: unknown, donation by Alexandre Le Bas de Sainte-Croix. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. This locality was not visited by the Baudin expedition on either leg of the voyage and the specimen was a part of donations to and purchases made by the expedition as explained in Jansen (2014c). Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♂. Literature: Pucheran 1853: 389.

Original: Underside: Java / Exp. Baudin / 3562 / *Alcedo beryllina* / Tem. / Type. Label: *Alcedo beryllina* (Tem.) / Type / Exp. Baudin Java. ZMO-GalOis 2: 3562 / *Alcedo caerulescens* Vieill. (Type) *beryllina* Type (Tem.) / Java / Péron et Lesueur. Catalogue de Martin-pêcheur: Lab 24 / 3563 / *Alcedo beryllina* (Tem.) (Type) / Java. Exp. Baudin.

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2006-560 [MNHN A.C. 3562]. Locality: Java, Republic of Indonesia (7° 29' 30" S, 110° 0' 16" E). Date: unknown. Legit: unknown, donation by Alexandre Le Bas de Sainte-Croix. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. This locality was not visited by the Baudin expedition on either leg of the voyage and the specimen was a part of donations to and purchases made by the expedition as explained in Jansen (2014c). Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♂. Literature: Pucheran 1853: 389.

Original: Underside: Java / Exp. Baudin / 3565 / *Alcedo beryllina* / Tem. / Type. Label: *Alcedo beryllina* (Tem.) / Type / Exp. Baudin Java. ZMO-GalOis 2: 3562 / *Alcedo caerulescens* Vieill. (Type) *beryllina* / Java / Péron et Lesueur. Catalogue de Martin-pêcheur: Lab 25 / 3562 / *Alcedo beryllina* (Tem.) (Type) / Java. Exp. Baudin.



Fig. 5-152 | CERULEAN KINGFISHER *Alcedo coerulescens*,
19 September 2016 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN). MNHN-ZO-2006-559 & 560.



Fig. 5-153 | GREY-HEADED KINGFISHER *Halcyon leucocephala*
(© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Lesueur 79022).

Grey-headed Kingfisher
South Africa (s-a)

Halcyon leucocephala pallidiventris
Individuals 1, 0

Halcyon pallidiventris Cabanis, 1880, J. Orn. 28 (152): 349 – Angola.

Illustrated by C.-A. Lesueur (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79022).

Individual I (not found)

Specimen MNHN A.C. 3444 is documented in: ZMO-Ga-

IOis 2: 3444 / *Halcyon semicoercephulea* (Forster) / sas renseignement localites prisis / Exp. Baudin an 11 (labatoire). This specimen was not found on 21 March 2017, or during previous visits.



Fig. 5-154 | FOREST KINGFISHER *Todiramphus m macleayii*
(© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Lesueur 79021).

Forest Kingfisher
Australia (northern Australia)

Todiramphus m macleayii
Individuals 1, 0

Halcyon Macleayii Jardine & Selby, 1830, *Illustr. Orn.* 2: 101 - no locality = Port Essington, Northern Territory, *fide* Berlepsch, 1911, *Abhandl. Senckenberg. Naturf. Ges.* 34: 75.

This possibly the "Alcedo indeterminatida" labeled as number 2036 (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21001, 79068). 21 Juni 1803.

Illustrated by C.-A. Lesueur (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79021).

Collared Kingfisher
Timor (1)

Todiramphus c chloris
Individuals 2, 1

Alcedo Chloris Boddaert, 1783, *Table Pl. Enlum.*: 49 - Buru = Cap de Bonne Esperance, South Africa, *fide* Schodde & Mason, 1997, *Zool. Cat. of Aust.* 37 (2): 363.

It was described by Péron (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79125Av) but no specific name was used.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-415 [MNH A.C. 3489]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara,

West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: -.

Original: Underside: Timor / M. Maugé / *Cet^{re} le Naturaliste* / an 11 / Exp. Freycinet / 3489 / *Halcyon chloris* / Bodd. Label: *Halcyon chloris* / (Bodd.) / M. Maugé Timor. ZMO-GalOis 2: 3489 / *Halcyon chloris* (Bodd) / ~~*chlorocephalus*~~ *Gm* / Timor / Maugé an XI. Catalogue de Martin-pêcheur: 208 / 3489 / *Halcyon chloris* / Timor / M. Maugé an 11.

Individual I (lost)

Specimen is only documented in: Catalogue de Martin-pêcheur: 209 / *Halcyon chloris* / Timor / M. Maugé an 11 / *Sortie* 1930. The bird exited to Muséum d'histoire naturelle - Ville de Blois, as part of a collection of 246 birds and 25 mammals. Not located (Anne-Laure Paul in litt. 19 January 2017).

Sacred Kingfisher

Timor (1)

Todiramphus s sanctus

Individuals 2, 1

Halcyon sanctus Vigors & Horsfield, 1827, *Trans. Linn. Soc. London* 15: 206 - New Holland = New South Wales, *vide* Mathews, 1912b, *Novit. Zool.* 18: 288.

Ceyx mesorhynchmelanus Péron, 1803, *Collection Lesueur*, MHNH 79063 - King Island.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 80) (Hindwood 1970: 26).

The species was noted and collected by Caley (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 206-208) (BMNH 1863.7.7.15).



Fig. 5-155 | COLLARED KINGFISHER *Todiramphus c. chloris*, 23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-415 (Phil W Koken / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-156 | SACRED KINGFISHER *Todiramphus s. sanctus*, 23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-416 (Phil W Koken / © MNHN).

Also, observed or collected at Geographe Bay (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 79058).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-416 [MNHN A.C. 3474]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult. Literature: Lesson 1830: 246.

Original: Underside: Timor / Exp. Baudin / M. Maugé an XI

/ Halcyon / Sancta / (Vig et H) / 3474. Label: Halcyon sancta / (Vig. & Horsf.) / M. Maugé Timor. ZMO-GalOis 2: 3474 / Halcyon / sancta (Vig. En H.) / Terres australes / Maugé an XI. Catalogue de Martin-pêcheur: g.d. 219 / 3474 / Halcyon sancta (Vig. et Horsf.) / Timor / M. Maugé an 11.

Individual I (not found)

Specimen MNHN A.C. 3465 is documented in: ZMO-GalOis 2: 3465 / Halcyon sacra (Lath.) / Terres Australes (voy aux) Laboratoire. This specimen was not found on 21 March 2017, or during previous visits.

Cinnamon-banded Kingfisher Timor (1)

Todiramphus a australasia * Individuals 2, 2

Alcedo australasia Vieillot, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd.* 19: 419 – no locality [Timor, *vide* Hellmayr, 1914, *E. Schweizerbart. Kommiss.-Verl.* 68] = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, *vide* Jansen, 2017e, *Zoosystematics Evol.* 93 (2): 479. Type designation: Jansen 2017e: 479.

Described by Péron (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 79125Br) as *Martin-pêcheur de la Nouvelle Hollande*.

Individual I

New label: MNHN A.C. 3488. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France

with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult. Literature: Pucheran 1853: 389-390.

Original: Tag: Halcyon Australasia / Exp. Baudin Timor (Vieill.) / M. Maugé (N° 139) other side: Cat. des. gal. 184 (3488). ZMO-GalOis 2: 3488 / Halcyon australasiae / *coronatus* / Timor / Maugé an XI. Catalogue de Martin-pêcheur: Lab. 184 / 3488 / Halcyon australasiae (Vieil.) / Timor / Exp. Baudin / 139.



Fig. 5-157 | CINNAMON-BANDED KINGFISHER
Todiramphus a australasia,
18 February 2015, MNHN A.C. 3488
(Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Individual II

New label: Abbeville, unlabelled. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult.

Original: Tag: *Alcedo* (illegible) / Timor. Tag 1: N. 15. One of the eight kingfishers donated by the MNHN to Delalande on 21 July 1803.



Fig. 5-158 | CINNAMON-BANDED KINGFISHER

Todiramphus a. australasia, 15 April 2015

(Justin JFJ Jansen / © Musée Boucher de Perthes, Abbeville).

Laughing Kookaburra Australia (7)

Dacelo n. novaeguineae
Individuals 4, 1

Alcedo novae Guineae Hermann, 1783, *Tabl. Affin. Anim.*: 192 – Nouvelle Guinée = 7 kms North of Appin, New South Wales, fide Schodde & Mason, 1997, *Zool. Cat. of Aust.* 37 (2): 356.

Alcedo cristata Péron, 1803, *Collection Lesueur*, MHNH 21003 – D'Entrecasteaux Channel.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°78) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 2, N°87) (Hindwood 1970: 26) and eventually into a set by John Latham (NHMUK identified as: 888 watercolors and some watercolors, 88 Lat.: album 2, N°309, 310). They are also in the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°77) (Hindwood 1970: 26).

This species was noted and collected by George Caley in the Sydney region (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 204).

It was collected by Lesueur on King Island (N° 139) and mentioned by Péron (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21002).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-414 [MNHN A.C. 3407]. Locality: near Sea Elephant Conservation Area, West King Island, Tasmania, Australia (39° 49' 12" S, 144° 5' 24" E). Date: between 8 and 27 December 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult.

Original: Underside: *Australie* / Exp. Du Capⁱ Baudin / rap-
porte par la Cor^{te} le / *Naturaliste* an 11 / Par M Lesueur / 3407
/ *Dacelo gigas* / (Bodd.). Label: *Dacelo gigas* / (Bodd.) / Exp.
Baudin *Australie*. ZMO-GalOis 2: 3407 / *Dacelo gigas* (Bodd.)

/ *gigantea* Lath. / N^{lle} Hollande / Exp. Baudin Péron et Lesueur
an 11. Catalogue de Martin-pêcheur: G.d. 271 / 3407 / *Dac-
ulo gigas* (Bodd.) / *Australie* / Exp. Baudin / an 11.

Individual I (lost)

Specimen MNHN A.C. 3408 is documented in: ZMO-GalOis 2: 3408 / *Dacelo gigas* (Bodd.) / *Gigantea* Lath. / N^{lle} Hol-
lande / Exp. Baudin, Péron et Lesueur an 11 / Sortie 1879 – N° 14.
It was sent to the Manufacture nationale de Sèvres, Haute-de-Seine, but was not traceable in the original list sent to the museum which is now present in the MNHN.

Individual II (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne
Ms 1818, 29: *Alcedo gigantea*, Lath., *Le Martin Pêcheur chou-
cas*, N^{lle} Holl^{de}, rare. The annotation in Dufresne 1818
'destroyed in 1929' confirms that the specimen is no
longer present.

Individual III (lost)

Specimen NMW 1815.XXXVI.75 is documented in the
first acquisition book in Vienna and can be found on
page 90: 75 / *Alcedo giganta* / Nov. Holl / 1 / 1. This bird was
part of an exchange of 122 birds (102 species) with
MNHN in 1815. It was not found on 27-28 February
2017, on subsequent visits, or by its curators Hans-Mar-
tin Berg and Anita Gamauf.



Fig. 5-159 | LAUGHING KOOKABURRA *Dacelo novaeguineae*,
23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-414 (Phil W Koken / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-160 | LINEATED BARBET *Psilopogon lineatus*,
21 September 2016, MNHN-ZO-2008-758 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Lineated Barbet Java (Mau-2)

Psilopogon lineatus *
Individuals 2, 1

Capito lineatus Vieillot, 1816, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd. 4*: 500 – Australasie = Java, *fide* Peters, 1948, *Birds of the World VI*: 33. Type designation: Voisin & Voisin 2009: 129.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2008-758 [MNHN A.C. 2550]. Locality: Java, Republic of Indonesia (7° 29' 30" S, 110° 0' 16" E). Date: unknown. Legit: unknown, donation by Alexandre Le Bas de Sainte-Croix. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Remark: this locality was not visited by the Baudin expedition on either leg of the journey and the specimen is a part of donations to or purchases done by the expedition as explained in Jansen (2014c). Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult. Literature: Lesson 1830: 161-162.

Original: Underside: Bengale / Java / Exp. Cap. Baudin / Péron et Lesueur / 2550 / *Magalæma lineata* / Bp. / Type / (Vie-

ill.). Label: *Magalæma lineata* / (Vieill.) / Type / Exp. Baudin Java. ZMO-GalOis 1: 2550 / 45 / *Megalaima lineata* / Java / Péron et Lesueur. Catalogue des Barbus: Lab. 45 / 2550 / *Megalaima lineata* (Vieill.) Type / Java / Exp. Baudin.

Individual I (lost)

A bird was sent to Rouen from the MNHN on 23 April 1806 (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21111, 21114). Lesueur donated these 56 skins to l'Hôtel de Ville de Rouen, but in the night of 30-31 December 1926 the collection was burned (Bénédicte Percheron *in litt.* 28 December 2016, and Thierry Kermanach *in litt.* 28 February 2017).



Fig. 5-161 | MAURITIUS KESTREL *Falco punctatus*,
19 December 2016, MNHN-ZO-MO-2001-388 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Fig. 5-162 | MAURITIUS KESTREL *Falco punctatus*,
6 April 2017, RMNH.AVES.87290 (Pepijn Kamminga / © Naturalis).



Mauritius Kestrel**Mauritius (2)***Falco punctatus* ***Individuals 2, 2**

Falco punctatus Cuvier, 1821, in Temminck & Laugier, *Nouv. Recueil de Plan. Col. d'Ois. liv. 8: 45* – Ile de France (= Mauritius).
Type designation: van den Hoek Ostende et al. 1997: 45, Voisin & Voisin 2002: 479.

The relevant line in the type description is: *Cette espèce a été envoyée de l'Ile de France. Quelques individus font partie du Musée de Paris.*

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-MO-2001-388 [MNHN A.C. 453].
Locality: Port Louis district, Mauritius (20° 9' 51.79" S, 57° 30' 14.77" E). Date: between 16 March 1801 and 16 December 1803. Legit: Jean-Baptiste-Désiré Dumont.
Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*.
Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: -.

Original: Underside: *Ile d. France / M. Dumont / 1804 / 453 / Falco punctatus G.V. / Type (Cuv) / Dufresne*. Label: *Tinnunculus punctatus / Type (Cuv.) / M. Dumont l'Maurice*. ZMO-Ga-

lOis 1: 453 / 473 / *Tinnunculus / punctatus Cuv. / l Maurice / l de la France* / M. Dumont 1804. Catalogue des Rapaces Diurnes: *Lab. 473 / 453 / Tinnunculus punctatus (Cuv.) Type / Ile Maurice / M. Dumont 1804.*

Individual II

New label: RMNH.AVES.87290. Locality: Port Louis district, Mauritius (20° 9' 51.79" S, 57° 30' 14.77" E). Date: between 16 March 1801 and 16 December 1803. Legit: Jean-Baptiste-Désiré Dumont. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♂.

Original: Underside: *Falco punctatus / Cat. 1 / Mauritius / Male / Mus. Paris*. Label: *Falco punctatus / Cat. 1 / Mauritius.*

Spotted Kestrel**Timor (1)***Falco m moluccensis***Individuals 1, 1**

Tinnunculus moluccensis Bonaparte, 1850, *Consp. Gen. Avium* 1: 27 – Ambon.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-462 [MNHN A.C. 441]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♂.

Original: Underside: *Asie austral / C^{te} L. Naturaliste / Cap^{me} Baudin / an 11 / d. Timor par Maugé / 441 / 14 / Gm / Tinnunculus moluccensis / H et Jac*. Label: *Tinnunculus moluccensis ♂ / (H.Éf.) / M. Maugé Timor*. ZMO-GaOis 1: 441 / 455 / *Tinnunculus moluccensis (H. et J.) / ♂ / Timor / m Maugé an XI Exp. Baudin*. Catalogue des Rapaces Diurnes: 455 / 441 / *Tinnunculus moluccensis (H et J.) / ♂ / Timor / M. Maugé an 11 (Exp. Baudin).*



Fig. 5-163 | SPOTTED KESTREL *Falco m moluccensis*,
23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-462
(Phil W Koken / © MNHN).

Australian Hobby Australia (11)

Falco l longipennis
Individuals 2, 2

Falco longipennis Swainson, 1838, *Anim. Menag.*: 341 – Tasmania.

Mounted in the week 27 October – 2 November 1803
(Jansen 2016b: 13).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-460 [MNHN A.C. 381]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Botany Bay), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult.

Original: Underside: *Australie / Asie austral / Cytte L. Natte (Péron) / Exped. Du cap. Baudin / an 11 138 / 381 / 15 / Falco lunulatus Lath. Label: Falco lunulatus / (Lath.) / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-GalO 1: 381 / 395 / Hypotriorchis frontalis (Gould) / Falco lunulatus (Lath) / Nouvelle Hollande / Exp Baudin Mmm Péron et Lesueur An XI (138?). Catalogue des Rapaces Diurnes: g.d. 395 / 381 / Falco lunulatus (Lath.) / Australie / Exp. Baudin an 11.*

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-461 [MNHN A.C. 382]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Botany Bay), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult.

Original: Underside: *Australie / Exp. Du Cap. Baudin / An 11 / 382 / 15 / Falco lunulatus Less. Label: Falco lunulatus / (Lath.) / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-GalOis 1: 382 / 396 / Hypotriorchis frontalis (Gould) / Falco lunulatus (Lath) Nouvelle Hollande / Exp Baudin Mmm Péron et Lesueur An XI. Catalogue des Rapaces Diurnes: 396 / 382 / Falco lunulatus (Lath.) / Australie / Exp Baudin an 11.*

Fig. 5-164 | AUSTRALIAN HOBBY *Falco l longipennis*,
23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-460
(Phil W Koken / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-165 | AUSTRALIAN HOBBY *Falco l longipennis*,
23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-461
(Phil W Koken / © MNHN).



Brown Falcon

Australia (11)

Falco b berigora

Individuals 1, 0

Falco Berigora Vigors & Horsfield, 1827, *Trans. Linn. Soc. London* 15: 184-185 – New South Wales.

The bird described by Vigors & Horsfield (1827: 184) was one of two specimens collected by George Caley, probably in the Sydney region (BMNH 1863.7.7.5a).

It was numbered by François Péron (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21002) as n° 137. It was collected on King Island, noted as *Falco novaehollandiae*. Two birds were mounted, one in the week of 8-14 September and

one in the week 8-16 November 1803 (Jansen 2016b: 13).

Individual I (lost)

Specimen MNHN A.C. 331 is documented in: ZMO-Ga-IOis 1: 331 / *Teracidea berigora* / ♂ / N^{le} Hollande / mm Péron et Lesueur an XI / Sortie 1883 N° 13. Catalogue des Rapaces Diurnes: 331 / *Teracidea berigora* / ♂ / N^{le} Hollande / mm Péron et Lesueur an XI / S. 1882, N° 13. Destroyed!

Red-tailed Black-cockatoo

Australia (11)

Calyptorhynchus b banksii

Individuals 4, 2

Psittacus Banksii Latham, 1790, *Index Orn.* 1: 107 – nova Hollandia.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 53) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 1, N° 23) (Hindwood 1970: 25) and eventually into a set by John Latham (NHMUK identified as: 888 watercolors and some watercolors, 88 Lat.: album 1, N° 142). They are also in the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 54) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 1, N° 20) (Hindwood 1970: 25). Also in the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 55) (Hindwood 1970: 25) from which they were copied into a set by John Latham (NHMUK identified as: 888 watercolors and some watercolors, 88 Lat.: album 1, N° 143). The first ever record was from 1770 (Whitley 1970: 66).

This species was collected by George Caley in the Sydney region (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 271, 272-274).

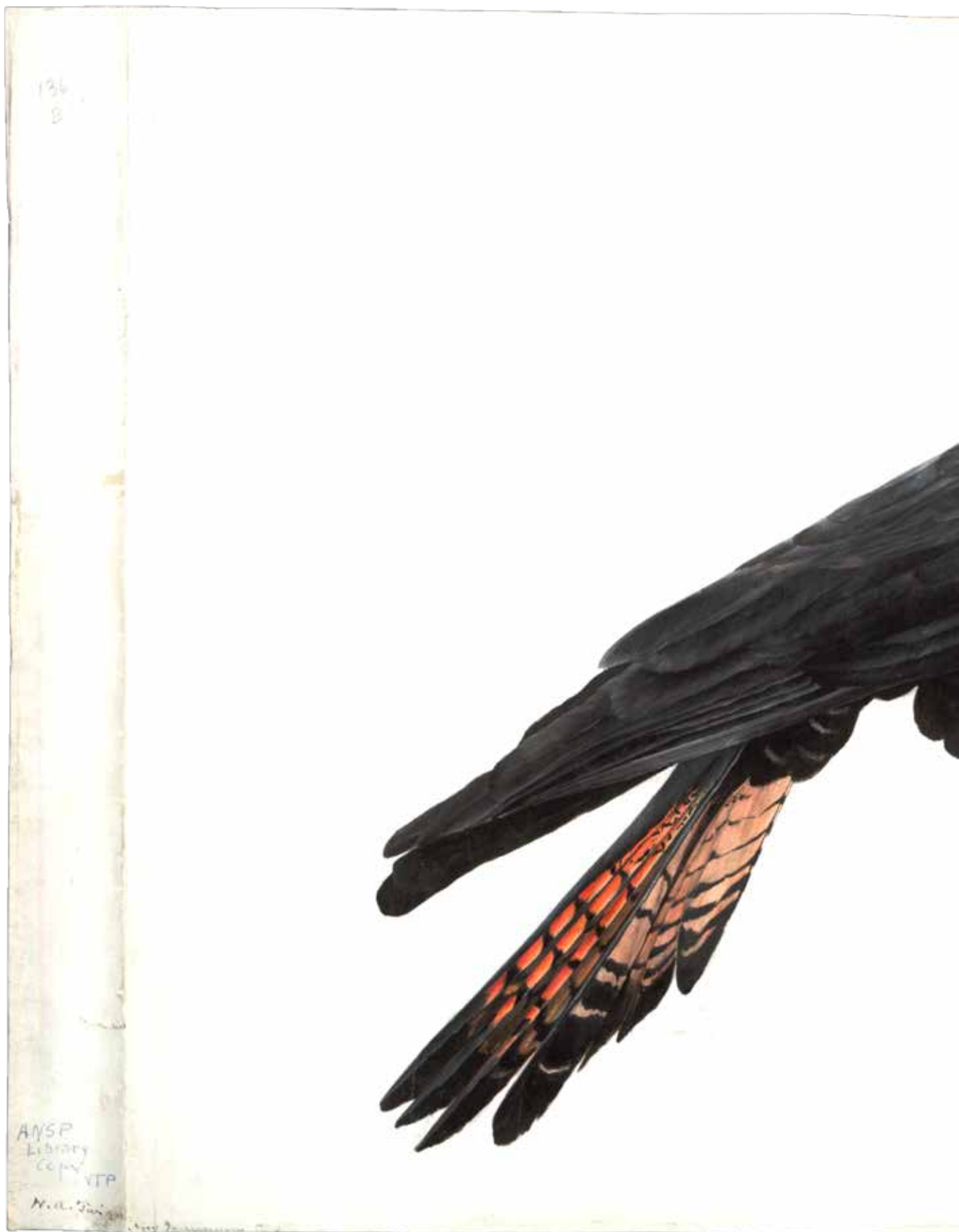
The species must be one of the aras sighted and collected in Geographe Bay, Western Australia, Australia between 30 May and 10 June 1801 (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 79058Ar-58c).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-404 [MNHN A.C. 1577]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Botany Bay), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexan-



Fig. 5-166 | RED-TAILED BLACK-COCKATOO *Calyptorhynchus b banksii*, 23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-404 (Phil W Koken / © MNHN).





Previous page:

Fig. 5-167 | RED-TAILED BLACK-COCKATOO *Calyptorhynchus b banksii*,
(© Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia (Drexel University), Coll. 136).



Fig. 5-168 | RED-TAILED BLACK-COCKATOO *Calyptorhynchus b banksii*,
6 April 2017, RMNH.AVES.208040 (Pepijn Kamminga / © Naturalis).

dre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♀.

Original: Underside: N^{lle} Hollande / Exp. Cap^{me} Baudin / an XI / Péron et Lesueur / 1577 / *Calyptorhynchus Banksi* / Lath. Label: *Calyptorhynchus Banksi* / Lath. / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-GalOis 1: 1577 / 733 / *Calyptorhynchus banksi* / N^{lle} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur an 11. Catalogue des Perroquets: 733 / 1577 / *Calyptorhynchus Banksi* (Lath.) / Australie / Exp. Baudin an XI.

Individual II

New label: RMNH.AVES.208.040. Locality: near Port Jackson (Botany Bay), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♀.

Original: The bird is documented in Temminck (1803-04: 112) and Temminck (1807: 20 N° 1007), as *Psittacus*

Banksii (femelle). Due to the closure of the museum, the specimen could not be accessed. It is documented as Cabinet N°5 (female).

Individual I (not found)

The bird is documented in Temminck (1803-04: 112) and Temminck (1807: 20 N° 535) as *Psittacus Banksii* (Male). A possible specimen is documented as Cabinet N°6, but could not be accessed due to the museum's closure in 2016-2019.

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 22: *Psittacus banksii*, *Le Perroquet Banks*, N^{lle} Holl^{de}, *tres beau, tres rare*. The annotation in Dufresne 1818 'destroyed in May 1892' confirms that the specimen is no longer present.

Glossy Black-cockatoo**Australia (11)***Calyptorhynchus lathamii* ******Individuals 8, 5**

Psittacus Lathamii Temminck, 1807, *Cat. Syst. Cabin. Orn. Quadrum*: 21 – De la Baie Botanique (= Botany Bay, New South Wales). Type designation: van den Hoek Ostende *et al.* 1997: 109.

Cactua viridis Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd.* 17: 13 Nouvelle Hollande [New South Wales, *vide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 123] = near Port Jackson (Botany Bay), New South Wales (*this dissertation*). Type designation: Schodde & Mason 1997: 82.

Psittacus temminckii Kuhl, 1820a, *Conspectus Psittacorum*: 89 – Nova Hollandia = near Port Jackson (Botany Bay), New South Wales (*this dissertation*). Type designation: van den Hoek Ostende *et al.* 1997: 109, Schodde & Mason 1997: 82.

Psittacus solandri Temminck, 1821, *Trans. Linn. Soc. London* 13: 113-115 – no locality = near Port Jackson (Botany Bay), New South Wales (*this dissertation*). Type designation: Schodde & Mason 1997: 82. Type designation: van den Hoek Ostende *et al.* 1997: 109, Schodde & Mason 1997: 82.

Old specimens could be located from the Lever Museum sale (NMW 50.025 & 50.027) and Ferdinand Bauer donated one bird to the NMW in 1826 (NMW 50.024). Two older birds from the Linnean Society are in the NHMUK (BMNH 1863.7.6.2, 1863.7.7.53).

Kuhl described his synonym from birds in the Bullcock Museum, Temminck's private collection, a male and female in Paris and a female in the Laugier collection.

The relevant line of Temminck's synonym is: *Les indivi-*

dus rapportes par les naturalistes François de l'expédition du Capitaine Baudin, comme ceux qui ont été envoyés en Angleterre, viennent tous des environs du Port Jackson.

Two Black Cockatoos were collected in Parramatta (Girard 1856: 130). Also collected at King Island, as birds were present in the MNHN (Kuhl 1820: 88, Lesson 1830: 181, Girard 1857: 131). It was indicated in François Péron's catalogue (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21002 (N°580)) as *Psittacus insula* as being collected on Kangaroo Island. Another bird was collected on Kan-

**Fig. 5-169 | GLOSSY BLACK-COCKATOO**

Calyptorhynchus lathamii, 23 February 2015,
MNHN-ZO-2014-405 (Phil W Koken / © MNHN).

**Fig. 5-170 | GLOSSY BLACK-COCKATOO**

Calyptorhynchus lathamii, 23 February 2015,
MNHN-ZO-2014-406 (Phil W Koken / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-171 | GLOSSY BLACK-COCKATOO *Calyptorhynchus lathami*,
23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-407 (Phil W Koken / © MNHN).

Fig. 5-172 | GLOSSY BLACK-COCKATOO *Calyptorhynchus lathami*,
March 2017, NMS_Z 1929.186.26. 1 (© NMS).





Fig. 5-173 | GLOSSY BLACK-COCKATOO *Calyptorhynchus lathami*,
6 April 2017, RMNH.AVES.87940 (Pepijn Kamminga / © Naturalis).

garoo Island and is similar to Port Jackson birds (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 79078 (N° 449), Fornasiero *et al.* 2004: 237-238); mentioned as *Ara nigra* with flame colored tail (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21002) (MNHN, Bibliothèque centrale, Ms 65010).

It was collected on Kangaroo Island and is similar to Port Jackson birds (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 79078, Fornasiero *et al.* 2004: 237-238); it is labeled as 449. Two Black Cockatoos were collected in Parramata (Girard 1856: 130).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-405 [MNHN A.C. 1585]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Botany Bay), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♀. Literature: Pucheran (1852: 563).

Original: Underside: N^{le} Hollande / Exp. Cap^{te} Baudin / an XI / Péron et Lesueur / 1585 / *Calyptorhynchus Banksi* / Lath. / Vivent de Raune. Label: *Calyptorhynchus Banksi* / (Lath.) / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-GalOis 1: 1585 / 736 / *Calypto-*

rhynchus solandri (Vig. et H.) / N^{le} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur an XI. Catalogue des Perroquets: 736 / 1585 / *Calyptorhynchus Banksi* (Lath.) / Australie / Exp. Baudin an XI.

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-406 [MNHN A.C. 1581]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Botany Bay), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♂. Literature: Pucheran (1852: 563).

Original: Underside: N^{le} Hollande / Exp. Cap^{te} Baudin / an XI / 1581 / *Calyptorhynchus solandri* / Tem. Label: *Calyptorhynchus / Solandri* (tem.) / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-GalOis 1: 1581 / 743 / *Calyptorhynchus ~~cooki~~ solandri* / N^{le} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur an 11. Catalogue des Perroquets: 743 / 1581 / *Calyptorhynchus Solandri* (Tem.) / Australie / Exp. Baudin an XI.

Individual III

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-407 [MNHN A.C. 1584]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Botany Bay), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexan-

dre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♀. Literature: Pucheran (1852: 563).

Original: Underside: Exp. Cap. Baudin / an XI / Péron et Lesueur / 21 / 1584 / *Calyptorhynchus solandri* / Tem. Label: *Calyptorhynchus / solandri* (Tem.) / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-GalOis 1: 1584 / 746 / *Calyptorhynchus solandri* (Vig. et H.) / N^{le} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur / Exp. Baudin an XI. Catalogue des Perroquets: 746 / 1584 / *Calyptorhynchus solandri* (Tem.) / Australie / Exp. Baudin an XII.

Individual IV

New label: RMNH.AVES.87940. Locality: near Port Jackson (Botany Bay), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult male. **Original:** No original label present. This bird is documented in Temminck (1807: 21 N°544) (van den Hoek Ostende *et al.* 1997: 109).

Individual V

New label: NMS_Z 1929.186.26. Locality: near Port Jackson (Botany Bay), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13

November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♂.

Original: The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 22: *Psittacus, Funeral Cockatoo*, Shaw Pl. 186, *Le Kakatoes funebre*, N^{le} Holl^{de}, rare.

Individual I (lost)

Specimen MNHN A.C. 1569 is documented in: ZMO-GalOis 1: 1569 / 737 / *Calyptorhynchus solandri* / N^{le} Hollande / Péron and Lesueur an XI. Catalogue des Perroquets: 737 / 1569 / *Calyptorhynchus funereus* (Shaw) / Australie / Exp. Baudin an XI / Sortie 1897 N° 11. Mentioned as "An XI", gal. 737 in the exit catalogue; it was destroyed.

Individual II (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 22: *Psittacus, Le Kakatoes noir*, N^{le} Holl^{de}, rare. Not found in 2016-2017 (Bob McGowan *in litt.*).

Individual III (lost)

This bird is documented in Temminck (1803-04: 112) and Temminck (1807: 20 N° 544) as *Psittacus Lathamii* (Male), but could not be located and has therefore most likely exited the collection.

Yellow-tailed Black-cockatoo Australia (6)

Zanda funerea whiteae Individuals 2, 1

Calyptorhynchus funereus whiteae Mathews, 1912c, *Austral Av. Rec.* 1: 35 – Kangaroo Island = Starvation Creek, Kangaroo Island, *vide* Schodde & Mason, 1997, *Zool. Cat. of Aust.* 37 (2): 86.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°52) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 1, N°19) (Hindwood 1970: 25). They are also in the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°56) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 1, N°22) (Hindwood 1970: 25).

This species was collected by George Caley in the Sydney region (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 271-272). Two birds are known to have been collected in Australia by Ferdinand Bauer (NMW 1826.V.28, NMW 1826.V.28a).

It is mentioned by François Péron (N° 580) (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21002) as originating from Kangaroo Island (MNHN, Bibliothèque centrale, Ms 65010).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-MO-2003-3537 [MNHN A.C.1572]. Locality: Kangaroo Island, South Australia, Australia (35° 43' 6" S, 137° 56' 25" E). Date: between 2 January and 1 February 1803. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♂. **Original:** Label 1: MNHN, Paris CG N° 2003-3537 / coll. Péron et Lesueur. N°Gal. 740 / pays Australie pres: demontage. Other side: *Calyptorhynchus funereus* (Shaw) / Exp. Baudin. Label 2: *Calyptorhynchus funereus* / (Shaw.) / Exp. Baudin Australie / an XII Péron et Lesueur. ZMO-GalOis 1: 1572 / 740 / *Calyptorhynchus funereus* / N^{le} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur. Exp. Baudin an XII. Catalogue des Perroquets: lab. 740 / 1572 / *Calyptorhynchus funereus* (Shaw) / Australie / Exp. Baudin an XII.

Individual I (lost)

The bird is documented in Temminck (1803-04: 109, 112) and Temminck (1807: 20 N° 542), documented as *Psittacus funereus*, could be present, but information on present specimens is limited.



Fig. 5-174 | YELLOW-TAILED BLACK-COCKATOO *Zanda funerea whiteae*,
18 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-MO-2003-3537
(Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Short-billed Black-cockatoo
Australia (3)

Zanda latirostris
Individuals 1, 1

Calyptorhynchus latirostris Carnaby, 1948, *W. Austral. Nat.* 1: 136-138 – Hopetoun, Western Australia.

The bird must be one of the aras sighted and collected in Geographe Bay, Western Australia, Australia between 30 May and 10 June 1801 (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79058Ar-58c). Levillain reported numerous Black aras in Geographe Bay (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79058). At least some birds were present in the MNHN in 1837 when Bourjot Saint-Hilaire reported having seen them there. Only one specimen mounted by the museums taxidermist Perrot was present at the time of the Baudin expedition arrival (MNHN A.C. 1574) and is still present. The other mounted specimens by Verreaux were received later.

An adult Long-billed Cockatoo, *Zanda baudini*, collected in Riviere des Cygnes (cat. 1) is still present in Naturalis and may be of Baudin origin. The name implies a very old origin, possibly Baudin or Freycinet.

Individual I

New label: LIVCM D5598s. Locality: near Geographe Bay, Western Australia, Australia (33° 35' 0" S, 115° 15' 0" E). Date: between 30 May and 10 June 1801. Legit: either Stanislaus Levillain or René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♀. Literature: Johnstone *et al.* 2014.

Original: Label 1: *Calyptorhynchus / baudini* (Lear). Label 2: *Leadbeater*. The Liverpool specimen is from the 13th Earl of Derby who purchased the specimen from the London-based merchant Leadbeater on 8 February 1840. Derby donated the specimen to the Liverpool Museum in 1851.



Fig. 5-175 | SHORT-BILLED BLACK-COCKATOO *Zanda latirostris*,
7 December 2016, LIVCM D5598s (© LIV).

Palm Cockatoo
New Guinea (Mau-2)

Probosciger aterrimus ssp
Individuals 1, 0

Psittacus aterimus J.F. Gmelin, 1788, *Syst. Nat. ed.* 13 (1): 330 – Nova Hollandia = Aru Island, *fide* Mees, 1957, *Zool. Meded.* 35: 205-227.

Most likely donated by Simon N. Dekker in Mauritius too Charles M.I. Decaen and subsequently to the Baudin expedition.

Individual I (not found)
Specimen MNHN A.C. 1587 is documented in: ZMO-Ga-

IoIs 1: 1587 / 781 / *Microglosus nigerrimum* / Exp. Baudin. Catalogue des Perroquets: 751 / 1587 / *Microglosus nigerrimum* / var. *mino* (Salv.) / N^{lle} Guinea / *L'Uranie* 1820. This specimen was not found on 21 March 2017, or during previous visits.

Gang-gang Cockatoo
Australia (11)

Callocephalon fimbriatum
Individuals 2, 2

Psittacus fimbriatus J. Grant, 1803, *Narr. Voy. Disc. New South Wales*: 135 – New South Wales, *fide* Peters, 1937, *Birds of the World III*: 173.

Illustrated by C.-A. Lesueur (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79032).

Individual I
[New label](#): RMNH.AVES.208070. Locality: near Port Jackson

(Botany Bay), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♀. Literature: Kuhl 1820: 88.

Original: The bird is documented in Temminck (1803-04: 120) and Temminck (1807: 20-21 N° 543) as a *Psittacus Galeatus* (male+female). This skin could no be accessed due to closure of the museum in 2016-2019.

Individual II

New label: RMNH.AVES.208064. Locality: near Port Jackson (Botany Bay), New South Wales, Australia (33°51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13

November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult male. Literature: Kuhl 1820: 88.

Original: The bird is documented in Temminck (1803-04: 120) and Temminck (1807: 20-21 No 543) as a *Psittacus Galeatus* (male+female). This skin could no be accessed due to closure of the museum in 2016-2019.



Fig. 5-176 | GANG-GANG COCKATOO *Callocephalon fimbriatum*,
EASTERN ROSELLA *Platycercus eximius* ssp
(© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Lesueur 79032).

Galah**Australia (1-1)***Eolophus r roseicapilla* *****Individuals 1, 1**

Cacatua roseicapilla Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd.* 17:12 – ‘dans les Indes’ = Peron Peninsula, Shark Bay, Western Australia, *vide* Schodde et al. 2016, *Zootaxa* 4067 (4): 489–493. Type designation: Voisin & Voisin 2008: 472.

Psittacus eos Kuhl, 1820a, *Conspectus Psittacorum*: 88 – Nova Hollandia [region of Shark Bay, Western Australia, *vide* Schodde & Mason, 1997, *Zool. Cat. of Aust.* 37 (2): 103] = Peron Peninsula, Shark Bay, Western Australia (*this dissertation*). Type designation: Voisin & Voisin 2008: 472.

Cactua rosea Vieillot, 1822, *Gal. des Ois* 2: 5, pl. 25 – dans l’Inde [New South Wales, *vide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 127] = Peron Peninsula, Shark Bay, Western Australia (*this dissertation*).

This species was collected between 3 August and 3 September 1801 (Journal Levillain, MNHN 07008FE). Also, depicted on the map by Freycinet made of Australia (Péron et al. 1811).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-MO-2004-92 [MNHN A.C. 1540]. Locality: Peron Peninsula, Shark Bay, Western Australia, Australia (26° 6' 22" S, 113° 40' 2" E). Date: between 3 August and 3 September 1801. Legit: Stanislaus Levillain. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Illustrated in Vieillot, 1834 (no plate N° available). Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult. Literature: Lesson 1831: 183, Gammage 2009, Schodde et al. 2016, Joseph et al. 2016.

Original: Underside: 1540 1. – Exp. du Cap. Baudin / an 11 / donné à M. Péron au port Jackson / Tem, Col. 81 / Kakatoès à tête rose / (Type de la planche de M. Temminck) *Cacatua rosea* (Vieil. Gal. pl. XXV) / *Psittacus eos*, Kuhl / Type de Kuhl: type / de Vieillot / Perroquet rosablin; 2. – (later added with pen) *Cacatua roseicapilla* (Vieill.) / Type.; 3. – (added with pencil) 1540 / *Cacatua / roseicapilla* / (V) / Type. Label: *Cacatua roseicapilla* / (Vieill.) / Type / Exp. Baudin / Australie. ZMO-GalOis 1: E1540 / 719 / *Eolophus roseus* – Viell / roseicailla Type et V. / N^{lle} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur an XI. Catalogue des Perroquets: lab. 720 / 1540 / *Cacatua roseicapilla* (Vieill.) / type / Australie / Exp. Baudin an XI.



Fig. 5-177 | GALAH *Eolophus r roseicapilla*,

19 December 2016, MNHN-ZO-MO-2004-92 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-178 | WESTERN CORELLA *Cacatua p. pastinator*,
19 September 2016, MNHN-ZO-MO-2004-77
(Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Western Corella Australia (4)

Cacatua p. pastinator Individuals 1, 1

Licmetis pastinator Gould, 1841b, *Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.* 1840: 175 – Western Australia = Nabagup Farm, Lake Muir, Western Australia, *vide* Schodde & Mason, 1997, *Zool. Cat. of Aust.* 37 (2): 93.

Psittacus tenuirostris Kuhl, 1820a, *Conspectus Psittacorum*: 88 – Nova Hollandia. Type designation: Voisin & Voisin 2008: 472, 491-492, however no type according to Schodde *et al.* 2010.

The Kuhl synonym was based on birds in Paris and the Brooks collection in London (Voisin *et al.* 2010).

Temminck's synonym description was based on the bird collected by Robert Brown at Port Phillip (*Psittacus nasicus* Temminck, 1821, *Trans. Linn. Soc. London* 13: 115-116 – Port Phillip). Using the measurements in Schodde *et al.* 2010, the article did not define a subspecies. However, Dick Schodde (*in litt.*, 17 January 2018) mention that the bird based on measurements is the *derbyi* taxon. However, this makes no sense as only *La Naturaliste* visited briefly the distribution area of this subspecies.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-MO-2004-77 [MNHN A.C. 1559].

Locality: King George Sound, Albany, Western Australia, Australia (35° 2' 0" S, 117° 56' 0" E). Date: between 17 February and 1 March 1803. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult. Literature: Lesson 1831: 183 Schodde *et al.* 2010.

Original: Underside: *Australie* / Exp. Cap. Baudin / 1559 / *Licmetis nasicus* / Tem / Type. Label: *Licmetis nasicus* / (Tem.) / Type / Exp. Baudin *Australie*. ZMO-GalOis 1: 1559 / 722 / *Licmetis tenuirostris* Wagl. (Type) / N^{lle} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur. Catalogue des Perroquets: lab. 722 / 1559 / *Licmetis nasicus* (Tem.) / type / *Australie* / *Australie* / Exp. Baudin.

Sulphur-crested Cockatoo

Australia (7)

Cacatua g. galerita
Individuals 4, 1

Psittacus galeritus Latham, 1790, *Index. Orn.* 1: 109 – Nova Wallia Australi = Turramurra, Sydney, New South Wales, *vide* Schodde & Mason, 1997, *Zool. Cat. of Aust.* 37 (2): 90.

The very first record was from 1770 (Whitley 1970: 66).

George Caley collected the species (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 268-269) and an old specimen (±1806) is in NMW (NMW 50.041).

One specimen was collected on King Island and shipped alive with the *Le Naturaliste* (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 79078, Jouanin & Benoit 1997: 116); Péron registered the species as number 93 in Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21002 (see also, Collection Lesueur, MNHN 79078).



Fig. 5-179 | SULPHUR-CRESTED COCKATOO *Cacatua g. galerita*, 23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-403 (Phil W Koken / © MNHN).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-403 [MNHN A.C. 1557]. Locality: near Sea Elephant Conservation Area, West King Island, Tasmania, Australia (39° 49' 12" S, 144° 5' 24" E). Date: between 8 and 27 December 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♂.

Original: Underside: *Australie* / Exp. Baudin / N^{le} Hollande Mr Lesueur / an 11 / 1557 / 16 bis / *Cacatua galerita* / Lath. Label: *Cactua galerita* ♂ / (Lath.) / Exp. Baudin *Australie*. ZMO-Ga-IOis 1: 1557 / 688 / *Cactua galerita* Vieill. / N^{le} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur an XI. Catalogue des Perroquets: 688 / 1557 / *Cacatua galerita* Lath. / ♂ / *Australie* / Exp. Baudin an XI.

Individual I (not found)

The bird is documented in Temminck (1803-04: 109) and Temminck (1807: 20 N° 464), as *Psittacus sulphureus* from *des Moluques* (male). No specimen could be located.

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 22: *Psittacus galeritus Kakatoes a crete* (White New Holl.). The annotation in Dufresne 1818 'destroyed in May 1892' confirms that the specimen is no longer present.

Individual II (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 22: *Psittacus sulphureus, Cacatoes à huppe jaune, Lemee*. Not found in 2016-2017 (Bob McGowan in litt.).

Cockatoo

Australia

ssp
Individuals 1, 0

Individual I (not found)

One bird was exchanged with William Bullock on 31 March 1814.

Red-capped Parrot**Australia (3)*****Purpureicephalus spurius* ******Individuals 1, 1**

Psittacus spurius Kuhl, 1820a, *Conspectus Psittacorum*: 52 – Nova Hollandia [Albany, South Western Australia, *fide* Mathews, 1912b, *Novit. Zool.* 18: 275] = near Geographe Bay, Western Australia (*this dissertation*). Type designation: Voisin & Voisin 2008: 486.

Platycercus rufifrons Lesson, 1830, *Traité d'Orn.* 3: 208 – Nouvelle Hollande [Albany, Western Australia, *fide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 135] = near Geographe Bay, Western Australia (*this dissertation*).

This species was collected by Archibald Menzies in September/October 1791 in King George Sound, Western Australia (Whittell 1954: 32-35).

Kuhl described his species from a specimen in the MNHN.

According to Stresemann (1951a) this species was collected in King George Sound, Western Australia, Australia between 13 and 28 February 1803; according to Peters (1937: 264) this bird was taken in Albany. Both are unlikely as the bird was sent from Sydney to France in November 1802 and the ships never anchored in either locality on the first leg of the journey. These birds are the parrots sighted and collected in Geographe Bay, Western Australia, Australia between 30 May and 10 June 1801 (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 79058Ar-58c, 07008BB, 79030). One specimen was collected on 5 June 1801 (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 07008BD).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-MO-2004-96 [MNHN A.C. 1358].

Locality: near Geographe Bay, Western Australia, Australia (33° 35' 0" S, 115° 15' 0" E). **Date:** 5 June 1801.

Legit: either Stanislaus Levillain or René Maugé. **Remark:** arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. **Taxidermy:** skin (ex-mount). **Age / sex:** immature. **Literature:** Pucheran 1853: 157-159.

Original: Underside: N^{lle} Hollande / Cap. Baudin / an 11 / Péron et Lesueur. N° 127 / 1398 / *Platycercus rufifrons* / Less. / *spurius* / type. Label: *Platycercus spurius* / Type (Kuhl.) / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-GalOis 1: 1358 / 613 / *Purpureicephalus rufifrons* (Less.) / type = *spurius* (Kuhl) / N^{lle} Hollande / Exp. Baudin N° 127 par Péron et Lesueur. Catalogue des Perroquets: lab. 613 / 1358 / *Platycercus spurius* (Kuhl) / Type / Australie / Exp. Baudin an XI.

Fig. 5-180 | RED-CAPPED PARROT *Purpureicephalus spurius*,
19 September 2016, MNHN-ZO-MO-2004-96 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).





Fig. 5-181 | GREEN ROSELLA *Platycercus caledonicus*
(© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Lesueur 79030).

Fig. 5-182 | GREEN ROSELLA *Platycercus caledonicus*,
23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-408 (Phil W Koken / © MNHN).



Green Rosella**Australia (8)*****Platycercus caledonicus* *****Individuals 6, 4**

Psittacus caledonicus J.F. Gmelin, 1788, Syst. Nat. ed. 13 (1): 328 – nova Caledonia = Adventure Bay, Tasmania, fide Mathews, 1917, *Birds Australia* 6: 324.

Psittacus brownii Kuhl, 1820a, *Conspectus Psittacorum*: 56 – Nova Hollandia [Northeast King Island, fide Schodde & Mason, 1997, *Zool. Cat. of Aust.* 37 (2): 131] = Bruny Island, Tasmania (*this dissertation*). Type designation: van den Hoek Ostende et al. 1997: 119, Voisin & Voisin 2008: 494.

The first ever record was from 1777 (Whitley 1970: 66).

The known collected specimens are from Dalrymple Bay (NMW 50.288, ex-Lever Museum) and an undated old specimen (±1806) in the NMW (NMW 50.309). A specimen was collected in Australia by Labillardière and donated to the MNHN in 1816 (Whittell 1954: 36-39). George Caley also collected this species (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 280-281) (BMNH 1863.7.6.6).

The type was described from multiple individuals in the collections in London, Temminck, Paris and the private collection from Laugier.

Illustrated by C.-A. Lesueur (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 79030).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-MO-2004-68 [MNHN A.C. 1390].

Locality: either Great Taylor Bay, Partridge Island or North Bruny, Bruny Island, Tasmania, Australia (43° 22' 0" S, 147° 17' 0" E). Date: between 13 January and 16 February 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. There is also a remote chance that it was collected in Adventure Bay, Bruny Island between 20-22 May 1802. It may possibly be the Levaillant 1805 type, but this is unclear (Voisin & Voisin 2008). Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult.

Original: Underside: N^{le} Hollande / Exp. Cap. Baudin / Péron et Lesueur / an XI / 1390 / *Platycercus flaviventris* / Tem / Type de Vaillant. Label: *Platycercus flaviventris* / (Tem.) / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-GalOis 1: 1390 / 587 / *Platycercus flaviventris* / N^{le} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur an XI. Catalogue

Fig. 5-183 | GREEN ROSELLA *Platycercus caledonicus*,
19 September 2016, MNHN-ZO-MO-2004-68 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).





Fig. 5-184 | GREEN ROSELLA *Platycercus caledonicus*,
28 February 2017, NMW 50.286 (Alex Bos / © NMW).

des Perroquets: 587 / 1390 / *Platycercus flaviventris* (Tem.) /
Australie / Exp. Baudin, an XI.

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-408 [MNHN A.C. 1388]. Local-

ity: either Great Taylor Bay, Partridge Island or North Bruny, Bruny Island, Tasmania, Australia (43° 22' 0" S, 147° 17' 0" E). Date: between 13 January and 16 February 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. There is also a remote chance that it was collected in Adventure Bay, Bruny Island between 20-22 May 1802. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♀.

Original: Underside: Australie / Exp. Cap. Baudin / Péron et Lesueur an 11 / 1388 / *Platycercus flaviventris* / Tem. Label: *Platycercus flaviventris* / (Tem.) / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-GalOis 1: 1388 / 602 / *Platycercus flaviventris* / ♀ / N^{le} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur, Exp. Baudin, an XI. Catalogue des Perroquets: g.d. 602 / 1388 / *Platycercus flaviventris* (Tem.) / Australie / Exp. Baudin an XI.

Individual III

New label: RMNH.AVES.88060. Locality: either Great Taylor Bay, Partridge Island or North Bruny, Bruny Island, Tasmania, Australia (43° 22' 0" S, 147° 17' 0" E). Date: between 13 January and 16 February 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. There is also a remote chance that it was collected in Adventure Bay, Bruny Island between 20-22 May 1802. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: -. Mentioned in van der Hoek Ostende *et al.* 1997: 119.

Original: -.

Individual IV

New label: NMW 50.286 [NMW 1815.XXXVI.13]. Locality: either Great Taylor Bay, Partridge Island or North Bruny, Bruny Island, Tasmania, Australia (43° 22' 0" S, 147° 17' 0" E). Date: between 13 January and 16 February 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. There is also a remote chance that it was collected in Adventure Bay, Bruny Island between 20-22 May 1802. No tail. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult.

Original: NMW 1815.XXXVI.13 is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna and can be found on page 88: *Psittacus pennantii* / Nov. Holl. Ps. *Brownii*, Kuhl / f / 1 / 1. Label: 1815.XXXVI 13 (n. 14) / *Platycercus caledonicus* ~~Wagler~~ *flavirostris* (Tem.) / 238 / von Pariser Museum in Kauf / Neu Holland. This bird was part of an exchange of 122 birds (102 species) with the MNHN in 1815.

Individual I (lost)

This NMS specimen could not be located although it is known from: Dufresne Ms 1818, 21: 41, *variete de La Peruche a large queue*, Lev. Pl. 80. N^{le} Holl^{de}. Not found in 2016-2017 (Bob McGowan *in litt.*).

Individual II (lost)

This NMS specimen could not be located although it is known from: Dufresne Ms 1818, 21: 41, *variete de La Peruche a large queue*, Lev. Pl. 80. N^{le} Holl^{de}, Le jeun age. Not found in 2016-2017 (Bob McGowan *in litt.*).



Fig. 5-185 | GREEN ROSELLA *Platycercus caledonicus*,
6 April 2017, RMNH.AVES.88060 (Pepijn Kamminga / © Naturalis).

Crimson Rosella Australia (11)

Platycercus elegans ssp
Individuals 7, 0

Psittacus elegans J.F. Gmelin, 1788, *Syst. Nat. ed. 13* (1): 318 - no locality = Botany Bay, New South Wales, *vide* Schodde & Mason, 1997, *Zool. Cat. of Aust.* 37 (2): 174.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 45, 46) (Hindwood 1970: 25).

There is nowadays one old specimen in Stockholm from the Paykull collection (NHRM A533285). The one Thomas Davies acquired from Lord Derby that was housed in Liverpool, but is no longer present, and the one collected by George Caley in the Sydney region had the same faith (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 280).

Individual I (lost)

Specimen NMW 1815.XXXVII.19 is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna and can be found on page 91: 19 / *Peruche a large qeune / jeun age / New Holl / 1 / 1*. This bird was part of a shipment of 50 birds pur-

chased from Louis Dufresne that arrived in NMW in 1815. It was not found on 27-28 February 2017, any subsequent visits, or by its curators Hans-Martin Berg and Anita Gamauf.

Individual II (lost)

Specimen NMW 1815.XXXVII.198 is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna and can be found on page 95: 198 / *Perruche a large qeune / Nouv. Holl. / Pst. Pennantii / 1 / 1*. This bird was part of a shipment of 78 birds purchased from Lalande that arrived in 1815. It was not found on 27-28 February 2017, any subsequent visits, or by its curators Hans-Martin Berg and Anita Gamauf.

Individual III (not found)

This NMS specimen could not be located, although it

is known from: Dufresne Ms 1818, 40: *Psittacus pennantii*, Gm., *La Perruche a large queue*, Lev. Pl. 78. N^{lle} Holl^{de}. Not found in 2016-2017 (Bob McGowan *in litt.*).

Individual IV (lost)

The bird is documented in Temminck (1803-04: 120) and Temminck (1807: 27-28, N° 498) as *Psittacus pennantii* (male). This may be the bird still present in the museum, although the registration number is unclear. Underside: *Platyc. Pennanti* / 28 / Cat. N° 1 / Cab. T. N.S.W. Label: *Platycercus Pennantii* / ad. / Cat: 1. / Temminck N: *Galles du Sud*. Adult mount. Also, another old mount from Temminck's collection is present.

Individual V (lost)

The bird is documented in Temminck (1803-04: 120) and Temminck (1807: 28, N° 752), as *Psittacus pennantii* (pullus), but could not be found in Naturalis.

Individual VI (lost)

One bird was sent to Barthélemy Faujas de Saint-Fond (1741-1819) in 1804 (Dufresne Travaux).

Individual VII (lost)

A Crimson Rosella was donated to Charles-François Brisseau de Mirbel and subsequently to Empress Joséphine de Beauharnais and ended up in Château de Malmaison in August/September 1803.

Eastern Rosella

Australia (11)

Platycercus eximius ssp

Individuals 7, 0

Psittacus eximius Shaw, 1792, *Nat. Misc.* 3: 93 - New Holland = New South Wales, *vide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 133.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 38) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 1, N° 18) (Hindwood 1970: 25). Also in the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 39) (Hindwood 1970: 25) from which they were copied into a set by John Latham (NHMUK identified as: 888 watercolors and some watercolors, 88 Lat.: album 1, N° 118). They were collected by Caley (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 281-282) and by Robert Brown at Arnheim Bay (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 282-283).

Illustrated by C.-A. Lesueur (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 79032).

Individual I (lost)

This NMS specimen could not be found although it is known from: Dufresne Ms 1818, 20: *Psittacus eximius*, *La Perruche omnicolor*, Lev. Pl. 28, N^{lle} Hollande. Not found in 2016-2017 (Bob McGowan *in litt.*).

Individual II (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 20: *Psittacus eximius*, *La Perruche omnicolor*, Lev. Pl. 28, *Jeune*, N^{lle} Hollande. Not found in 2016-2017 (Bob McGowan *in litt.*).

Individual III (lost)

Specimen NMW 1815.XXXVI.14 is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna and can be found on

page 88: *Psittacus eximus* / *Nouv. Holl.* / 1 / 1. This bird was part of an exchange of 122 birds (102 species) with the MNHN in 1815. Not found on 27-28 February 2017, nor at subsequent visits, or by its curators Hans-Martin Berg and Anita Gamauf.

Individual IV (lost)

The bird is documented in Temminck (1803-04: 116) and Temminck (1807: 24, N° 330), as *La Perruche omnicolore des îles de la mer du Sud*. This could be the bird that is still present in Naturalis, mounted, and labelled as adult, Cat. 1 Cabinet de Temminck.

Individual V (lost)

An Eastern Rosella was donated to Charles-François Brisseau de Mirbel and subsequently to Empress Joséphine de Beauharnais and ended up in Château de Malmaison in August/September 1803.

Individual VI (lost)

This NMS specimen was destroyed but it is known from: Dufresne Ms 1818, 20: *Psittacus eximius*, *La Perruche omnicolor*, Lev. Pl. 28, *variete*, N^{lle} Hollande. The annotation in Dufresne 1818 'destroyed in December 1892' confirms that the specimen is no longer present.

Individual VII (lost)

Peruche omnicolor N^{lle} Hollande was sent to Barthélemy Faujas de Saint-Fond (1741-1819) in 1804 (catalogue N° 2, Catalogue 1804 (an 12) - 1823 present in the laboratory in the MNHN, p. 83).

Western Rosella**Australia (3)***Platycercus i icterotis* ***Individuals 3, 3**

Psittacus icterotis Temminck & Kuhl, 1820a, *Conspectus Psittacorum*: 54 - Nova Hollandia [Albany, Southwestern Australia, *fide* Mathews, 1917, *Birds Australia* 6: 335] = near Geographe Bay, Western Australia (*this dissertation*). Type designation: Schodde & Mason 1997: 185.

Collected by Archibald Menzies in King George Sound, Western Australia in September/October 1791 (Whittell 1954: 32-35). There is one older specimen in NMHUK (BMNH 1863.7.6.8).

The bird is one of the parrots sighted and collected in Geographe Bay, Western Australia, Australia between 30 May and 10 June 1801 (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79058Ar-58c). According to Stresemann 1951a (p. 69) this bird was taken in Albany.

Individual I

New label: NMW 50.314 [NMW 1815.XXXVII.19]. Locality: near Geographe Bay, Western Australia, Australia (33° 35' 0" S, 115° 15' 0" E). Date: between 30 May and 10 June 1801. Legit: either Stanislaus Levillain or René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: young ♂.

Original: Label: 1815 XXXVII 19 (132 B) / *Platycercus icterotis* Wagl. / m. juv. / von Dufresne gekauft / 522. / Neu Holland. It is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna and can be found on page 91: 19 / *Perruche a large queue / jeun age / nouv. Holl / 1 / 1*. This bird was part of a shipment of 50 birds purchased from Louis Dufresne that arrived in NMW in 1815.

Individual II

New label: Muséum-Aquarium de Nancy 2013.0.56 [ex-MNHN A.C. 1385]. Locality: near Geographe Bay, Western Australia, Australia (33° 35' 0" S, 115° 15' 0" E). Date: between 30 May and 10 June 1801. Legit: either Stanislaus Levillain or René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: immature.

Original I: ZMO-GalOis 1: 1385 / 576 / *Platycercus icterotis* / N^{lle} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur, and XIII, Exp. Baudin. Catalogue des Perroquets: g.d. 576 / 1385 / *Platycercus icterotis* (Tem.) / Australie / Exp. Baudin an XIII / Sortie 1931 (6) Nancy.

Original II: Underside: N^{lle} Hollande / Exp. du Cap^{te} Baudin / an 11 / Péron et Lesueur / 1385 / *Platycercus icterotis* / Tem. Label: *Platycercus icterotis* / (Tem.) / Exp. Baudin Australie.

Individual III

New label: NMW 50.313 [NMW 1815.XXXVII.198]. Locality: near Geographe Bay, Western Australia, Australia (33° 35' 0" S, 115° 15' 0" E). Date: between 30 May and 10 June 1801. Legit: either Stanislaus Levillain or René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: young ♀.

Original: Label: 1815 XXXVII 198 / *Playcercus icterotis* Wagler / fem. Juv. / Von lalande gekauft / 246 / Neu Holland. It is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna and can be found on page 95: 196 / *Ara noir / Ps. Atterimus / 1 / 1*. This bird was part of a shipment of 78 birds purchased from Lalande that arrived in 1815.



Fig. 5-186 | WESTERN ROSELLA *Platycercus i icterotis*, 8 July 2013, Nancy 2013.0.56 (© Muséum-Aquarium de Nancy).



Fig. 5-187 | WESTERN ROSELLA *Platycerus i icterotis*,
28 February 2017, NMW 50.313 (Alex Bos / © NMW).



Fig. 5-188 | WESTERN ROSELLA *Platycerus i icterotis*,
28 February 2017, NMW 50.314 (Alex Bos / © NMW).

Australian Ringneck

Australia (11)

Barnardius zonarius semitorquatus

Individuals 1, 0

Psittacus semitorquatus Quoy & Gaimard, 1830, *Voy. Astrolabe, Zool.* (1): 237 - King George Sound, West Australia.

Collected by Robert Brown in Memory Cove on the south coast of Australia (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 283) (either BMNH 1863.7.7.5 or BMNH 1863.7.7.54).

François Levaillant had access at two birds as can be seen on his illustration in Levaillant (1805: 8); they could be Baudin birds.

Individual I (lost)

Specimen NMW 1815.XXXVI.10 is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna and can be found on page 88: 11 / *Psittacus fasciatus* / Nov. Holl / 1 / 1. This bird was part of an exchange of 122 birds (102 species) with the MNHN in 1815. It was not found on 27-28 February 2017, on subsequent visits, or by its curators Hans-Martin Berg and Anita Gamauf.

Swift Parrot

Australia (9)

Lathamus discolor

Individuals 4, 3

Psittacus discolor Shaw, 1790, in White, *Journal of a Voyage to New South Wales*: 263 - New South Wales = Region of Port Jackson, New South Wales, *vide* Alexander, 1924, *Emu* 23: 209-215.

Psittacus banksianus Vieillot, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd.* 25: 342 - Terres Australes.

Psittacus lacepedii Péron, 1803, *Collection Lesueur, MHNH* 79110, 79112 - D'Entrecasteaux Channel.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°44) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 1, N°14) (Hindwood 1970: 25).

Robert Brown collected one specimen on the River Derwent, Tasmania in 1804 (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 276-277). In the NMW there is an unspecified specimen from an unknown collector, purchased at the Lever Museum sale (NMW 50.392).

The *Psittacus banksianus* by Vieillot was described using Levaillant (1801-1805): p. 103 and plate 50.

Péron mentions a small parrot observed and collected on Maria Island (Plombey *et al.* 1990: 24) that might be well this species. In his manuscript, Péron mentions a male *Psittacus lacepedii* (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79110) included in a number of birds collected by Lesueur; it received N°22 (1007) and a female is catalogued as 22bis (79112).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-410 [MNHN A.C. 11616]. Locality: vicinity of Great Oyster Bay, Maria Island, Tasmania, Australia (42° 38' 0" S, 148° 5' 0" E). Date: between 18-27 February 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship

Le Naturaliste. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: immature.

Original: Underside: N^{lle} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur / Exp. Cap. Baudin / an XI / 1616 / *Trichoglossus discolor* / (Shaw.). Label: *Trichoglossus discolor* / (Shaw.) / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-GalOis 1: 1616 / 753 / *Lathamus Trichoglossus discolor* - Shaw / N^{lle} Hollande Cap Baudin. Catalogue des Perroquets: 753 / 11616 / *Trichoglossus discolor* (Shaw) / Australie / Exp. Baudin an XI.

Individual II

New label: NMS_Z 1921.1.65. Locality: vicinity of Great Oyster Bay, Maria Island, Tasmania, Australia (42° 38' 0" S, 148° 5' 0" E). Date: between 18-27 February 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult.

Original: The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 21: *Psittacus discolor*, *Le Perruche latham*, Lev. Pl. 62.

Individual III

New label: NMW 50.391 [NMW 1810.XXIII.3]. Locality: vicinity of Great Oyster Bay, Maria Island, Tasmania, Australia (42° 38' 0" S, 148° 5' 0" E). Date: between 18-27 February 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult.

Original: No original label. Specimen NMW 1810.XXIII.3 is documented on page 70: 3 / *Psittacus discolor* /



Fig. 5-189 | SWIFT PARROT *Lathamus discolor*, MNHN-ZO-2014-410,
LITTLE LORIKEET *Glossopsitta pusilla*, MNHN-ZO-2014-412,
MUSK LORIKEET *Glossopsitta c. concinna*, MNHN-ZO-2014-411,
19 December 2016 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-190 | SWIFT PARROT *Lathamus discolor*,
1 March 2017, NMS_Z 1921.1.65 (© NMS).



Fig. 5-191 | SWIFT PARROT *Lathamus discolor*,
28 February 2017, NMW 50.391 (Alex Bos / © NMW).

1 / 1. Label: 1810 XXIII 3 / *Euphema Trichoglossus discolor* Wagler (Shaw) / *Nanodes* / Von Pariser Mus. In Kauff / 234. New Holland. This bird was part of an exchange of 27 birds (23 species) in 1810.

Individual I (not found)
The bird is documented in Temminck (1803-04: 120) and Temminck (1807: 28, N° 810) as *Psittacus discolor* (Femelle); various old specimens are present.

Ground Parrot
Australia (9)

Pezoporus w wallicus
Individuals 3, 2

Psittacus wallicus Kerr, 1792, *Anim. Kingd.* 1 (2): 581 - New South Wales.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 42) (Hindwood 1970: 25).

This species was collected in Australia by Labillardière and donated to the MNHN in 1816 (Whittell 1954: 36-39). It was also collected by George Caley in the Sydney region (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 278) and by Robert Brown (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 285-286) at Port Phillip on 25 January 1804.

Illustrated by C.-A. Lesueur (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79034).

Individual I
New label: MNHN-ZO-2012-560 [MNHN A.C. 1434a]. Locality: either Great Taylor Bay, Partridge Island or North Bruny, Bruny Island, Tasmania, Australia (43° 22' 0" S, 147° 17' 0" E). Date: between 13 January and 16 February 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*.

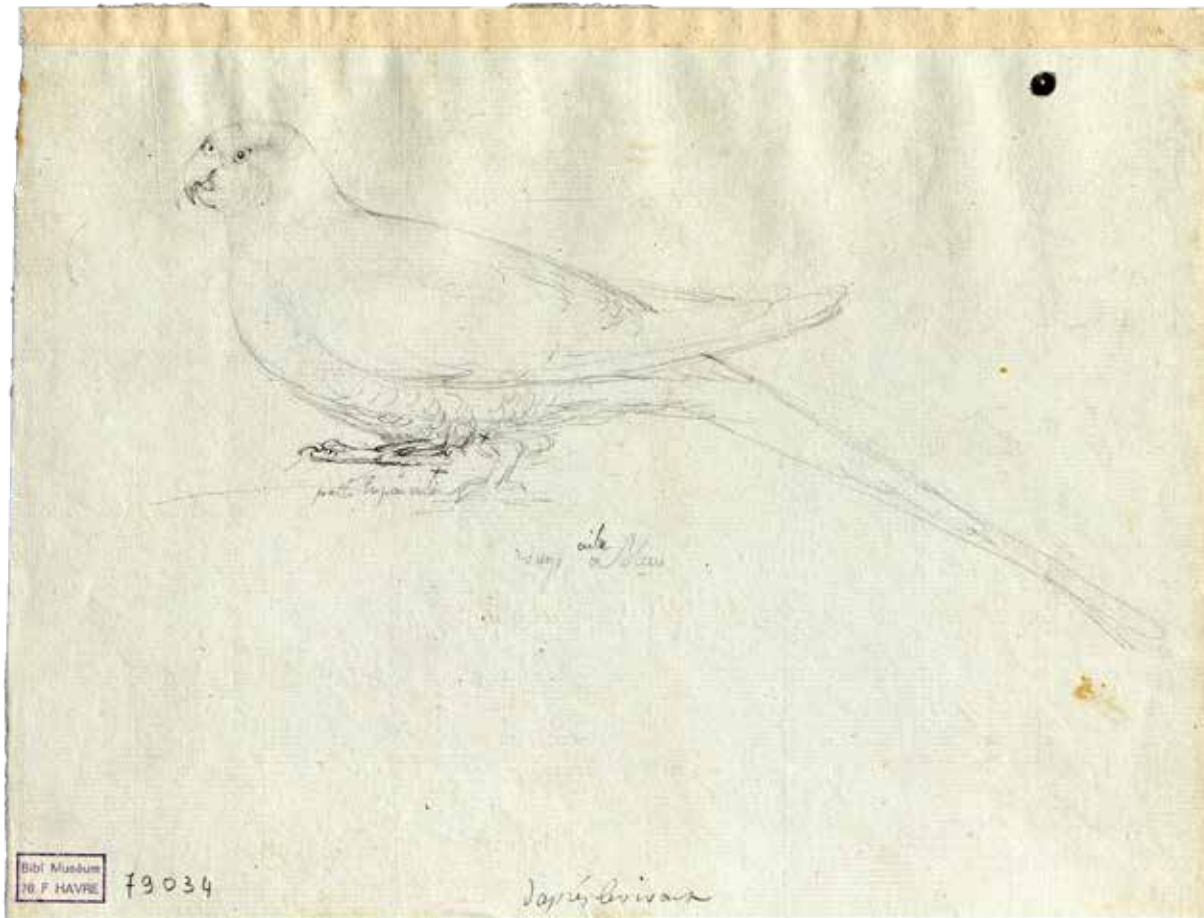


Fig. 5-192 | GROUND PARROT *Pezoporus w wallicus*
(© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Lesueur 79034).

There is also a remote chance that it was collected in Adventure Bay, Bruny Island between 20-22 May 1802. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult.

Original: Underside: N^{lle} Hollande / Exp. Cap. Baudin / an 11 / Péron et Lesueur / 1434a / *Pezoporus formosus* / Lath. Label: *Pezoporus formosus* / (Lath.). / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-GalOis 1: 1434a / 684 / *Pezoporus formosus* Vig. et Horsf. / N^{lle} Hollande / Cap Baudin and XI. Catalogue des Perroquets: g.d. 684 / 1434a / *Pezoporus formosus* (Lath.) / Australie / Exp. Baudin an XI.

Individual II

New label: RMNH.AVES.212669. Locality: either Great Taylor Bay, Partridge Island or North Bruny, Bruny Island, Tasmania, Australia (43° 22' 0" S, 147° 17' 0" E).

Date: between 13 January and 16 February 1802. Legit: Charles Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. There is also a remote chance that it was collected in Adventure Bay, Bruny Island between 20-22 May 1802. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult male.

Original: Documented in Temminck (1803-04: 117) and Temminck (1807: 28 N° 539), in the latter as *Psittacus formosus* (male) from du Cap de Diemen.

Individual I (not found)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 20: *Psittacus macrotarsus*, *La Perruche ingambe*, Lev. Pl. 32, N^{lle} Holl^{de}, rare. The specimen was not found in 2016-2017 (Bob McGowan in litt.).



Fig. 5-193 | GROUND PARROT *Pezoporus w wallicus*,
20 September 2016, MNHN-ZO-2012-560 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-194 | GROUND PARROT *Pezoporus w wallicus*,
23 January 2018, RMNH.AVES.212669 (Pepijn Kamminga / © Naturalis).

Blue-winged Parrot Australia (9)

Neophema chrysostoma
Individuals 1, 1

Psittacus chrysostomus Kuhl, 1820a, *Conspectus Psittacorum*: 50 – New Holland = Tasmania, *vide* Peters, 1937, *Birds of the World* III: 268. Type designation: van den Hoek Ostende *et al.* 1997: 117.

Psittacus insulae Maria Péron, 1803, *Collection Lesueur*, MHNH 79113 – Maria Island, Southern Tasmania.

Bauer donated a specimen originating from Australia to the NMW in 1826 which is registered as NMW 50.357 (Schifter 1992).

The type was described from specimens in the Linnean Society collection, Bullock Museum and Laugier's collection.

This species was documented by Péron (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21003 (N°9)).

The adult Blue-winged Parrot in Abbeville could be one from the Baudin expedition; the origin of the old specimen RMNH.AVES.88031 (type) is unclear.

Illustrated by C.-A. Lesueur (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79029).

Individual I

New label: NMS_Z 1929.186.32. Locality: vicinity of Great Oyster Bay, Maria Island, Tasmania, Australia (42° 38' 0" S, 148° 5' 0" E). Date: between 18-27 February 1802. Legit: Charles Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: ♀. Literature: Plombey *et al.* (1990: 24).

Original: The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 21: *Neophema pulchellus*, *La Perruche Edwards, femelle*, *Lev. PL. 68, Isles de la Mer du Sud*.

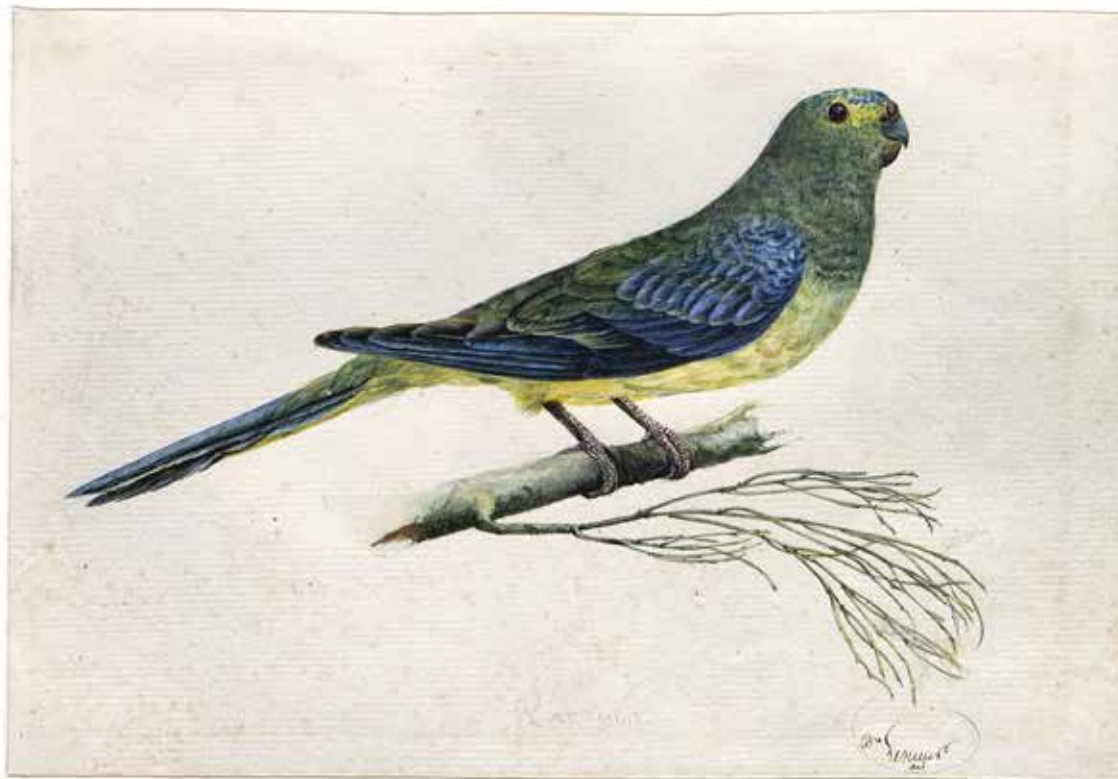


Fig. 5-195 | BLUE-WINGED PARROT *Neophema chrysostoma*
(© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Lesueur 79029).



Fig. 5-196 | BLUE-WINGED PARROT *Neophema chrysostoma*,
1 March 2017, NMS_Z 1929.186.32 (© NMS).

Elegant Parrot Australia (3)

Neophema elegans
Individuals 3, 2

Nanodes elegans Gould, 1837c, *Proc. Zool. Soc. London*: 25 - Tasmania = 2 miles north of Tantunda, Coorong, South Australia, *vide* Schodde & Mason, 1997, *Zool. Cat. of Aust.* 37 (2): 160.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-409 [MNHN A.C. 1427]. Locality: near Geographe Bay, Western Australia, Australia (33° 35' 0" S, 115° 15' 0" E). Date: between 30 May and 10 June 1801. Legit: either Stanislaus Levillain or René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult.

Original: Underside: (illegible). An 12 / 1427 / *Euphema pulchella* / (Shaw). Label: *Euphema pulchella* / (Shaw) / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-GalOis 1: 1427 / 659 / *Euphema pulchella* / ♀ / N^o Hollande / Exp. Baudin an XII. Catalogue des Perroquets: 659 / 1427 / *Euphema pulchella* (Shaw) / Australie / Exp. Baudin an XII.



Fig. 5-197 | ELEGANT PARROT *Neophema elegans*,
23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-409
(Phil W Koken / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-198 | ELEGANT PARROT *Neophema elegans*,
28 February 2017, NMW 50.358 (Alex Bos / © NMW).

Individual II

New label: NMW 50.358 [1815.XXXVII.200]. Locality: near Geographe Bay, Western Australia, Australia (33° 35' 0" S, 115° 15' 0" E). Date: between 30 May and 10 June 1801. Legit: either Stanislaus Levillain or René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult.
Original: Label: 1815 XXXVII 200 / *Neophema venusta* (Tem) / *Euphema thrylostoma* Wagl. / m. juv. / Von Delalande gekft. / Neu Holland. It is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna and can be found on page 95: 200 / Per-

ruche a ailes blues / Psit. Pulchellus / 1 / 1. This bird was part of a shipment of 78 birds that arrived in 1815. This shipment was purchased from Lalande.

Individual I (not found)

Specimen MNHN A.C. 1420 is documented in: ZMO-Ga-IOis 1: 1420 / 653 / *Euphema pulchella* – Shaw / ♂ / N^{re} Hollande / Cap Baudin. Catalogue des Perroquets: g.d. 653 / 1420 / *Euphema pulchella* (Shaw) / ♂ / Australie / Exp. Baudin. This specimen was not found on 21 March 2017, or during previous visits.

Turquoise Parrot
Australia (11)

Neophema pulchella
Individuals 5, 2

Psittacus pulchellus Shaw, 1792, Nat. Misc. 3: 96 – New Holland = Port Jackson, New South Wales, *vide* Schodde & Mason, 1997, Zool. Cat. of Aust. 37 (2): 153.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 47) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 1, N° 17) (Hind-

wood 1970: 25) and subsequently into a set by John Latham (NHMUK identified as: 888 watercolors and some watercolors, 88 Lat.: album 1, N° 136a, 149). George Caley collected the species in the Sydney

region (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 277-278). An undated old specimen (± 1806) is in the NMW (NMW 50.707).

Individual I

New label: MNHN A.C. 1423. Locality: near Port Jackson (Botany Bay), New South Wales, Australia ($33^{\circ} 51' 30''$ S, $151^{\circ} 14' 0''$ E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: ♀.

Original: Underside: the whole text is faded, except for the line *Euphema pulchella* / (Shaw), which was added later. Label: *Euphema pulchella* ♀ / (Shaw.) / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-GalOis 1: 1423 / 656 / *Euphema pulchella* – Shaw / ♀ / N^o Hollande / Cap Baudin, and XII. Catalogue des Perroquets: 656 (sale de Australes extinct) / 1423 / *Euphema pulchella* (Shaw) / ♀ / Australie / Exp. Baudin an XII.

Individual II

New label: RMNH.AVES.212529. Locality: near Port Jackson (Botany Bay), New South Wales, Australia ($33^{\circ} 51' 30''$ S, $151^{\circ} 14' 0''$ E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♂.

Original: The bird is documented in Temminck (1803-04: 116, 119) and Temminck (1807: 26 N° 524), as *La Peruche edwards des iles de la mer dus Sud*.



Fig. 5-199 | TURQUOISE PARROT *Neophema pulchella*,
21 March 2017, MNHN A.C. 1423 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-200 | TURQUOISE PARROT
Neophema pulchella,
23 January 2018,
RMNH.AVES.212529
(Pepijn Kamminga / © Naturalis).

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 21: *Neophema pulchellus*, La Perruche Edwards, male, Lev. PL. 68, Isles de la Mer du Sud. It could also be one of the other *Neophema* species, but it is unfortunately no longer present. It was not found in 2016-2017 (Bob McGowan in litt.).

Individual II (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne

Ms 1818, 21: *Neophema pulchellus*, La Perruche Edwards, Jeune age, Lev. PL. 68, Isles de la Mer du Sud. It could also be one of the other *Neophema* species, but it is unfortunately no longer present. It was not found in 2016-2017 (Bob McGowan in litt.).

Individual III (lost)

A *Perruche edwards* was donated to Milan or Bologne on 12 October 1812. It could not be located.

Musk Lorikeet

Australia (11)

Glossopsitta c concinna

Individuals 6, 5

Psittacus concinnus Shaw, 1791, Nat. Misc.: pl. 87 – Novae Hollandiae = New South Wales, fide Mathews, 1912b, Novit. Zool. 18: 260.

Psittacus velatus Vieillot, 1817, Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd. 25: 373 – Nouvelle Hollande = New South Wales, fide Mathews, 1912b, Novit. Zool. 18: 260.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 43) (Hindwood 1970: 25) from which they were copied into a set by John Latham (NHMUK identified as: 888 watercolors and some watercolors, 88 Lat.: album 1, N° 136).

A few older specimens were located during research for this dissertation: one allegedly collected in Botany Bay (NMW 49.947) one from the Lever Museum sale (NMW 49.927) and one in Stockholm, originally from the Paykull collection (A533293). Another specimen was collected by George Caley in the Syney-region (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 292-293). Prior to this, a bird was mentioned in the W.S. Boers collection (Van Cleef & Schreurler 1797: 11).

The *Velatus* is based on Plate 48 in Levaillant (1804); and could be a bird from the Baudin expedition.

A specimen was still alive on 8 April 1804 (Milius). At this point it was named 'Perroquet vert et rouge'.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-411 [MNHN A.C. 1648]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult.

Original: Underside: N^{lle} Hollande / Exp. Cap. Baudin / an XI / 1648 / *Glossopsitta concinnus* / S. Label: *Glossopsitta concinnus* / (Shaw) Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-GalOis 1: 1648 / 758 / ~~*Glossopsitta*~~ / *Trichoglossus* / Australis – ~~Wag~~ / *Concinus* (Shaw) / N^{lle} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur / Exp. Baudin / an XI. Catalogue des Perroquets: 758 / 1648 / *Trichoglossus concinnus* (Shaw) / Australie / Exp. Baudin an XI.

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-MO-2003-3649 [MNHN A.C. 1647]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date:



Fig. 5-201 | MUSK LORIKEET *Glossopsitta c concinna*, 23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-411 (Phil W Koken / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-202 | MUSK LORIKEET *Glossopsitta c. concinna*,
18 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-MO-2003-3649 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-203 | MUSK LORIKEET *Glossopsitta c. concinna*,
1 March 2017, NMS_Z 1929.186.10 (© NMS).



Fig. 5-204 | MUSK LORIKEET *Glossopsitta c. concinna*,
28 February 2017, NMW 49.943 (Alex Bos / © NMW).



Fig. 5-205 | MUSK LORIKEET
Glossopsitta c. concinna,
28 February 2017,
NMW 49.944 (Alex Bos / © NMW).

between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin. Age / sex: adult.

Original: Label 1: MNHN, Paris CG No2003-3649 / coll. Exp. Baudin / Péron & Lesueur / Pays: Australie. Other side: *Glossopsitta concinna* (Shaw). Label 2: *Glossopsittacus concinnus* / (Shaw.) / Exp. Cap. Baudin / Australie / Péron et Lesueur. Other side: Catal.des.Gal 757. ZMO-GalOis 1: 1647 / 757 / *Glossopsitta* / *Trichoglossus* / *Australis* – *Wagler* / *Concinnus* (Shaw) / N^{lle} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur / Exp. Baudin. Catalogue des Perroquets: Lab 757 / 1647 / *Trichoglossus concinnus* (Shaw) / Australie / Exp. Baudin.

Individual III

New label: NMW 49.943 [NMW 1809.XVII.93]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult.

Original: Label: 1809.XVII.93 / *Trichoglossus australis* Wagler / *Dur Fichtel gekft* / *New Holland*. It is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna and can be found on page 65: *Psittacus australis* / *Ps. Concinus Shaw* / 1 / 1. It was part of 152 specimens purchased by L. von Fichtel.

Individual IV

New label: NMW 49.944 [NMW 1815.XXXVII.235]. Local-

ity: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult. **Original:** label: 1815 XXVI 10 235 / *Trichoglossus australis* / *Wagler* / *Von Pariser Mus. In Kauf* / *Neu Holland*. It is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna and can be found on page 88: *Psittacus fasciatus* / *Nov. Holl.* / 1 / 1. This bird was part of an exchange of 122 birds (102 species) with the MNHN in 1815.

Individual V

New label: NMS_Z 1929.186.10. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult.

Original: The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 20: *La Peruche a bandeau rouge*, *Lev. Pl.* 48, N^{lle} Holl^{de}.

Individual I (lost)

The bird is documented in Temminck (1803-04: 119) and Temminck (1807: 26, N° 142), as *Psittacus australis*. It could be the mounted specimen “*nanodes australis*” adult, Cat. 1, *Australie in Naturalis*. However, there are other candidates and no conclusive labelling can be located.

Little Lorikeet

Australia (11)

Glossopsitta pusilla

Individuals 2, 1

Psittacus Pusillus Anonymous (=Shaw), 1790, in White, *Journal of a Voyage to New South Wales*: 262 – no locality = Region of Port Jackson, New South Wales, *fide* Alexander, 1924, *Emu* 23: 209-215.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection (“Watling”) (NHMUK, N°40 & 41) from which they were copied into the Derby set (“Lambert”) (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 1, N°25) (Hindwood 1970: 25).

In Levaillant (1805: 69) two birds can be found which could be Baudin expedition birds. A bird with not specific collecting locality was purchased for the NMW (NMW 49.969) at the auction of the Lever Museum collection. This species was also collected by George Caley in the Sydney region (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 293).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-412 [MNHN A.C. 1652]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales,

Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult.

Original: Underside: *Australie* / *Exp. Cap. Baudin* / *Péron et Lesueur* / 1652 / *Trichoglottus pusillus* / *Shaw* / 6. Label: *Trichoglossus pusillus* / (Shaw.) / *Exp. Baudin Australie*. ZMO-GalOis 1: 1652 / 770 / *Trichoglossus pusillus* (Shaw) / N^{lle} Hollande / *Cap Baudin*. Catalogue des Perroquets: 770 / 1652 / *Trichoglossus pusillus* (Shaw) / *Australie* / *Exp. Baudin an*.

Individual I (lost)

The bird is documented in Temminck (1803-04: 116) and Temminck (1807: 28 N°537), as *Psittacus pusillus*. Two adult birds labelled as mounts Cat. 1 & 2 could be this specimen; both are still present.



Fig. 5-206 | PURPLE-NAPED LORY *Lorius domicella*,
5 July 2013, Nancy 2013.0.44 (© Muséum-Aquarium de Nancy).



Fig. 5-207 | PURPLE-NAPED LORY *Lorius domicella*,
28 February 2017, NMW 49.822 (Alex Bos / © NMW).

Purple-naped Lory Sulawesi (Mau-2)

Lorius domicella
Individuals 3, 2

Psittacus Domicella Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. ed. 10 (1): 100 – Asia = Amboina, *vide* Peters, 1937, Birds of the World III: 135.

Individual I

New label: Muséum-Aquarium de Nancy 2013.0.44 [ex-MNHN A.C. 1592]. Locality: Sulawesi, Republic of Indonesia (2° 0' 0" S, 121° 0' 0" E). Date: unknown. Legit: unknown. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. This locality was not visited by the Baudin expedition on either leg of the voyage and this specimen was a part of donations to or purchases made by the expedition as explained in Jansen (2014c). Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult.

Original I: ZMO-GalOis 1: 1592 / 830 / *Lorius domicella* / *Œc-anie* / Ceram? / Péron et Lesueur. Catalogue des Perroquets: g.d. 830 / 1592 / *Lorius domicella* (L.) / Ceram? / Exp. Baudin / Sortie 1931 (6). The specimen went to Nancy.

Original II: Underside: *Lorius domicella* / (L.) / Exp. Baudin Ceram? Label: Céram / Exp. Baudin / Péron et Lesueur / 1592 / *Lorius domicella* / L.

Individual II

New label: NMW 49.822 [NMW 1810.XXIII.6]. Locality:

Sulawesi, Republic of Indonesia (2° 0' 0" S, 121° 0' 0" E). Date: unknown. Legit: unknown. Probably donations by others and, if it was purchased, this was done by François Péron. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. This locality was not visited by the Baudin expedition on either leg of the journey and this specimen was a part of donations to or purchases made by the expedition as explained in Jansen (2014c). Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult.

Original: Specimen NMW 1810.XXIII.6 is documented on page 70:6 / *Psittacus domicella* / 1 / 1. Label: 1810 XXIII 6 / *Lorius domicella* Lath. Steph. Var. / Von Pariser Museum in Tauss / Molukken. This bird was part of an exchange of 27 birds (23 species) between the MNHN and NMW in 1810.

Individual I (lost)

The bird is documented in Temminck (1803-04: 116) and Temminck (1807: 30, N°414), as *Le perroquet Lori Radhia des Moluques* (Male) des Indes Orientales. It was not found.

Marigold Lorikeet Timor (1)

Trichoglossus c. capistratus
Individuals 7, 1

Psittacus capistratus Bechstein, 1811, Allg. Uebers. Vogel [Latham] 4 (1): 68 – East Indies = Timor, *vide* Hellmayr, 1916, Novit. Zool. 23: 97.

Individual I

New label: Muséum-Aquarium de Nancy 2013.0.69 [ex-MNHN A.C. 1624]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France

with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult.

Original I: ZMO-GalOis 1: 1624 / 788 / *Trichoglossus haematodus* L. ~~Wagl.~~ / Timor / Péron et Lesueur / Exp. Baudin. Catalogue des Perroquets: lab 788 / 1624 / *Trichoglossus haematodus* (L.) / Timor / Exp. Baudin / S. 1931 (4) Nancy.

Original II: Underside: Timor / Exp. Cap. Baudin / Péron et Lesueur / 1624 / *Trichoglossus haematodus* / L. Label: *Trichoglossus haematodes* / (L.) / Exp. Baudin Timor.



Individual I (not found)

Specimen MNHN A.C. 1625 is documented in: ZMO-GalOis 1: 1625 / 789 / *Trichoglossus haematodus* L. ~~Wagl.~~ / Timor / Péron et Lesueur / Exp. Baudin. Catalogue des Perroquets: lab 789 / 1625 / *Trichoglossus haematodus* (L.) / Timor / Exp. Baudin an XI. This specimen was not found on 21 March 2017, nor during previous visits

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 20: *Psittacus haematopus*, Loriquet à tête bleue, male, Lev. Pl. 24, Moluques, rare. Not found in 2016-2017 (Bob McGowan in litt.).

Individual II (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 20: *Psittacus haematopus*, Loriquet à tête bleue, femelle, Lev. L 24, Moluques, rare. Not found in 2016-2017 (Bob McGowan in litt.).

Individual III (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 20: *Psittacus haematopus*, Loriquet à tête bleue, Jeun age, Lev. L 24, Moluques, rare. Not found in 2016-2017 (Bob McGowan in litt.).

Individual IV (lost)

Specimen NMW 1810.XXIII.4 is documented on page 70: 4 / *Psittacus haematopus* / 1 / 1. Not found on 27-28 February 2017, nor at subsequent visits, or by its curators Hans-Martin Berg and Anita Gamauf.

Individual V (lost)

Specimen NMW 1815.XXXVI.11 is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna and can be found on page 88: 11 / *Psittacus* / *Perruche Lori*, Le vaill, Ps. *Ornatus* / 1 / 1. This bird was part of an exchange of 122 birds (102 species) with the MNHN in 1815. Not found on 27-28 February 2017, nor at subsequent visits, or by its curators Hans-Martin Berg and Anita Gamauf.

Fig. 5-208 | MARIGOLD LORIKEET *Trichoglossus c. capistratus*,
9 July 2013, Nancy 2013.0.69 (© Muséum-Aquarium de Nancy).



Fig. 5-209 | YELLOW-THROATED HANGING PARROT *Loriculus pusillus*
(© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Lesueur 79028).

Yellow-throated Hanging Parrot
Java (Mau-2)

Loriculus pusillus *
Individuals 2, 1

Loriculus pusillus G.R. Gray, 1859, *List Birds Brit. Mus.* 3: 54 – Java, Bali.

Psittacus vernalis Kuhl, 1820a, *Conspectus Psittacorum*: 65 – Java, Timor = Java (this dissertation).

Kuhl (1820: 65) mentions two birds in the Paris Museum. Contrary to what Kuhl believed, the two specimens in the MNHN which he examined during his stay in Paris and of which he indicates the origin (one from the Baudin expedition and the other reported by Leschenault) (Stresemann 1951a), do *not* belong to the same species as that described by Sparrman (1787) and which Kuhl (1820) also cites in his

description. *Psittacus vernalis* described by Sparrman (1787) and represented on plate 29, corresponds to the species from India which is currently named *Loriculus vernalis* (Sparrman, 1787). However, the two specimens described by Kuhl as *Psittacus vernalis* actually compare to the species from Java which is now named *Loriculus pusillus* (Gray, 1859). Gray (1859) noticed that the same name applied to different species and created a name



Fig. 5-210 | YELLOW-THROATED HANGING PARROT *Loriculus pusillus*,
8 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-MO-2004-113 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

for the specimens studied by Kuhl, the latter having made an identification; these specimens are not typical of the species. The locality, Timor, inscribed on the base of the first specimen is an error: the species does not occur further east than Bali.

Two birds are described in Temminck (1803-04: 118 & 1807: 33 N° 170) according to whom their origin was the Philippines. The specimens have therefore been excluded as from the Baudin expedition, as no known bird-specimens were acquired by the Baudin expedition.

An immature bird was illustrated by C.-A. Lesueur (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 79028).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-MO-2004-113 [MNHN A.C. 1502].

Locality: Java, Republic of Indonesia (7° 29' 30" S, 110° 0' 16" E). Date: unknown. Legit: unknown, donation by Alexandre Le Bas de Sainte-Croix. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. This locality was not visited by the Baudin expedition on either leg of the journey and this specimen was a part of donations to or purchases made by the expedition as explained in Jansen (2014c). Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult.

Original: Underside: Timor / Java / Exp. Baudin / 1502 / *Loriculus pusillus* Gr. / Type de *Psittacus* / *vernalis* de Kuhl. Label: *Loriculus pusillus* (Gr.) / *Ps. vernalis* (Kuhl.) Type / Exp. Baudin Java. ZMO-GalOis 1: 1502 / 936 / *Psittacus vernalis* (type de Kuhl) / = *pusillus* (Gr.) / Java? / Cap Baudin. Catalogue des Perroquets: lab 936 / 1502 / *Lorius pusillus* (gr.) / *Pt. vernalis* (type) (Kuhl) / Java / Exp. Baudin.



Fig. 5-211 | GREY-HEADED LOVEBIRD *Agapornis c canus*,
28 February 2017, NMW 8.332 (Alex Bos / © NMW).

Grey-headed Lovebird Mauritius (2)

Agapornis c canus
Individuals 5, 2

Psittacus canus J.F. Gmelin, 1788, *Syst. Nat. ed. 13* (1): 350 – Mauritii (Mauritius).

Specimens were traded as cage-birds on Mauritius (Cheke & Hume 2008: 118, 133), but had already been introduced in 1739 and were firmly established by 1860 (Cheke & Hume 2008: 94, 140).

Donated or collected by C. A. Lesueur on Mauritius (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 15035).

Individual I

New label: NMW 8.332 [1815.XXXVII.88]. Locality: Port Louis District, Mauritius (20° 9' 51.79" S, 57° 30' 14.77" E). Date: between 16 March 1801 and 16 December 1803. Legit: Jean-Baptiste-Désiré Dumont. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♂.

Original: Label: 1815 XXXVII 88 (n. 204) / *Psitaculla cana* Steph. / Von Bécœur gekft / (Cap)? It is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna and can be found on page 93: *Perroquet a tete grise / Cap. D. b. Esp. / Ps. Canus / 1 / 1*. This bird was part of a shipment of 169 birds purchased from Bécouer that arrived in 1815.

Individual II

New label: NMW 8.333 [1815.XXXVII.206]. Locality: Port Louis District, Mauritius (20° 9' 51.79" S, 57° 30' 14.77" E). Date: between 16 March 1801 and 16 December 1803. Legit: Jean-Baptiste-Désiré Dumont. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult.

Original: Label: 1815.XXXVII.206 (n. 18) / *Psitaculla cana* Steph. / Von Delalande gekft / Madagascar. It is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna and can be found on page 96: *Perruche a tete grise / f / Psit. Canus / 1 / 1*. This bird was part of a shipment of 78 birds purchased from Lalande that arrived in 1815.

Individual I (not found)

This specimen is MNHN A.C. 1467 documented in: ZMO-GalOis 1: 1467 / 314 / *Poliopsitta cana madagascariensis* / ♀ / Ile de France / Dumont 1804. Catalogue des Perroquets: 312 / 1467 / *Poliopsitta madagascariensis* (Briss.) / Ile Maurice / M. Dumont 1804. It was not found on 21 March 2017 or during previous visits.

Individual II (not found)

Specimen MNHN A.C. 1471 is documented in: ZMO-GalOis 1: 1471 / 316 *Poliopsitta cana madagascariensis* / ♂ / Madagascar / Dumont 1804. Catalogue des Perroquets: 316 / 1471 / *Poliopsitta madagascariensis* (Briss.) / Ile Maurice / M. Dumont 1804. This specimen was not found on 21 March 2017 or during previous visits.

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 21; *Ps. canus, la Perruche tete grise* Lin., *Isle de France, Rare*. This bird originated from Mauritius but could not be found in 2016-2017 (Bob McGowan *in litt.*).



Fig. 5-212 | GREY-HEADED LOVEBIRD
Agapornis c canus,
28 February 2017,
NMW 8.333
(Alex Bos / © NMW).

Australian King-parrot**Australia (11)***Alisterus s scapularis***Individuals 5, 0**

Psittacus scapularis M.H.C. Lichtenstein, 1816, *Zool. Mus. Univ. Berlin*: 29 – no locality = Parramatta, New South Wales, *fide* Stresemann, 1951a, *Emu* 51: 70.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 48, 49, 50, 51) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 1, N° 16, 29, 30, 31) (Hindwood 1970: 25).

The illustration in Levaillant was used for the synonym *Psittacus cyanopygius* Vieillot (1817 (25): 339).

This species was collected by George Caley in the Sydney region (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 284-285).

Illustrated by C.-A. Lesueur (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 79033). Five specimens were shipped alive on *Le Géographe* (Jangoux *et al.* 2010: 270).

Individual I (lost)

Specimen NMW 1815.XXXVI.12 is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna and can be found on page 88: 12 / *Psittacus amboinensis* / *Nov Hollande* / 1. It was part of an exchange of 122 specimens between the MNHN and NMW. It could not be found on 27-28 February 2017, on subsequent visits, or by its curators Hans-Martin Berg and Anita Gamauf.

(possible) Individual I

RMNH.AVES.211586 represents a specimen that arrived between 1807 and 1820. No further details are known. Also, a second old specimen is present, but due to the closure of the museum in 2016-2018 this specimen could not be examined.

Jonquil Parrot**Timor (1)***Aprosmictus j jonquillaceus* ****Individuals 3, 3**

Psittacus jonquillaceus Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd.* 25: 352 – Nouvelle Hollande [Timor, *fide* Peters, 1937, *Birds of the World* III: 248] = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, *fide* Jansen, 2017e, *Zoosystematics Evol.* 93 (2): 479-480. Type designation: Voisin & Voisin 2008: 483-484, Jansen 2017e: 479-480.

Platycercus vulneratus Wagler, 1832, *Monographia Psittacorum*: 704 – Timor = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, *fide* Jansen, 2017e, *Zoosystematics Evol.* 93 (2): 479-480. Type designation: Voisin & Voisin 2008: 483-484, Jansen 2017e: 479-480.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-MO-2004-97 [MNHN A.C. 1346]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult. Literature: Pucheran 1851: 562.

Original: Underside: 1346 / *Platycerque ensanglanté* / *Platycercus vulneratus* / Wagl. / un der types / Wagler. / Exp. De Cap. Baudin / Maugé / C'est de jonquillaceus / Vieillot. (un des types). Label: *Platycercus vulneratus* / *P. jonquillaceus* (V.) T. / Exp. Baudin Timor. ZMO-GalOis 1: 1346 / 568 / *Aprosmictus* / *Platycercus* / *vulneratus* – Wagl / *jonquillaceus* Wagl. Type / Timor / Maugé / Exp. Baudin. Catalogue des Perroquets: lab 568 / 1346 *Platycercus vulneratus* (Wagl.) (type de Wagl.) / *P. jonquillaceus* (V.) type / Timor / Exp. Baudin an XI.

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-MO-2004-104 [MNHN A.C. 1345]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Teng-

gara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult. Literature: Pucheran 1851: 562.

Original: Underside: 1345 / *Platycerque ensanglanté* / *Platycercus vulneratus* Wagl. / Timor (illegible) / Maugé / un der types / Wagler (illegible) / *P. jonquillaceus* / Vieillot (illegible) types. Label: *Platycercus vulneratus* / *P. jonquillaceus* (V.) T. / Exp. Baudin Timor. ZMO-GalOis 1: 1345 / 567 / *Aprosmictus* / *Platycercus* / *vulneratus* – Wagl / *jonquillaceus* Wagl. Type / Timor / Maugé – Cap Baudin / Exp. Baudin. Catalogue des Perroquets: lab 567 / 1345 / *Platycercus vulneratus* (Wagl.) (type de Wagl.) / *P. jonquillaceus* (V.) type / Timor / Exp. Baudin.

Individual III

New label: NMS_Z 1929.186.12. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in

France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult. Literature:

Original: The information available for the NMS bird is

Dufresne Ms 1818, 20: *Psittacus jonquillaceus*, La. P. Jonquille, une belle variété, N^{le} Hollande.



Fig. 5-213 | JONQUIL PARROT *Aprosmictus j jonquillaceus*,
19 December 2016 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN). Both MNHN birds.

Fig. 5-214 | JONQUIL PARROT *Aprosmictus j jonquillaceus*,
1 March 2017, NMS_Z 1929.186.12 (© NMS).



Red-cheeked Parrot Timor (1)

Geoffroyus g geoffroyi *
Individuals 5, 4

Psittacus Geoffroyi Bechstein, 1811, in Latham's *Allgem. Uebers. Vog.* 4 (1): 103 – New Holland = Timor, *fide* Hellmayr, 1914, E. Schweizerbart. Kommiss.-Verl. 80.

Psittacula batavensis Wagler, 1832, *Monographia Psittacorum*: 624 – Java = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, *fide* Jansen, 2017e, *Zoosystematics Evol.* 93 (2): 480. Type designation: Voisin & Voisin 2008: 481, Jansen 2017e: 480.

The relevant lines in Wagler are: *Habitat, ut dicitur, in insula Java, et satis frequens in Nova Hollandia australi* (Mus. Paris.).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-MO-2004-93 [MNHN A.C. 1481]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René

Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: ♂. *Naturaliste*. Literature: Levaillant (1805: 68-69).

Original: Underside: Timor / Exp. Cap. Baudin / 1481 / ♂ / *Geoffroyus batavensis* / Wagl. / Type (added with pen: *Geoffroyus geoffroyi geoffroyi* / (Bechstein)). Label: *Geoffroyus batavensis* / ♂ / (Wagl.) Exp. Baudin Timor. ZMO-GalOis 1: 1481 / 198 / *Geoffroyus batavensis* / *personatus* (Shaw) / ♂ / Timor / Exp. Baudin Péron et Lesueur. Catalogue des Perroquets:



Fig. 5-215 | RED-CHEEKED PARROT *Geoffroyus g geoffroyi*.
19 December 2016 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN). Both MNHN birds.

198 / 1481 / *Geoffroyus batavensis* (Wagl.) / = *personatus* (Shaw) / ♂ / Exp. Baudin.

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-MO-2004-102 [MNHN A.C. 1482]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♀. Literature: Levaillant 1805: 68-69.

Original: Underside: Timor / Cap. Baudin / an XI / n° 3 / 1482 / ♀ / *Geoffroyus bataviensis* / Wagl. / Type. Label: *Geoffroyus batavensis* / ♀ / (Wagl.) Exp. Baudin Timor. ZMO-GalOis 1: 1482 / 199 / *Geoffroyus batavensis* (Wagl.) / *personatus* (Shaw) / ♀ / Timor / Exp. Baudin an XI, Maugé. Catalogue des Perroquets: 199 / 1482 / *Geoffroyus batavensis* (Wagl.) / ♀ / Exp. Baudin / an XI - 3.

Individual III

New label: NMW 50.149 [NMW 1815.XXXVII.29]. Local-

ity: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♂.

Original: Label: 1815 XXXVII 29 n. 142 / *Psittacula (psittacus) Geoffroyi* Bechst / m / Von Dufresne gkft / Neu Holland. It is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna and can be found on page 92: *Perroquet Geoffroy / male jeune age / Psit. Geoffroyi / 1 / 1*. This bird was part of a shipment of 50 birds that arrived in NMW in 1815 and was purchased from Louis Dufresne.

Individual IV

New label: NMW 50.150 [NMW 1815.XXXVII.197]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♀.

Original: Label: 1815 XXXVII 197 (n. 9) / *Psittacula (psittacus)*

Fig. 5-216 | RED-CHEEKED PARROT *Geoffroyus g. geoffroyi*, 28 February 2017, NMW 50.149 (Alex Bos / © NMW).





Fig. 5-217 | RED-CHEEKED PARROT *Geoffroyus g. geoffroyi*,
28 February 2017, NMW 50.150 (Alex Bos / © NMW).

Geoffroyi Bechst / fem / Von Delalande gkft / Neu Holland. This bird was part of a shipment of 78 birds that arrived in 1815 and was purchased from Lalande. It is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna and can be found on page 115: *Perroquet Geoffroy / f / 1 / 1*.

Individual I (lost)
The bird is documented in Temminck (1807: 33 N°1060)), as *Le Perroquet Geoffroy à tête brune (le Male) dans fin jeun age, non decrit*. But could not be traced.

Parrot	
	ssp
	Individuals 2, 0

Individual I (lost)
A parrot was sent to Milan, Pavia or Bolgona on 12 Oktober 1812.

Individual II (lost)
A bird was sent to Rouen from the MNHN on 23 April

1806 (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21111, 21114). Lesueur donated these 56 skins to l'Hôtel de Ville de Rouen, but in the night of 30-31 December 1926 the collection was burned (Bénédicte Percheron *in litt.* 28 December 2016, and Thierry Kermanach *in litt.* 28 February 2017).

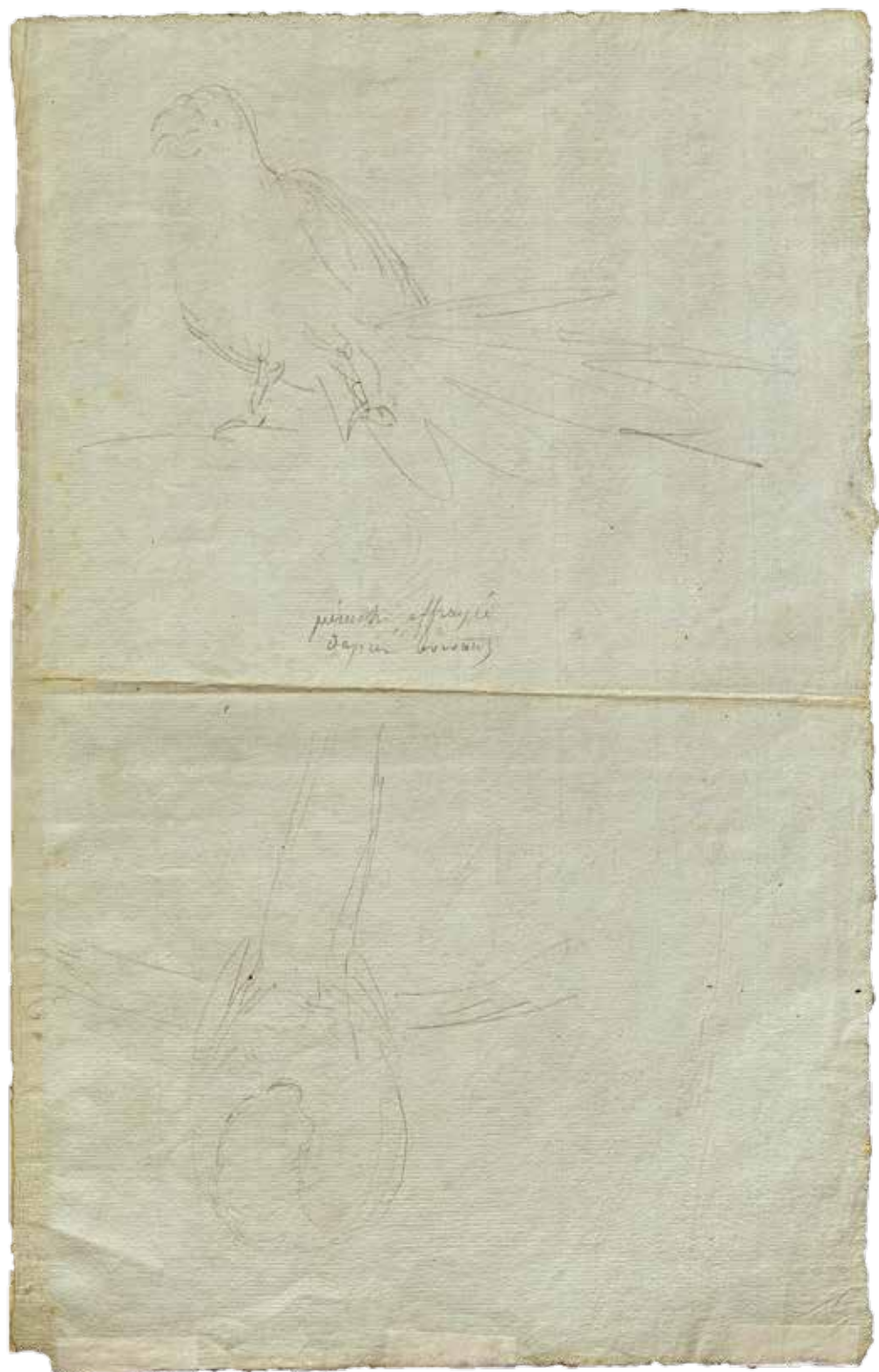


Fig. 5-218 | PARROT SSP

(© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Lesueur 79031r).



Fig. 5-219 | PARROT SSP

(© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Lesueur 79031v).



Fig. 5-220 | PARROT SSP
(© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Lesueur 79033).



Fig. 5-221 | PARROT SSP
(© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Lesueur 79034v).

Passerines

Superb Lyrebird Australia (11)

Menura n novaehollandiae Individuals 3, 0

Menura Novæ Hollandiæ Latham, 1801, *Suppl. Ind. Orn.*: lxi – Nova Hollandia = New South Wales, *vide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 160.

Not many specimens arrived in Europe before the Baudin expedition birds (see appendix 8 in Jansen 2017b). At least three birds travelled back with the Baudin expedition on *Le Naturaliste*, as documented in Jansen (2016b) who describes the various lists drafted from the expedition (Péron 1811, Deleuze 1823: 346, Girard 1856: 129, Altmann 2012: 255, Milius 2013: 174). Another source is Antoine Fourcoy, in his 'Attestation d'arrivée des animaux du Géographe au Museum' in his Procès-verbal sent on 18 April 1804 to the 'l'assemblée des professeurs' (Archives Nationales AJ/15/592): 'le faisan à queue de lyre qui, par sa forme et la beauté de son plumage, peut encore briller à côté du paon de nos régions'. Two specimens were still present in 1822 in MNHN, one of them was depicted in a watercolor by Lesueur (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 16074.2). To date, unfortunately, the present 'old' specimens do not bear any trace of their origin (MNHN A.C. 3939 (♂), 3933 (unsexed) and 3934 (♀)).

We do know, however, that Dufresne took a male for his private collection in September/October 1803 according to his taxidermy manuscript kept in the MNHN laboratory. Maybe two of the four specimens once in Temminck's private collection, could be one or both 'lost' Baudin *menura*'s. These two birds arrived before 1803-

1804, but also left the collection at the same time (Temminck 1803-04, Jansen 2017b). Two additional specimens arrived before 1807 (Temminck 1807: 138 & doubles p. 28). The present 'old' Lyrebirds do not bear any trace of their origin (RMNH.AVES.166244 (♀), RMNH.AVES.166260 (immature ♂) and RMNH.AVES.166266 (adult ♂)). In NMW one bird arrived as part of the purchases from the Lever Museum (NMW 51.018), two were already in the museum before 1806 (1806.I.624 & 624a, both are lost) and Bauer donated a bird to the NMW in 1826. (NMW 51.019) (Schifter 1992).

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 52: *Menura magnifica*, *Le Menure magnifique*, mâle, N^{le} Holl, très beau, très rare. The annotation in Dufresne 1818 'destroyed in December 1901' confirms that the specimen is no longer present.

Individual II (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 52: *Menura magnifica*, *Le Menure magnifique*, femelle, N^{le} Holl, très beau, très rare. The annotation in Dufresne 1818 'destroyed in November 1901' confirms that the specimen is no longer present.

Scrubbird / Bristlebird Australia (5)

Atrichornis / Dasyornis Individuals 1, 0

This specific bird is known from its description in Péron & Freycinet (1816: 119), followed by the translated version by Cornell (2003: 95). Its identification and drawing was discussed and published over the years by Cleland (1937), Stresemann (1951a), Whittell (1954), Bonnemains & Chappuis (1985: 67), Bonnemains *et al.* (1988: 306), Duyker (2006: 171-172), Baglione & Crémère (2009) and finally Black *et al.* (2016a, b). The last conclusions were that the bird depicted was either a Bristlebird *Dasyornis* or Scrubbird *Atrichornis*, tending more towards a Rufous Scrubbird *Atrichornis rufescens*. The pencil and wash drawing by C.-A. Lesueur is in Le Havre, and is labelled as Collection Lesueur, MNHN 79041. It originated from St. Peters Island, Denial Bay, Eyre Peninsula, South Australia, Australia (32° 6' 0" S, 133° 34' 33.6" E) and was located on 10 February 1803.

According to Péron in Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21003, 'Turdus epirufus' was collected in D'Entrecasteaux Channel (N° 19); the bird is described in Latin (Muséum d'histoire Naturelle, Le Havre N° 79109) and its English description reads: *Bill broad, compressed, deep black; with some bristles at the base / Head, upper neck, as well as back and both wings dark rufous / Larger wing feathers on their inner side blackish / Tail long, with rectrices overhanging one another / Chin, throat and breast, as well as belly, whitish-grey, each feather with a dark brown shaft / Feet black / Entire body measuring 25 cm / The tail alone 10 cm long / Inhabits the South in d'Entrecasteaux Channel.* This description matches the Rufous Bristlebird *Dasyornis broadbenti*, however the collecting locality and black in wings are odd.

Green Catbird**Australia (11)***Ailuroedus crassirostris* ****Individuals 3, 3**

Lanius crassirostris von Paykull, 1815, *Nov. Act. Reg. Soc. Sci. Upsal.* 7: 282-284 – Nova Hollandia = Sydney, New South Wales, *fide* Amadon et al., 1962, *Birds of the World* XV: 173.

Coracina viridis Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd.* 8: 9 – Nouvelle Hollande [Sydney, New South Wales, *fide* Amadon et al., 1962, *Birds of the World* XV: 173] = near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales (*this dissertation*). Type designation: Voisin & Voisin 2016: 38-40.

Kitta virescens Temminck, 1826, *Nouv. Recueil de Plan. Col. d'Ois. liv.* 67: pl. 396 – l'Océanie [New South Wales, *fide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 309] = near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales (*this dissertation*). Type designation: Dekker & Quaisser 2006: 59.

The holotype of the species *Lanius crassirostris* (Paykull, 1815) is in Stockholm (SMNH A533895).

In Temminck's synonym description we read: birds in museums in the Netherlands, Paris and London. The latter was the bird collected by Robert Brown at the Watham River, NSW in November 1804 (BMNH 1863.7.7.52).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2011-587 [MNHN A.C. 5656]. Local-

ity: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Syntype *Coracina viridis* Vieillot, 1817, not designated as type by Voisin & Voisin 2016: 38-40, however, it is very likely that the bird was at the museum well before Vieillot described the species, as Dufresne had disposed his specimens by 1815 (Berlin, registered as ZM, SI, Dufresne, dd. 4 December 1815), he eventually sold it in 1818 to Edinburgh. Therefore, he would



Fig. 5-222 | GREEN CATBIRD *Ailuroedus crassirostris*, 20 September 2016, MNHN-ZO-2011-587 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).



Fig.5- 223 | GREEN CATBIRD *Ailuroedus crassirostris*, 6 April 2017,
RMNH.AVES.90516 (Pepijn Kamminga / © Naturalis).



Fig. 5-224 | GREEN CATBIRD *Ailuroedus crassirostris*, 6 April 2017,
RMNH.AVES.90517 (Pepijn Kamminga / © Naturalis).

have no reason to exchange or dispose of specimens from his own collection with the MNHN. In July or August 1803, Dufresne visited London and brought back various specimens such as the Eastern Whipbird (MNHN-ZO-2012-656) (explicitly stated from "An XI" on the pedestal underside). Other known Australian specimens were donated straight to the MNHN (Jansen & Roe 2016). Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: juvenile. Literature: Pucheran 1853: 546.

Original: Underside: *Australie* / M. Dufresne / 5656 / *Ailuroedus crassirostris* / Tem. / *Coracias viridis* / Vieillot / Type. Label: *Ailuroedus crassirostris* / (Tem.) / *Australie*. ZMO-GalOis 2: 5656a / *Kitta holoserica* / N^{le} Hollande / Dufresne. Catalogue des 1. Corbeaux 2. Paradiseirs: 185 / 5656 / *Ailuroedus crassirostris* (Tem.) / *Australie* / M. Dufresne.

Individual II

New label: RMNH.AVES.90516. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13

November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: ♂.

Original: No original label only substitute. Arrived between 1807 and 1820 in Temminck's private collection (Dekker & Quaisser 2006: 59). Underside: *Ptilonorhynchus smithii* / ♂ / 70 / Cat N° 1 / N.S.Wales.

Individual III

New label: RMNH.AVES.90517. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: ♀.

Original: No original label only substitute. The bird is documented in Temminck (1807: 121, 242-243 N° 872) (Dekker & Quaisser 2006: 59). Underside: *Ptilonorhynchus smithii* / ♀ / *Kitta virescens* / Cat. N 2 / N.S. Wales / *Australie*.

Satin Bowerbird

Australia (11)

Pyrhcorax violaceus Vieillot, 1816, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd. 6*: 569 – Nouvelle Hollande [Sydney, New South Wales, *vide* Amadon et al., 1962, *Birds of the World* XV: 179] = near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales (*this dissertation*). Type designation: Voisin & Voisin 2016: 40.

Ptilonorhynchus holosericeus Kuhl, 1820b, *Beitr. Vergl. Anat.*: 150 – no location = New South Wales, *vide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 308.

Ptilonorhynchus v violaceus *

Individuals 2, 1

The oldest specimens found by the author are those collected near Dalrymple Bay Tasmania from the Lever Museum sale now in NMW (NMW 36.088) and the two collected by George Caley in NHMUK (BMNH 1863.7.7.51a, b) (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 263-264).

The synonym description by Kuhl was based on specimens in Berlin, the Bullock Museum, the Linnean Society London, Temminck and Laugier private collections.

Originally from the Baudin expedition, the bird left the MNHN and returned eventually. Evidence is found on the pedestal underside (Baudin expedition is mentioned here), but the acquisition books give Dufresne as the source. It was the oldest bird in the collection, the next bird only arrived as recently as with *Le Astrolabe* expedition of 1826-1828.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2011-556 [MNHN A.C. 5647]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales,

Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. 'An XII' on the specimen is wrong, as no location was visited after the expedition left Botany Bay, so therefore Botany Bay must be the collecting locality (the sole location visited on mainland Australia where the species occurs today, *vide* Schodde & Mason 1999: 630). Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♂.

Original: Underside: *Australie* / V. de la Découverte / an 12 / 5647 / *Ptilonorhynchus holosericeus* / Kuhl / *Pyrhcorax violaceus* Vieillot / Type. Label: No pedestal label present. ZMO-GalOis 2: 5647 / *Kitta holoserica* / N^{le} Hollande / Dufresne. Catalogue des 1. Corbeaux 2. Paradiseirs: 175 / 5647 / *Ptilonorhynchus holosericeus* (Kuhl.) / *Australie* / *La Découverte* an 12.

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 16: *Choucari violet*, fem., Cuv. Reg. an P 341. N^{le} Holl^{de}. Not found in 2016-2017 (Bob McGowan in litt.).



Fig. 5-225 | SATIN BOWERBIRD *Ptilonorhynchus v. violaceus*, 19 December 2016, MNHN-ZO-2011-556 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

White-throated Treecreeper
Australia (11)

Cormobates l leucophaea **
Individuals 4, 4

Certhia leucophaea Latham, 1801, *Suppl. Ind. Orn.*: xxxvi – Nova Hollandia = Sydney, New South Wales, *fide* Amadon et al., 1962, *Birds of the World* XII: 165.

Pterodroma bailloni Vieillot, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd.* 26: 107 – Nouvelle Hollande [Sydney, New South Wales, *fide* Amadon et al., 1962, *Birds of the World* XII: 165] = near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales (*this dissertation*).

Climacteris scandens Temminck, 1824, *Nouv. Recueil de Plan. Col. d'Ois.* liv. 3: 281, pl. 2 – Côtes orientales de la Nouvelle Hollande [Sydney, New South Wales, *fide* Amadon et al., 1962, *Birds of the World* XII: 165] = near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales (*this dissertation*). Type designation: Dekker & Quaisser 2006: 13.

The relevant lines in Temminck's synonym description are: *On trouve cette espèce sur les côtes orientales de la Nouvelle Hollande. Musées des Pays-Bas et de Londres.* The two birds in London were collected by Caley in the Sydney region (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 296). The two MNHN birds are the oldest birds in museum; in 1817, a bird collected by Mlle. Charpentier arrived, but had left the collection by 1886 (see text Brown Treecreeper).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2012-669 [MNHN A.C. 10770]. Local-

ity: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♂. *Original:* Underside: *Climacteris leucophaea* / (Lath.) / *C. picumnus* / Exp. Baudin / Australie / an XI / un des types de la planche / col. 281 fig. 1. Label: *Climacteris leucophaea* / *C. picumnus* (Tem.) Type / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-GalOis 4: 10770 / *Climacteris leucophoea* (Lath.) / *picumnus* (Tem.) Type / N^{lle} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur, Exp. Baudin an 11.



Fig. 5-226 | WHITE-THROATED TREECREEPER *Cormobates l leucophaea*, RMNH. AVES.89914 (© Naturalis).



Fig. 5-227 | WHITE-THROATED TREECREEPER *Cormobates l leucophaea*,
RMNH.AVES.89915 (© Naturalis).



Fig. 5-228 | WHITE-THROATED TREECREEPER *Cormobates l leucophaea*,
8 February 2016, MNHN-ZO-2012-669 & MNHN-ZO-2012-670 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2012-670 [MNHN A.C. 10772]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♂.

Original: Underside: *Climacteris / leucophaea / (Lath.) / C. picumnus / Exp. Baudin / Australie / an XI*. Label: *Climacteris leucophaea / C. picumnus (Tem.) Type / Exp. Baudin Australie*. ZMO-GalOis 4: 10772 / *Climacteris leucophaea (Lath.) / picumnus (Tem.) Type / N^{lle} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur, Exp. Baudin an 11*.

Individual III

New label: RMNH.AVES.89914. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13

November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♀.

Original: No original label only substitute. The bird is documented in Temminck (1807: 121, 242-243 N° 872): *L'Alouette striée de la nouvelle Hollande – non decrit* (Hartlaub 1849: 3-4).

Individual IV

New label: RMNH.AVES.89915. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♀.

Original: No original label only substitute. Apparently designated by Dekker & Quaisser 2006 as type for Brown Treecreeper. Possibly skeleton of RMNH.AVES.89914.

Brown Treecreeper
Australia (11)

Climacteris p picumnus *
Individuals 1, 1

Climacteris picumnus Temminck, 1824, *Manuel d'Orn.* liv. 47: 281, pl. 1 – Timor, Celebes, Côtes orientales de la Nouvelle Hollande [South Queensland, *vide* Greenway et al., 1967, *Birds of the World* XII: 163] = near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales (*this dissertation*). Type designation: Dekker & Quaisser 2006: 13.

A bird collected in November 1803 is present in the NMW (NMW 51.904). Caley collected the species at Par-amatta (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 295-296).

The relevant lines in de type description are: *On le trouve à Timor, à Célèbes et à la côte septentrionale de la Nouvelle Hollande. Musées de Paris et des Pays-Bas*. Temminck

Fig. 5-229 | BROWN TREECREEPER *Climacteris p picumnus*, RMNH.AVES.89912 (© Naturalis).



possibly made a wrong identification in MNHN, as by 1824 only three *Climacteris* were present, the two White-throated Treecreepers from the Baudin expedition and the now vanished White-throated Treecreepers collected by Mlle Charpentier in 1817 (MNHN A.C. 10774, male) (left MNHN in 1886) (as Mlle Charpentier was taxidermist at the time the Baudin expedition arrived this might well be a Baudin expedition bird).

Individual I (skin part)

New label: RMNH.AVES.89912. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♀.

Original: No original label only substitute. Arrived between 1807 and 1820 in Temminck's private collection (Dekker & Quaiser 2006: 13).

Individual I (skeleton part)

New label: RMNH.AVES.89913. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skeleton. Age / sex: -.

Original: Not accessed. Arrived between 1807 and 1820 in Temminck's private collection (Dekker & Quaiser 2006: 13). Apparently has Western Australia as collecting locality according to Dekker & Quaiser (2006: 13).



Fig. 5-230 | BROWN TREECREEPER *Climacteris p picumnus*, 15 February 2018, RMNH.AVES.89913 (Pepijn Kamminga / © Naturalis).

Variegated Fairy-wren Australia (11)

Malurus l lamberti Individuals 10, 4

Malurus lamberti Vigors & Horsfield, 1827, *Trans. Linn. Soc. London* 15: 221-222 – no locality = New South Wales, *fide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 226.

A single *Malurus* was mentioned by Whittell (1954) as collected on Bernier Island. To date 'older' specimens are still present in the NMW (NMW 43.672) and a Robert Brown collected birds (BMNH 1863.7.7.22a, b). The type was based on White's Superb Warbler (White 1790: 256).

Illustrated by C.-A. Lesueur (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 79018).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-519 [MNHN A.C. 10671]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♂.

Original: Underside: *Australie / Exp. Baudin / Péron et Lesueur / an 11 / 10671 / Malurus lamberti / V. et H.* Label: *Malurus lambertii / (Vig. & Horsf.) / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-Ga-*

IOis 4: 10671 / ~~*Malurus cyanus Gm.*~~ *Malurus lamberti (V. et H.) / N^{lle} Hollande / Exp. Baudin.*

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-520 [MNHN A.C. 10672]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♂.

Original: Underside: *Australie / Exp. Baudin / Péron et Lesueur / an 11 / 10672 / Malurus lamberti / V & H.* Label: *Malurus lambertii / (Vig. & Horsf.) / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-Ga-* IOis 4: 10672 / ~~*Malurus cyanus Gm.*~~ *Malurus lamberti (V. et H.) / N^{lle} Hollande / Exp. Baudin an 12.*

Individual III

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-521 [MNHN A.C. 10674]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22

Fig. 5-231 | VARIEGATED FAIRY-WREN *Malurus l lamberti*,
6 April 2017, RMNH.AVES.172003 (Pepijn Kamminga / © Naturalis).





Fig. 5-232 | VARIEGATED FAIRY-WREN *Malurus l lamberti*, MNHN-ZO-2014-519, MNHN-ZO-2014-520, MNHN-ZO-2014-521, SOUTHERN EMU-WREN *Stripiterus m malacherus* MNHN-ZO-2014-523, 20 September 2016 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♀.

Original: Underside: *Australie* / Exp. Baudin / Péron et Lesueur / 10674 an 11 / *Malurus lamberti* / V en H. Label: *Malurus lambertii* / (Vig. & Horsf.) / Exp. Baudin *Australie*. ZMO-GalOis 4: 10674 / *Malurus-cyanus* Gm. *lamberti* (V. et H.) / N^{lle} Hollande / Exp. Baudin an 11.

Individual IV

New label: RMNH.AVES.172003. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: -.

Original: No original label only substitute, no text on the pedestal underside. The bird is documented in Temminck (1803-04: 80) and Temminck (1807: 133, N° 84) as *Parus cayaneus*. Label: *Malurus lambertii* / Male livree de pas-sage / *Australie*.

Individual I (not found)

Specimen MNHN A.C. 10673 is documented in: ZMO-GalOis 4: 10673 / *Malurus-cyanus* Gm. *lamberti* (V. et H.) / N^{lle} Hollande / Exp. Baudin an 11. This specimen was not found on 21 March 2017, nor during previous visits.

Individual II (not found)

Specimen MNHN A.C. 10675 is documented in: ZMO-GalOis 4: 10675 / *Malurus-cyanus* Gm. *lamberti* (V. et H.) / N^{lle} Hollande / Exp. Baudin. This specimen was not found on 21 March 2017, nor during previous visits.

Individual III (not found)

NMS_Z 1921.1.7. The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 75: *Motacilla superba*, Sh., *Le traquet elgent de la N^{lle} Holl*, tres rare. Not found in 2016-2017 (Bob McGowan in litt.).

Individual I (lost)

Specimen MNHN A.C. 10679 is documented in: ZMO-GalOis 4: 10679 / *Malurus-cyanus* Gm. *lamberti* (V. et H.) / N^{lle} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur / *Rapporte au Laboratorium* / *Sortie 1889 no 8*. The specimen was destroyed on 19 November 1889.

Individual II-III (lost)

Two Fairy-wrens, and most likely this species, were first donated to Charles-François Brisseau de Mirbel and subsequently to Empress Joséphine de Beauharnais, and ended up in Château de Malmaison in August/September 1803. These specimens have been lost.



Fig. 5-233 | VARIEGATED FAIRY-WREN *Malurus l. lamberti*
(© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Lesueur 79018).



Fig. 5-234 | SUPERB FAIRY-WREN *Malurus c. cyaneus*,
20 September 2016, MNHN-ZO-2014-522 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Superb Fairy-wren
Australia (8)

Malurus c. cyaneus
Individuals 2, 1

Motacilla cyanea Ellis, 1782, in Latham, *Gen. Syn. Birds* 2: 501-502 – van Diemen's land = Adventure Bay, Bruny Island, Tasmania, *vide* Mayr & Traylor, 1986, *Birds of the World* XI: 397.

Parus sophia Péron, 1803, *Collection Lesueur*, MHNH 79079, 79114, 21003 (N° 25) – D'Entrecasteaux Channel, Southern Tasmania.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 195) (Hindwood 1970: 28). They were copied into a set by John Latham (NHMUK identified as: 888 watercolors and some watercolors, 88 Lat.: album 4, N° 647). The bird described by Levaillant (1803-04 (3): 86-87) may be the first specimens that reached European shores.

The oldest known specimens are those in the NMW (NMW 57.566) and the two birds collected on Tasmania by Labillardière and donated to the MNHN in 1816

(MNHN-ZO-2016-515 & MNHN-ZO-2016-516). A bird collected before 1812, and once part of the collection of Thomas Davies, ended up in the Liverpool collection via the Derby collection, but has now sadly vanished. It was collected by George Caley in the Sydney region (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 221).

Baudin birds (*Parus sophia*) are documented around King Island (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21002, N° 97) and Kangaroo Island (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21002 (N° 376)). Whittell (1954) mentions this species as having been collected at Huon River (Tasmania).

One was mentioned from Bernier Island (Duyker 2006: 89). Also, mentioned by Duyker (2006: 106) for Tasmania, and collected by Lesueur at Port Cygnet (Duyker 2006: 111). Also, recorded from Kangaroo Island (MNHN, Bibliothèque centrale, Ms 65010).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-522 [MNHN A.C. 10680]. Locality: either Great Taylor Bay, Partridge Island or North Bruny, Bruny Island, Tasmania, Australia (43° 22' 0" S, 147° 17' 0" E). Date: between 13 January and 16 February 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. There is also a remote chance that it was collected at

Adventure Bay, Bruny Island on 20-22 May 1802. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♀. Literature: Vieillot 1834 (illustration).

Original: Underside: *Australie* / Exp. Baudin / 10680 / *Malurus cyaneus* / Lath. Label: *Malurus cyaneus* ♀ / (Lath.) / Exp. Baudin *Australie*. ZMO-GalOis 4: 10680 / *Malurus cyaneus* (Lath.) / N^{lle} Hollande / Exp. De Baudin, an 11.

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 75: *Motacilla cyanea*, *Le Traquet a tete blue*, Latham, N^{lle} H^{lle} *tres rare*. The annotation in Dufresne 1818 'destroyed in December 1892' confirms that the specimen is no longer present.

Southern Emu-wren Australia (11)

Stripiterus m malacherus Individuals 2, 1

Muscicapa malachura Shaw, 1798, *Trans. Linn. Soc. London* 4: 242 – Sydney and Botany Bay, New South Wales.
Muscivora bitoeniofulvoptera Péron, 1803, *Collection Lesueur*, MNHN 79092 – D'Entrecasteaux Channel.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 184), they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert')

(Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 2, N° 11) (Hindwood 1970: 28) and eventually into a set by John Latham (NHMUK identi-



Fig. 5-235 | SOUTHERN EMU-WREN *Stripiterus m malacherus*
(© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Lesueur 79019).



Fig. 5-236 | SOUTHERN EMU-WREN *Stripiterus m. malachurus*
(© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Levillain? 07010L).

fied as: 888 watercolors and some watercolors, 88 Lat.: album 4, N°642) and the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 185) (Hindwood 1970: 28).

Robert Brown donated a bird to the BMNH by 1827-28 and Caley collected this species in the Sydney region (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 224).

A female was described as *Muscivora bitoeniofulvoptera* (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79012) based on the bird collected by Charles-Alexandre Lesueur, and labeled as N° 12 (1010). Identification based on the greyish/yellowish plumage and the long tail (12cm total length, of which 7cm tail). One was collected at Geographe Bay by Levillain (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 07008BB), "small bird with long tail", on 4 June 1801, a bird was drawn by C-A Lesueur (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79019) and another one by Levillain (?) (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 07010L), most likely from Geographe Bay, Western Australia.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-523 [MNHN A.C. 10703]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♀.

Original: Underside: *Australie* / Exp. Baudin / P Jackson an 11 / 10703 ♀ / *Stipiturus malachurus* / Shaw. Label: *Stipiturus malachurus* / ♀ (Shaw.) / Exp. Baudin *Australie*. ZMO-GalOis 4: 10703 / *Stipiturus malachurus* Shaw / ♀ / Port Jackson / Péron et Lesueur an 11.

Individual I (lost)

A bird was donated to Charles-François Brisseau de Mirbel and subsequently to Empress Joséphine de Beauharnais and ended up in Château de Malmaison in August/September 1803. The collection has been lost.

Western Grasswren**Australia (1-2)***Amytornis t textilis* ***Individuals 2, 2**

Malurus textilis Dumont de Sainte Croix, 1824, *Dict. des sciences nat.* 30: 117-118 – de la baie des Chiens Marins (= Shark Bay) = Peron Peninsula, midwestern Australia, *fide* Mathews, 1923, *Birds Australia* 10: 172. Type designation: Black et al. 2013: 29.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-534 [MNHN A.C. 10696].

Locality: Peron Peninsula, Shark Bay, Western Australia, Australia (26° 6' 22" S, 113° 40' 2" E). Date: between 16 and 23 March 1803. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♂. Literature: Black et al. 2013.

Original: Underside: *Expedition du Capitaine / Baudin an 11 Corvette / le Naturaliste par M / Le Sueur / Amytis textilis (Q & G.) / Australie / cet ♂ / Amytis textilis, Less. Trait / orn. (1831) p 454 et pl. 67 / fig. 2 (illegible) Gould / (illegible) 29. Label: Amytis textilis ♂ / (Q&G.) / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-GalOis 4: 10696 / Amytis textilis (Quoy&Gaim.) / Mer du Sud / Exp. Baudin, Lesueur an 11.*

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-535 [MNHN A.C. 10697].

Locality: Peron Peninsula, Shark Bay, Western Australia, Australia (26° 6' 22" S, 113° 40' 2" E). Date: between 16 and 23 March 1803. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♂. Literature: Black et al. 2013.

Original: Underside: an 12 / Exp. Le de Découvertes / Monte Par M^{me} Dufresne / Australie / Exp. Baudin / Amytis macrura / (Gould). Label: Amytis textilis / ♂ / (Q.&G.) / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-GalOis 4: 10697 / Amytis macrura (Gould) / N^{lle} Hollande / Péron et Lesuer an 12.



Fig. 5-237 | WESTERN GRASSWREN *Amytornis t textilis*,
21 March 2017, MNHN-ZO-2014-534
(Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-238 | WESTERN GRASSWREN *Amytornis t textilis*,
23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-535
(Phil W Koken / © MNHN).

Crescent Honeyeater**Australia (8)***Phylodonyris p pyrrhopterus***Individuals 1, 0**

Certhia pyrrhoptera Latham, 1801, *Suppl. Ind. Orn.*: xxxviii – Nova Hollandia = Sydney, New South Wales, *fide* Greenway *et al.*, 1967, *Birds of the World* XII: 426.

Melithreptus melanoleucos Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd. 14*: 328 – Nouvelle Hollande = New South Wales, *fide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 283.

Certhia flavoptera Péron, 1803, *Collection Lesueur*, MHNH 79095, 21003 - D'Entrecasteaux Channel, Tasmania.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 112), they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 2, N° 71) (Hindwood 1970: 26) and eventually into a set by John Latham (NHMUK identified as: 888 watercolors and some watercolors, 88 Lat.: album 3, N° 397, 407) and the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 128) (Hindwood 1970: 27).

The synonym was *L'Héoro-taire noir et Blanche*, *Melitreptus melanoleucus*, In Vieillot, *Oiseaux dores, de l'Hist.l. des héoro-taires* model, page 115. The MNHN already had a specimen in their collection before 1802, possibly one of the birds taken back by Louis Dufresne on his visit to London in 1800 or 1802 (but no longer present).

By Péron (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21003) documented as N° 27 and collected in D'Entrecasteaux Channel.

White-cheeked Honeyeater**Australia (1-2)***Phylidonyris niger gouldii***Individuals 2, 1**

Meliphaga gouldii Schlegel, 1872, *Dierentuin*: 125 – West-Australia.

Melithreptus ater Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd. 14*: 327 – Nouvelle Hollande = New South Wales, *fide* Mathews, 1912b, *Novit. Zool.* 18: 415.

The synonym *ater* from Vieillot, was described from the bird used by Bechstein (1811) who used Vieillot (1802, *Oiseaux dores* 2: 71), and Vieillot (1802) used White (1790).

IOis 4: 10192 / *Meliornis sericea* Gould. *Cab.* / ♀ / N°c Hollande / Péron et Lesueur, an 12. Catalogue des Meliphages (Soui-Mangas): 542 / 10192 / *Meliornis sericea* (Gould) / ♀ / Australie / Exp. Baudin / an 12.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-527 [MNHN A.C. 10192]. Locality: Peron Peninsula, Shark Bay, Western Australia, Australia (26° 6' 22" S, 113° 40' 2" E). Date: between 16 and 23 March 1803. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♀.

Original: Underside: *Australie / La Découverte / an 12 / Peron et Lesueur / 10192 ♀ / Meliornis / sericea / Gould*. Label: *Meliornis sericea ♀ / (Gould) / Exp. Baudin Australie*. ZMO-Ga-

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 15: *Certhia novaehollandiae*, *Le Philedon trachete*, Sh., *White Voy* p. 187. The annotation in Dufresne 1818 'destroyed in 1930' confirms that the specimen is no longer present.

Fig. 5-239 | WHITE-CHEEKED HONEYEATER *Phylidonyris niger gouldii*, 20 September 2016, MNHN-ZO-2014-527 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).



New Holland Honeyeater
Australia (11)

Phylidonyris novaehollandiae canescens
Individuals 1, 0

Sylvia canescens Latham, 1790, *Index. Orn.* 2: 553 – Van Diemen = Sydney, New South Wales, *vide* Greenway et al., 1967, *Birds of the World* XII: 427.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°98), they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 2, N°64) (Hindwood 1970: 26). Collected by Caley in the Sydney region (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 311-313).

In Stockholm, the only old specimen is present (SMNH A533285). The one that arrived in 1806 in NMW is No longer present (NMW 1806.II.37).

Illustrated by C.-A. Lesueur (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79015).

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 87: *Certhia novaehollandiae* / *Le Philedon trachete* / *J. White Voy* p. 187. The annotation in Dufresne 1818 'destroyed in 1892' confirms that the specimen is No longer present.



Fig. 5-240 | NEW HOLLAND HONEYEATER *Phylidonyris novaehollandiae canescens*
(© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Lesueur 79015).



Fig. 5-241 | BROWN HONEYEATER *Lichmera i indistincta* MNHN-ZO-2014-537, EASTERN SPINEBILL *Acanthorhynchus tenuirostris dubius* MNHN-ZO-2014-529, LITTLE WATTLEBIRD *Anthochaera chrysoptera tasmanica* MNHN-ZO-2014-434, REGENT HONEYEATER *Anthochaera phrygia* MNHN-ZO-2014-437, YELLOW WATTLEBIRD *Anthochaera p paradoxa* MNHN-ZO-2014-433, TUI *Prothemadera n novaeseelandiae* MNHN-ZO-2014-431, 20 September 2016 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Brown Honeyeater
Australia (1-2)

Lichmera i indistincta
Individuals 1, 1

Lichmera indistincta Vigors & Horsfield, 1827, *Trans. Linn. Soc. London* 15: 315 – King George Sound, Western Australia.

The bird used for the type description was collected between 5 December 1801 and 5 January 1802 at King George Sound, Albany, Western Australia by Robert Brown (one in NHMUK, BMNH 1863.7.7.65) (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 315).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-537 [MNHN A.C. 10209]. Locality: Peron Peninsula, Shark Bay, Western Australia, Australia (26° 6' 22" S, 113° 40' 2" E). Date:

between 16 and 23 March 1803. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult.

Original: Underside: Australie / a Découverte / Exp. Baudin / an 12 No 126 / Péron / 10209 / *Glyciphila ocularis* / Gould. Label: *Glyciphila ocularis* / (Gould.) / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-GalOis 4: 10209 / *Glyciphila ocularis* / N^{le} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur, an 12. Catalogue des Meliphages (Soui-Mangas): 463 / 10209 / *Glyciphila ocularis* (Gould) / Australie / Exp. Baudin / an 12.

Flame-eared Honeyeater**Timor (1)***Lichmera flavicans* ****Individuals 2, 2**

Melithreptus flavicans Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd. 14*: 325 – Nouvelle Hollande [Timor, *vide* Hellmayr, 1916, *Novit. Zool.* 23: 102] = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, *vide* Jansen, 2017e, *Zoosystematics Evol.* 93 (2): 480. Type designation: Hellmayr 1916: 102, Jansen 2017e: 480.

Meliphaga maculata Temminck, 1820, *Man. d'Orn.* 1: pl. 29 – l'Océanie = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, *vide* Jansen, 2017e, *Zoosystematics Evol.* 93 (2): 480. Type designation: Hellmayr 1916: 102, Jansen 2017e: 480.

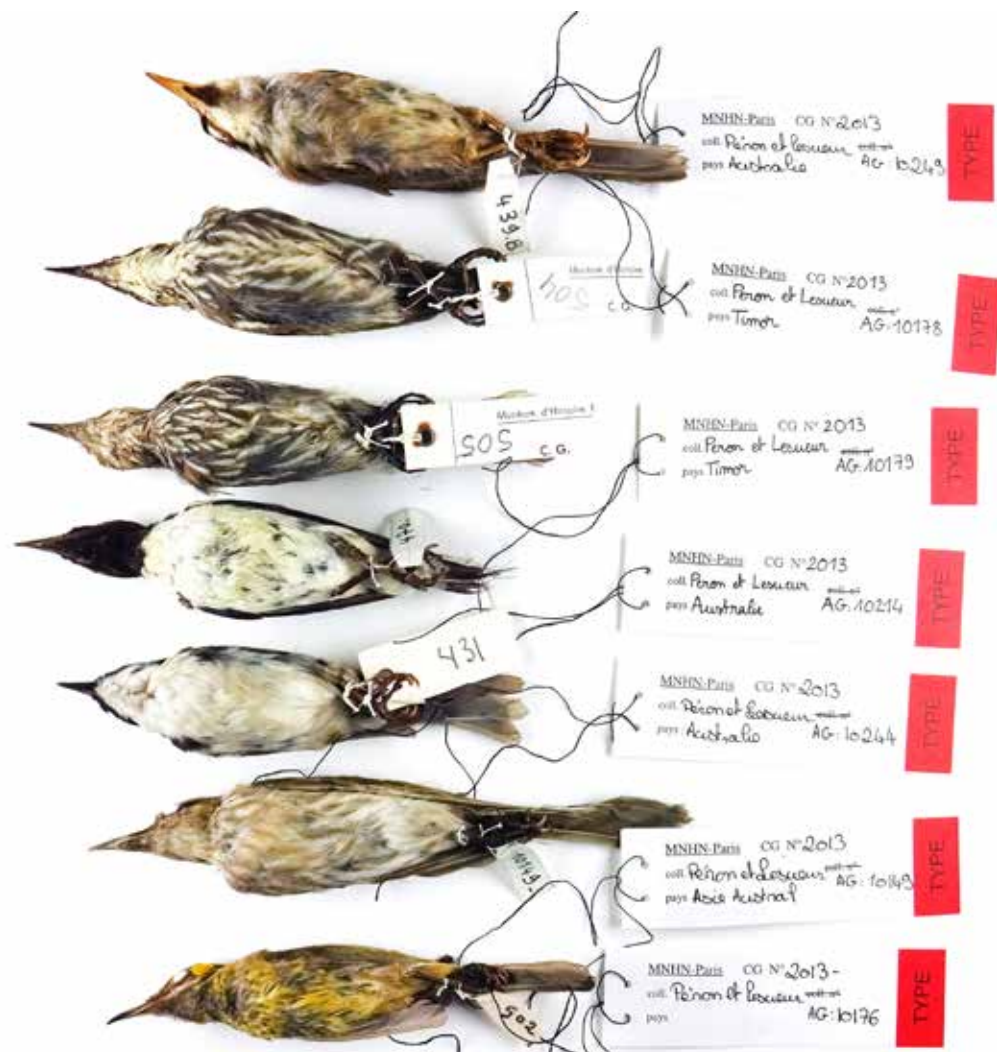
The relevant line in the description of the synonym is: Cette espèce habite l'Océanie l'individu du Muséum de Paris a été rapporté par l'expédition du capitaine Baudin.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2010-462 [MNHN A.C. 10176]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René

Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult.

Original: Underside: Timor / Exp. Baudin / Le Naturaliste / Péron et Lesueur / an XI / 10176 No 29 / Ptilotis / flavicans V. / Type. Label: Ptilotis flavicans / Type (Vieill.) / Exp. Baudin Timor. ZMO-GalOis 4: 10176 / Ptilotis maculata / flavicans T. / Timor / Péron et Lesueur an 11. Catalogue des Meliphages (Soui-Mangas): lab 502 / 10176 / Ptilotis flavicans (Vieil.) / type / Timor / Exp. Baudin an 11, no 29.



Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2010-463 [MNHN A.C. 10177].
 Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult.

Original: Underside: Timor / C^e Naturaliste / Cap. Baudin / an XI / 10177 / *Ptilotis flavicans* / V. / Type. Label: *Ptilotis flavicans* / Type (Vieill.) / Exp. Baudin Timor. ZMO-GalOis 4: 10177 / *Ptilotis maculata* / *flavicans* T. / Timor / Péron et Lesueur an 11. Catalogue des Meliphages (Soui-Mangas): lab 503 / 10177 / *Ptilotis flavicans* (Vieil.) / type / Timor / Exp. Baudin an 11.



Fig. 5-243 | FLAME-EARED HONEYEATER *Lichmera flavicans* MNHN-ZO-2010-463, GILBERT'S HONEYEATER *Melithreptus chloropsis* MNHN-ZO-2010-469, YELLOW-FACED HONEYEATER *Caligavis c. chrysops* MNHN-ZO-2010-455, YELLOW-THROATED HONEYEATER *Nesoptilotis flavicollis* MNHN-ZO-2010-467, 19 September 2016 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Fig. 5-242 | STRONG-BILLED HONEYEATER *Melithreptus validirostris* MNHN-ZO-2010-453, STREAKY-BREASTED HONEYEATER *Microptilotis reticulatus* MNHN-ZO-2010-450 & MNHN-ZO-2010-451, PIED HONEYEATER *Certhionyx variegatus* MNHN-ZO-2010-447, GILBERT'S HONEYEATER *Melithreptus chloropsis* MNHN-ZO-2010-470, SINGING HONEYEATER *Gavicalis virescens* MNHN-ZO-2010-454, FLAME-EARED HONEYEATER *Lichmera flavicans* MNHN-ZO-2010-462, 20 September 2016 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Blue-faced Honeyeater**Australia (11)***Entomyzon c cyanotis***Individuals 2, 0**

Gracula cyanotis Latham, 1801, *Suppl. Ind. Orn.*: xxxiv – Nova Hollandia = Sydney, New South Wales, *vide* Greenway et al., 1967, *Birds of the World* XII: 399.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°95) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 1, N°57) (Hindwood 1970: 26) and eventually into a set by John Latham (NHMUK identified as: 888 watercolors and some watercolors, 88 Lat.: album 3, N°389, 390). See also the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°94) (Hindwood 1970: 26), The First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°132, 145) (Hindwood 1970: 27) and finally the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°146) (Hindwood 1970: 27) was copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 2, N°36) (Hindwood 1970: 27).

We know George Caley collected at least one bird,

although its whereabouts are unknown (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 325). In NMW an old specimen (±1806) is still present (NMW 52.317).

Individual I (lost)

Maybe the current present old specimens, acknowledged by Otto Finsch as birds purchased at the Bullock sale on 25 May 1819, lot 104 and labelled as RMNH. AVES.134375 and RMNH.AVES.134377, represent the specimen in Temminck (1807: 51 N°962) as *Gracula cyanotis*, and could therefore be of Baudin origin.

Individual II (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 87: *Gracula cyanotis*, Lath., *Le Philedon olive*, Cuv., N^{lle} Hollande. The annotation in Dufresne 1818 'destroyed in 1892' confirms that the specimen is no longer present.

Gilbert's Honeyeater**Australia (3)***Melithreptus chloropsis* *****Individuals 4, 3**

Melithreptus chloropsis Gould, 1848, *Birds Australia* 4: 73 – Swan River, Southwestern Australia.

Melithreptus albicollis Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd.* 14: 325 – Nouvelle Hollande [New South Wales, *vide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 259] = near Geographe Bay, Western Australia (*this dissertation*).

Melithreptus albicapillus Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd.* 14: 329 – Nouvelle Hollande [New South Wales, *vide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 259] = near Geographe Bay, Western Australia (*this dissertation*).

Meliphaga atricapilla Temminck, 1825, *Nouv. Recueil de Plan. Col. d'Ois. liv.* 56: pl. 335 – Nouvelle Hollande = New South Wales, *vide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 259] = near Geographe Bay, Western Australia (*this dissertation*).

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°131) (Hindwood 1970: 27) from which they were copied into a set by John Latham (NHMUK identified as: 888 watercolors and some watercolors, 88 Lat.: album 3, N°391) and the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°129, 130) (Hindwood 1970: 27).

George Caley collected the species near Sydney and Robert Brown collected the species near Port Jackson (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 315). An old, pre-1806 specimen resides in Vienna (NMW 52.032).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2010-469 [MNHN A.C. 10243].
Locality: near Geographe Bay, Western Australia, Aus-

tralia (33° 35' 0" S, 115° 15' 0" E). Date: between 30 May and 10 June 1801. Legit: either Stanislaus Levillain or René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult. Literature: Pucheran 1855: 348.

Original: Underside: *Australie / Péron et Lesueur / La Découverte an XI / 10243 N° 127 / Melithreptus / lunulatus / abicollis* Shaw / Type V. Label: *Melithreptus lunulatus / M. albicollis* (Vieill.) T. / Exp. Baudin *Australie*. ZMO-GalOis 4: 10243 / *Melithreptus lunulatus* Sh. Gr. *albicollis* V. T. / N^{lle} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur, an 11. Catalogue des Meliphages (Soui-Mangas): lab 430 / 10243 / *Melithreptus lunulatus / albicollis* (Vieill.) Type / *Australie / Exp. Baudin, an 11, No 127*.

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2010-470 [MNHN A.C. 10244].



Fig. 5-244 | GILBERT'S HONEYEATER *Melithreptus chloropsis*,
28 February 2017, NMW 52.016 (Alex Bos / © NMW).

Locality: near Geographe Bay, Western Australia, Australia (33° 35' 0" S, 115° 15' 0" E). Date: between 30 May and 10 June 1801. Legit: either Stanislaus Levillain or René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult. Literature: Pucheran 1855: 348.

Original: Underside: Australie / Exp. Baudin / an XI / 10244 / *Melithreptus lunulatus* / *M. albicollis* / Type. Label: *Melithreptus lunulatus* / *M. albicollis* (Vieill.) T. / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-GalOis 4: 10244 / *Melithreptus albicollis* Type / N^o Hollande / Péron et Lesueur, an 11. Catalogue des Meliphages (Soui-Mangas): lab 431 / 10244 / *Melithreptus lunulatus* / *albicollis* (Vieill.) Type / Australie / Exp. Baudin, an 11.

Individual III

New label: NMW 52.016 [NMW 1809.XVII.71]. Locality: near Geographe Bay, Western Australia, Australia (33°

35' 0" S, 115° 15' 0" E). Date: between 30 May and 10 June 1801. Legit: either Stanislaus Levillain or René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: immature ♂.

Original: Label: 1809 XVII 71 / *Melithreptus lunulatus* Gray / von Fichtel gekauft / (illegible) / Neu Holland 170. It is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna and can be found on page 64: *Certhia atricapilla* / 1 / 1. Part of 152 birds purchased from von Fichtel.

Individual I (lost)

Documented in Temminck (1803-1804: 101) and Temminck (1807: 79, 221, N° 670). In the latter, as: *Le Heorotaire albicapil de la nouvelle Hollande – non decrit* (Hartlaub 1948: 3-4). Several older birds survive in Naturalis.

Black-headed Honeyeater

Australia (8)

Melithreptus affinis

Individuals 1, 1

Eidopsarus affinis Lesson, 1839, Rev. Zool.: 167 – Nova Wallia meridionalis = Tasmania, fide Mathews, 1913b, List Birds Australia: 262.

For the type specimens, birds collected by R. P. Lesson were used. A bird collected on Bruny Island by Labilardièrre had arrived in MNHN by 1816; this bird is still present and registered as MNHN-ZO-2010-471.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-532 [MNHN A.C. 10252]. Locality: either Great Taylor Bay, Partridge Island or North Bruny, Bruny Island, Tasmania, Australia (43° 22' 0" S, 147° 17' 0" E). Date: between 13 January and 16 February 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur.

Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. There is also a remote chance that it was collected at Adventure Bay, Bruny Island on 20-22 May 1802. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult.

Original: Underside: Timor / C^{ate} l. Naturaliste / Exp. Baudin / 10252 / an 11 / Maugé / Melithreptus / Affinis / Less. Label: Melithreptus affinis / (Less) / Expe. Baudin Timor. ZMO-Ga-IOis 4: 10242 / Eidoperus melanocephalos Gould. / Tasmanie / Péron et Lesueur, an 12. Catalogue des Meliphages (Soui-Mangas): 442a / 10252 / Melithreptus affinis (Lath.) / Timor / Exp. Baudin an 11.

Fig. 5-245 | BLACK-HEADED HONEYEATER *Melithreptus affinis* MNHN-ZO-2014-532, **BELL MINER** *Manorina melanophrys* MNHN-ZO-2014-435 & MNHN-ZO-2014-436, **MAURITIUS GREY WHITE-EYE** *Zosterops mauritianus* MNHN-ZO-2014-445, **ASHY-BELLIED WHITE-EYE** *Zosterops c. citrinella* MNHN-ZO-2014-446, 20 September 2016 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).



Strong-billed Honeyeater**Australia (7)***Melithreptus validirostris* ***Individuals 2, 1**

Haematops validirostris Gould, 1837, *Synops. Birds Australia* 1: 17 – van Diemensland (= Tasmanie).

Sturnus virescens Wagler, 1827, *Syst. Avium.*: N° 5 – Tasmania = near Sea Elephant Conservation Area, West King Island, Tasmania (this dissertation).

This species was collected by Labillardière in Australia and donated to the MNHN in 1816 (Stresemann 1953b: 100-102) (MNHN-ZO-2010-452).

The relevant lines in the synonym description are: *Etourneaux verdater* Cuv. In *Mus. Paris. Habitat in terra van Diemen et in Nova-Hollandia* (Mus. Paris).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2010-453 [MNHN A.C. 10249]. Locality: near Sea Elephant Conservation Area, West King Island, Tasmania, Australia (39° 49' 12" S, 144° 5' 24" E). Date: between 8 and 27 December 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult.

Original: Underside: *Australie* / Exp. Baudin / an XII / 10249 / *Melithresnsis* / *virescens* / Type Wagler. Label: *Melithreptus virescens* / Type (Wagl.) / Exp. Baudin *Tasmanie*. ZMO-GalOis 4: 10249 / *Eidoperus virescens* Hombr. et Jacq. / *Tasmanie* / Péron et Lesueur an 12 / Exp. Baudin. Catalogue des Meliphages (Soui-Mangas): lab 439b / 10249 / *Melithreptus virescens* (Wagl.) / *Tasmania* / Exp. Baudin, an 12.

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 87: *Le Philedon a gorge blanche*, N^{lle} H^{de}. The annotation in Dufresne 1818 'destroyed in November 1892' confirms that the specimen is no longer present.

Yellow-throated Honeyeater**Australia (9)***Nesoptilotis flavicollis* ***Individuals 4, 4**

Melithreptus flavicollis Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd. 14*: 325 – Nouvelle Hollande [King Island, Tasmania, *vide* Mathews, 1912b, *Novit. Zool.* 18: 407] = Vicinity of Great Oyster Bay, Maria Island, Tasmania (this dissertation).

Turdus guloflavus Péron, 1803, *Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79094* – D'Entrecasteaux Channel.

A bird was collected in Tasmania by Labillardière and donated to the MNHN in 1816 and is still present and registered as MNHN-ZO-2010-465 and another bird was purchased in London in 1806 (auction of the Lever Museum) and apparently collected in Dalrymple Bay, Tasmania (NMW 52.170).

Péron mentions that this species has been observed and collected at Maria Island (Bonnemains & Chappuis 1985, Plombey *et al.* 1990: 24, Duyker 2006: 121) and he named it *Turdus guloflavus*. Illustrated by C.-A. Lesueur (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79008), is not specified according to collecting locality.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2010-466 [MNHN A.C. 10154]. Locality: Vicinity of Great Oyster Bay, Maria Island, Tasmania, Australia (42° 38' 0" S, 148° 5' 0" E). Date: between 18-27 February 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex:

immature. Literature: Pucheran 1855: 348-349, Plombey *et al.* 1990: 24, 43.

Original: Underside: *Tasmanie* / Exp. Baudin / Péron et Lesueur / *Le Naturaliste* / an XI / 10154 / *Ptilotus flavicollis* / (Viel.) (Type). Label: *Ptilotus flavicollis* / Type (Vieill.) / Exp. Baudin *Tasmanie*. ZMO-GalOis 4: 10154 / *Ptilotus flavingula*, Gould / N^{lle} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur, an 11. Catalogue des Meliphages (Soui-Mangas): 515 / 10154 / *Ptilotus flavicollis* (Vieil.) / *Tasmania* / Exp. Baudin / an 11.

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2010-467 [MNHN A.C. 10155]. Locality: Vicinity of Great Oyster Bay, Maria Island, Tasmania, Australia (42° 38' 0" S, 148° 5' 0" E). Date: between 18-27 February 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: immature. Literature: Pucheran 1855: 348-349, Plombey *et al.* 1990: 24, 43. **Original:** Underside: *Tasmania* (different handwriting) / Baudin / C^{te} Naturaliste / Lesueur et Péron / 10155 / *Ptilotus flavicollis* / Type (V.). Label: *Ptilotus flavicollis* / Type (Vieill.) /



Fig. 5-246 | YELLOW-THROATED HONEYEATER *Nesoptilotis flavicollis*,
19 September 2016, MNHN-ZO-2010-466 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Exp. Baudin Tasmanie. ZMO-GalOis 4: 10155 / *Ptilotis flavicollis* Gould / N^{le} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur, an 11. Catalogue des Meliphages (Soui-Mangas): 514 / 10155 / *Ptilotis flavicollis* (Vieil.) / type / Tasmania / Exp. Baudin / an 11.

Individual III

New label: NMS_Z 1819.1.22. Locality: Vicinity of Great Oyster Bay, Maria Island, Tasmania, Australia (42° 38'

0" S, 148° 5' 0" E). Date: between 18-27 February 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: immature. Literature: Plombey et al. 1990: 24, 43.

Original: The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 87: *Melithreptus flavicoillis*, Vieillot Dict. *Le Philedon a gorge Jaune*, N^{le} Holl.

Fig. 5-247 | YELLOW-THROATED HONEYEATER *Nesoptilotis flavicollis*,
1 March 2017, NMS_Z 1819.1.22 (© NMS).





Fig. 5-248 | YELLOW-THROATED HONEYEATER *Nesoptilotis flavicollis*
(© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Lesueur 79008).



Fig. 5-249 | YELLOW-THROATED HONEYEATER *Nesoptilotis flavicollis*,
28 February 2017, NMW 52.164 (Alex Bos / © NMW).

Individual IV

New label: NMW 52.164 [NMW 1815.XXXVII.33]. Locality: Vicinity of Great Oyster Bay, Maria Island, Tasmania, Australia (42° 38' 0" S, 148° 5' 0" E). Date: between 18-27 February 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult. Literature: Plombey *et al.* (1990: 24, 43).

Original: Label: 1815 XXXVII 33 (n. 146) / *Meliphaga flavigula* Gray / von Dufresne gekauft / New Holland 108. It is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna and can be found on page 92: 33 / *L'herotaire gris* / *Philedon flavicollis* / 1 / 1. This bird was part of a shipment of 50 birds that arrived in 1815 in NMW, purchased from Louis Dufresne.

Helmeted Friarbird

Timor (1)

Philemon b buceroides *

Individuals 2, 1

Philedon buceroides Swaison, 1837, *Anim. Menag.*: 325 – New Holland [Timor, *vide* Hellmayr, 1916, *Novit. Zool.* 23: 101] = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, *vide* Jansen, 2017e, *Zoosystematics Evol.* 93 (2): 480-481. Type designation: Pucheran, 1858: 469, Hellmayr 1916: 101-102, Jansen 2017e: 480-481.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2010-472 [MNHN A.C. 10100]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Nat-*

uraliste. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: immature.

Original: Underside: *Australie* / *C^{te} L. Naturaliste* / *M. Maugé* / *Capt^e Baudin* / 10.100 / *Philemon* = / (illegible) = *buceroïdes* / *P. timoriensis* SW / (Mull) Type. Label: *Philemon buceroides* (Sw.) / *timoriensis* (Mull.) Type / Exp. Baudin Timor. ZMO-GalOis 4:



Fig. 5-250 | HELMETED FRIARBIRD *Philemon b buceroides*,
19 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2010-472 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

10100 / *Tropiderhynchus buceroides* Gr. Type / Timor (Exp. Baudin / Maugé, an 11. Catalogue des Meliphages (Soui-Man-gas): 608 / 10100 / *Philemon buceroides* / type *Philemon timoriensis* (Mull.) / Timor / Exp. Baudin.

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 87: *Merops monachus*, Lath. *Le Phildeon Moine*, Cuv. N. H^{de}. Not found in 2016-2017 (Bob McGowan in litt.).

Noisy Friarbird
Australia (11)

Philemon corniculatus monachus
Individuals 4, 3

Merops monachus Latham, 1801, *Suppl. Ind. Orn.*: xxxiv – Nova Hollandia.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 88). They were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 2, N° 75) (Hindwood 1970: 26) and the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 87) (Hindwood 1970: 26). They were copied into a set by John Latham (NHMUK identified as: 888 watercolors and some watercolors, 88 Lat.: album 3, N° 385). Two old specimens are known today: one in NMW

(NMW 52.345) (±1806) and one in Stockholm in the von Paykull collection (SMNH A533746).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-478 [MNHN A.C. 10086]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult.

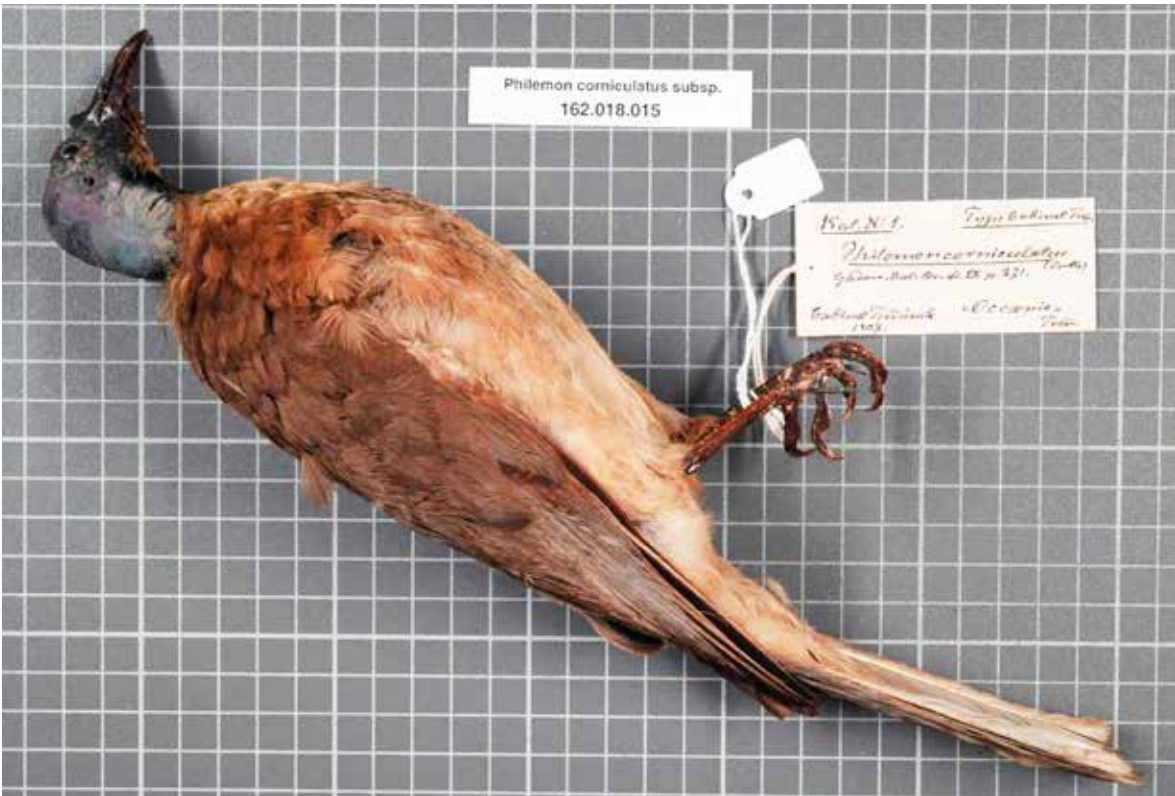


Fig. 5-251 | NOISY FRIARBIRD *Philemon corniculatus monachus*, RMNH.AVES.134728 (© Naturalis).



Fig. 5-252 | NOISY FRIARBIRD *Philemon corniculatus monachus*,
23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-478 (Phil W Koken / © MNHN).

Original: Underside: Australie / Exp. Baudin / 10086 / *Philemon corniculatus* / Lath. Label: *Philemon corniculatus* / (Lath.) / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-GalOis 4: 10086 / *Tropiderhynchus corniculatus* Lath. / Nouvelle Hollande / Péron et Lesueur. Catalogue des Meliphages (Soui-Mangas): 603 / 10086 / *Philemon corniculatus* (Lath.) / Australie / Exp. Baudin.

Individual II

New label: NMS_Z 1921.1.25. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30"

S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult.

Original: The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 87: *Merops corniculatus*, Lath., *Le Philedon corbi-calao*, Lev. 24, N^{lle} Holl. The annotation in Dufresne 1818 'destroyed in 1892' confirms that the specimen is no longer present. But instead it is still present as shown above.



Fig. 5-253 | NOISY FRIARBIRD *Philemon corniculatus monachus*,
1 March 2017, NMS_Z 1921.1.25 (© NMS).

Individual III

New label: RMNH.AVES.134728. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult.

Original: No original label only substitute. The bird is documented in Temminck (1807: 79, 220, 221 N°985). In the latter, as: *Le Heorotaire verlouté de nouvelle Galle*

Meriodionale (Male) – non decrit (Hartlaub 1849: 1-2). The present label mentions: Kat. 1.

Individual I (lost)

Specimen NMW 1815.XXXVI.39 is documented on page 89: *Corvi paradoxi / spec. vicina (rara) / Philedon macul. Nov. Holl / 1 / 1*. This bird was part of an exchange of 122 birds (102 species) between MNHN and NMW in 1815. Not found on 27-28 February 2017, nor at subsequent visits, or by its curators Hans-Martin Berg and Anita Gamauf.

Eastern Spinebill Australia (8)

Acanthorhynchus tenuirostris dubius Individuals 2, 2

Acanthorhynchus dubius Gould, 1837, *Syn. Birds Austr.* 2: pl. 27, fig.3 – Tasmania.

Melithreptus collaris Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd. 14*: 324 – Terres Australes = Sydney, New South Wales, *fide* Mathews, 1924, *Birds Australia suppl.* 3: 188.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°102). They were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 2, N°80) (Hindwood 1970: 26) and eventually into a set by John Latham (NHMUK identified as: 888 watercolors and some watercolors, 88 Lat.: album 3, N°404, 405) and the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°103) (Hindwood 1970: 26).

Caley observed the species in the Sydney region (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 317).

The synonym from Vieillot 1817 is based on *L'Héorotaire a collier blanc* (116 this bird was already in the private collection of Louis Dufresne before 1802. It was described in Vieillot's (1802) *Oiseaux Dorés* (2: 116).

Illustrated by C.-A. Lesueur (Collection Lesueur, MHNH

79037 and one old specimen (±1806) is contained in the NMW (NMW 52.075); it was part of the purchases from the Lever Museum sale of 1806.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-529 [MNHN A.C. 10221].

Locality: either Great Taylor Bay, Partridge Island or North Bruny, Bruny Island, Tasmania, Australia (43° 22' 0" S, 147° 17' 0" E). Date: between 13 January and 16 February 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. There is also a remote chance that it was collected at Adventure Bay, Bruny Island on 20-22 May 1802. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♀.

Original: Underside: *Australie / Baudin / an 11 / Péron et Lesueur / 10221 ♀ / Acanthorhynchus / tenuirostris / Lath.* Label: *Acanthorhynchus / tenuirostris (Lath.) / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-GalOis 4: 10221 / Acanthorhynchus tenuirostris Lath. / ♂ / N^{lle} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur, an 11. Catalogue des Meliphages (Soui-Mangas): g.d. 364 / 10221 /*

Fig. 5-254 | EASTERN SPINEBILL *Acanthorhynchus tenuirostris dubius*, 3 January 2017, MNHC 003028 (© MNHC).





Fig. 5-255 | EASTERN SPINEBILL *Acanthorhynchus tenuirostris dubius* & SCARLET ROBIN *Petroica boodang*
(© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Lesueur 79037).

Acanthorhynchus tenuirostris (Lath.) / ♀ / Australie / Exp. Baudin, an 11.

Individual II

New label: MHNC_003028 [ex-MNHN A.C. 10217]. Locality: either Great Taylor Bay, Partridge Island or North Bruny, Bruny Island, Tasmania, Australia (43° 22' 0" S, 147° 17' 0" E). Date: between 13 January and 16 February 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. There is also a remote chance that it was collected at Adventure Bay, Bruny Island on 20-22 May 1802. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♂.

Original: Specimen MHNC_003028 is documented in: Underside: *Acanthorhynchus / tenuirostris / Australie* (Lath.) / Exp. Baudin M. Paris. Label: *Myzomela tenuirostris / Myzomele A Bec Fin / 27.55.1746 Australie*. Tag: not relevant. ZMO-GalOis 4: 10217 / *Acanthorhynchus tenuirostris* Lath. / ♀ / N^{lle} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur, an 11. Catalogue des Meliphages (Soui-Mangas): g.d. 363 / 10216 / *Acanthorhynchus tenuirostris* (Lath.) / ♂ / Australie / Exp. Baudin, an 11 / S. 1924-1. It left to Musée - La Chaux-de-Fonds, Switzerland. This bird has a revised pedestal compared to the original MNHN ones.

Pied Honeyeater**Australia (1-2)***Certhionyx variegatus* ****Individuals 1, 1**

Certhionyx variegatus Lesson, 1830, *Traité d'Orn.* 4: 306 – Timor [West Australia, *vide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 270] = Peron Peninsula, Shark Bay, Western Australia (*this dissertation*).

Certhia leucomelas Cuvier, 1830, in Lesson, *Traité d'Orn.* 4: 306 – no location [West Australia, *vide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 270] = Peron Peninsula, Shark Bay, Western Australia (*this dissertation*).

The type (and synonym) description is: '*Certhioxyx noir et blanc*; *Certhionyx variegatus*. Grimpereau noir et blanc, *Certhia leucomelas*; Cuv., Gai. de Paris. Tête et dos noirs; ventre, milieu de l'aile et moitié de la queue d'un blanc pur. Habite Timor. (Lesueur.)'

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2010-447 [MNHN A.C. 10214]. Locality: Peron Peninsula, Shark Bay, Western Australia, Australia (26° 6' 22" S, 113° 40' 2" E). Date: between 16 and 23 March 1803. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship

Le Géographe. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♂. Literature: Hellmayr 1916: 108.

Original: Underside: *Enthnophila / leucomela* Timor / Péron et Lesueur / 10214 Types de / Lesson / Cuvier / Vieillot / *Certhionyx variegatus / Certhia leucomela* (illegible) Less. / Type. Label: *Entomophila leucomelas / Type* (Cuv) / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-GalOis 4: 10214 / *Certhionyx / Melicophila leucomelas / Cuv, V. & Les. Type / Timor / Lesueur. Catalogue des Meliphages (Soui-Mangas): lab 470 / 10214 / Entomophila leucomelas / Type Certhia leucomelas (Cuv.) / Timor / Péron et Lesueur. Remark: At the label is written 448 but is according to the acquisition books 447.*

Tui**New Zealand***Prothemadera n novaeseelandiae***Individuals 3, 1**

Merops novaeseelandiae J.F. Gmelin, 1788, *Syst. Nat. ed.* 13 (1): 464 – Nova Seelandia = Queen Charlotte Sound, South Island, New Zealand, *vide* Greenway et al., 1967, *Birds of the World* XII: 448.

The first record was in December 1769 when a bird was noticed at Doubtless Bay, North Island. The first collected bird was one taken by Forster in Dusky Sound, South Island on 30 March 1773. The first publication was by Peter Brown in 1776.

The species is known from various European collections such as those Stockholm (SMNH A533743), NMW (NMW 52.335) and Naturalis (RMNH.AVES.148542).

In Collection Lesueur, MHNH 11035 this species is mentioned as originating from *Thaita*, which is clearly a mistake.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-431 [MNHN A.C. 10116]. Locality: in Dusky Sound, South Island, New Zealand (45° 44' 57.12" S, 166° 47' 11.76" E). Date: between 6 and 21 December 1801. Legit: George Bass. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult.

Original: Underside: *N^{lle} Zélande / la Découverte / an 12 / No 80 / Péron et Lesueur / 10116 / Prothemadera Novae- / Zealandiae / Merops. Gm. Label: Prostemadera / novae-zealandiae (Gm.) / La Découverte / N-Zelande. ZMO-GalOis 4: 10116 / Prothemadera novaeseelandiae / N^{lle} Zelande / Péron et Lesueur, an 12. No 200. Catalogue des Meliphages (Soui-Mangas): 553 / 10116 / Prothemadera novae Zealandiae (Gm.) / N^{lle} Zelande / La Découverte / an 12.*

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 87: *Merops cinnatus, Sh., Philedon A cravate frisée, Levl, Afrique. Not found in 2016-2017 (Bob McGowan in litt.)*.

Individual II (lost)

The bird is documented in Temminck (1807: 72 N° 899) as coming from *Nouvelle Zelande*. There are some possible candidates, but no conclusive birds remain in Naturalis.

Tawny-crowned Honeyeater

Australia (8)

Gliciphila melanops chelidonia
Individuals 1, 0

Gliciphila melanops chelidonia Schodde & Mason, 1999, *The Directory of Aust. Birds*: 316-317 – Brooks Creek, West Coast, Tasmania.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°99) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 2, N°59) (Hindwood 1970: 26) and eventually into a set by John Latham (NHMUK identified as: 888 watercolors and some watercolors, 88 Lat.: album 3, N°401). See also the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°100) (Hindwood 1970: 26). The first illustrations of the species are those from The First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°101) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 2, N°26) (Hindwood 1970: 26) and eventually into a set by John Latham (NHMUK identified as: 888 watercolors and some watercolors, 88 Lat.: album

3, N°395) and the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°135) where they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 3, N°45) (Hindwood 1970: 26).

Collected by Robert Brown on 5 February 1802 (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 313) and in August 1803 in Port Jackson (BMNH 1863.7.7.64a) (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 317-318).

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 87: *Certhia melanops*, V. l'Heorotaire *melanops*, V. Dict. J 14, Pl 326. The annotation in Dufresne 1818 'destroyed in 1892' confirms that the specimen is no longer present.

Streaky-breasted Honeyeater

Timor (1)

Microptilotis reticulatus *
Individuals 3, 3

Meliphaga reticulata Temminck, 1824, *Nouv. Recueil de Plan. Col. d'Ois. liv. 5*: 29, pl. 2 – Timor = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, *vide* Jansen, 2017e, *Zoosystematics Evol.* 93 (2): 481. Type designation: Jansen 2017e: 481.

The relevant line in the type description is: *On trouve cette espèce dans les mêmes contrées que le précédent, elle fait partie du Muséum de Paris.*

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2010-450 [MNHN A.C. 10178]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult.

Original: Underside: Timor / an XI Baudin / Péron et Lesueur / *Le Naturaliste* / 10178 / *Ptilotis reticulata* / (Type) (Tem.). Label: *Ptilotis reticulata* / Type (Tem.) / Exp. Baudin Timor. ZMO-GalOis 4: 10178 / *Ptiloris reticulata* T. / Timor / Péron et Lesueur, an 11. Catalogue des Meliphages (Soui-Mangas): lab 504 / 10178 / *Ptilotis reticula* (Tem.) / type / Timor / Exp. Baudin / an 11.

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2010-451 [MNHN A.C. 10179]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Teng-

gara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René



Fig. 5-256 | STREAKY-BREASTED HONEYEATER *Microptilotis reticulatus*,
18 February 2017, NMW 35.339 (Alex Bos / © NMW).

Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult.

Original: Underside: Timor / *Le Naturaliste* / Exp. Baudin / Péron et Lesueur / an XI / 10179 / *Ptilotis reticulata* / Tem. / Type. Label: *Ptilotis reticulata* / Type (Tem.) / Exp. Baudin Timor. ZMO-GalOis 4: 10179 / *Ptiloris reticulata* Tem. Type / Timor / Péron et Lesueur, an 11. Catalogue des Meliphages (Soui-Mangas): lab 505 / 10179 / *Ptilotis reticulata* (Tem.) / Timor / Exp. Baudin / an 11.

Individual III

New label: NMW 35.339 [NMW 1815.XXXVII.34]. Local-

ity: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: immature.

Original: Label: 1815 XXXVII 34 (n. 143) / *Meliphaga reticulata* Tem. / Von Dufresne gekauft / New Holland. It is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna and can be found on page 92: *L'Herotaire gris* / Nouv. Holl. / *Philedon chrysotis* / 1 / 1. This bird was part of a shipment of 50 birds that arrived in NMW in 1815 and was purchased from Louis Dufresne.

Little Wattlebird Australia (11)

Anthochaera c chrysoptera Individuals 3, 2

Merops chrysopterus Latham, 1801, *Suppl. Ind. Orn.*: xxxiii – Nova Hollandia = Sydney, New South Wales, *vide* Greenway et al., 1967, *Birds of the World* XII: 446.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°89) (Hindwood 1970: 26). The First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°90) were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 1, N°33) (Hindwood 1970: 26) and the first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°104) which were

copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 2, N°76) (Hindwood 1970: 26).

The species was collected by George Caley in the Sydney region (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 321-322).

Individual I

New label: NMW 52.302 [NMW 1809.XVII.76]. Locality:



Fig. 5-257 | LITTLE WATTLEBIRD *Anthochaera c chrysoptera*,
28 February 2017, NMW 52.302 (Alex Bos / © NMW).



Fig. 5-258 | LITTLE WATTLEBIRD
Anthochaera c. chrysoptera,
 28 February 2017, NMW 52.303
 (Alex Bos / © NMW).

near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♀.

Original: label: 1809 XVII 76 (n 4) / *Anthochaera mellivora* Vig. et Horsf. / Von Fichtel gekauft / neu Holland. It is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna and can be found on page 46: *Philedon maculatus* / 1 / 1. Part of 152 birds purchased from von Fichtel.

Individual II

New label: NMW 52.303 [NMW 1815.XXXVII.78]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexan-

dre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♀.

Original: Label: 1815 XXXVII 78 (n 194) / *Aconthera mellivora* Vig. et Horsf. / Von Bécœur gekauft / New Holland. It is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna and can be found on page 93: *Merops carunculatus* / Nouv. Holl. / *Philedon maculatus* / 1 / 1. This bird was part of a shipment of 164 birds that arrived in 1815 in NMW, purchased from M. Bécœur.

Individual I (not found)

Specimen MNHN A.C. 10411 is documented in: ZMO-GalOis 4: 10411 / *Myzanthé hirundinacum* Shaw / *Nouvelle Grenade* / Péron et Lesueur. This specimen was not found on 21 March 2017, nor during previous visits.

Little Wattlebird

Australia (8)

Anthochaera chrysoptera tasmanica

Individuals 2, 1

Anellobia chrysoptera tasmanica Mathews, 1912b, Novit. Zool. 18: 420 — Tasmania.

Tanagra lilacolor Péron, 1803, *Collection Lesueur*, MHNH 79106 — D'Entrecasteaux Channel.

Collected by Lesueur, labelled as N° 19 (1022) and described by Péron as *Tanagra lilacolor* (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79106) due to its length (32cm, of which 12 cm is tail). Due to the description of a greyish bird, black bill and legs and its occurrence on the D'Entre-

casteaux Channel, I selected this bird as being the bird described by Péron. It is also mentioned by Péron (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21003) as being collected at D'Entrecasteaux Channel (N° 21).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-434 [MNHN A.C. 10081]. Locality: either Great Taylor Bay, Partridge Island or North Bruny, Bruny Island, Tasmania, Australia (43° 22' 0" S, 147° 17' 0" E). Date: between 13 January and 16 February 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. There is also a remote chance that it was collected at Adventure Bay, Bruny Island on 20-22 May 1802. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult.

Original: Underside: *Australie / C^{ste} l. Naturaliste / M. Baudin / M. Lesueur / an 11 / Aranthochoara mellivora / Lath. /*

10081. Label: *Acanthochoara mellivora / (Lath.) / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-GalOis 4: 10081 / Myzantha mellivora, Lath. / N^{le} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur, an 11. Catalogue des Meliphages (Soui-Mangas): 587 / 10081 / mellivora (Lath.) / Australie / Exp. Baudin / an 11.*

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 87: *Merops chrysopterus*, Lath. *Le Philedon de la N^{le} Hollande*. The annotation in Dufresne 1818 'destroyed in 1892' confirms that the specimen is no longer present.

Regent Honeyeater
Australia (11)
Anthochaera phrygia
Individuals 1, 1

Merops phrygius Shaw, 1794, in Shaw & Smith, *Zool. Bot. N. Holland* (1): 13 – New South Wales = Sydney, New South Wales, *vide* Greenway et al., 1967, *Birds of the World* XII: 436.

Turdus squameus Vieillot, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd. 20*: 259 – Batavia = New South Wales, *vide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 270.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°92) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 1, N°35) (Hindwood 1970: 26) and eventually into a set by John Latham (NHMUK identified as: 888 watercolors and some watercolors, 88 Lat.: album 3, N°388). They are also in the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°93) (Hindwood 1970: 26).

The bird that arrived in NMW from the Lever Museum auction (NMW 1806.III.18) is unfortunately no longer present.

Vieillot's *Turdus squameus* (Vieillot 1818: 259) was based on Levaillant (1801-1804, vol. 3, p. 48, pl. 116; see Rookmaker, 1989). This may be a Baudin expedition specimen that came into Levaillant's hands soon after arrival. The bird is documented in Temminck (1803-04:

49) and Temminck (1807: 89 N° 460) "*Le Merle Ecaillé de l'isle de Java, Vaill. Ois. D'Afr. V. 3. Pl. 116, Sonnini v. 9 p. 254*" (Dekker & Quaisser 2006: 68), but is no longer present in Naturalis.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-437 [MNHN A.C. 10120]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult.

Original: Underside: *Australie / Le Naturaliste / M. Péron et Lesueur an 12 / No 185 / 10.120 / Meliphaga Phrygia / Lath. Label: Meliphaga Phrygia / (Lath.) / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-GalOis 4: 10120 / Meliphaga phrygia Lath. Less. / N^{le} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur, an 12 No 185. Catalogue des Meliphages (Soui-Mangas): 471 / 10120 / Meliphaga Phrygia (Lath.) / Australie / M. Péron et Lesueur / Exp. Baudin an 12, No 185.*

Red Wattlebird
Australia (11)
Anthochaera c carunculata
Individuals 1, 1

Merops carunculata Shaw, 1790, in White, *Journal of a Voyage to New South Wales*: 240 – New South Wales = Sydney, New South Wales, *vide* Greenway et al., 1967, *Birds of the World* XII: 447.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK,

N° 86) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State



Fig. 5-259 | RED WATTLEBIRD *Anthochaera c carunculata*,
1 March 2017, NMS_Z 1921.1.26 (© NMS).

Library of New South Wales, Album 1, N° 37) (Hindwood 1970: 26) and eventually into a set by John Latham (NHMUK identified as: 888 watercolors and some watercolors, 88 Lat.: album 3, N° 381).

NMW 1806.II.38 arrived in ± 1806 in Vienna, but could not be found during this research.

Individual I

New label: NMS_Z 1921.1.26. Locality: near Port Jackson

(Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult.

Original: The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 87: *Merops carunculatus* Shaw, *Le phile-don à pendeloques*, Cuv. Nlle Hollande. The annotation in Dufresne 1818 'destroyed in 1892' confirms that the specimen is no longer present.

Yellow Wattlebird Australia (8)

Corvus paradoxus Daudin, 1800, *Traite d'Orn.* 2: 246 – Nouvelle Zelande = Tasmania, *fide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 288.

Glaucoptis cinerea Péron, 1803, *Collection Lesueur*, MHNH 79100 – Tasmania.

Anthochaera p paradoxa Individuals 2, 1

This species was collected by Labillardière in Australia and donated to the MNHN in 1816 (Stresemann 1953b: 100-102); this bird is still present. The NMW has a bird from the Lever Museum sale of 1806 (NMW 35.335). It is known that George Caley collected the species in Tasmania (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 321).

The species is mentioned by Péron (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21003) as having been collected at D'Entrecasteaux Channel. (N° 26).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-433 [MNHN A.C. 10076].

Locality: either Great Taylor Bay, Partridge Island or North Bruny, Bruny Island, Tasmania, Australia (43° 22' 0" S, 147° 17' 0" E). Date: between 13 January and 16 February 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. There is also a remote chance that it was collected at Adventure Bay, Bruny Island on 20-22 May 1802. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: immature.

Original: Underside: *Australie / L'Uranie / M. Le Cap. Baudin an 11 / C^{te} Naturaliste / 10.076 / Acanthochoera inauris / Gould. Label: Acanthochoera inauris / (Gould.) / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-GalOis 4: 10076 / Anthochaera inauris, Gould / N^{le} Hollande / Exp. Du Baudin, Péron et Lesueur, an XI.*

Catalogue des Meliphages (Soui-Mangas): 582 / 10076 / *Anthochaera inauris* (Gould) / *Australie / Exp. Baudin / an XI.*

Individual I (lost)

Specimen NMW 1815.XXXVI.39 is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna and can be found on page 89: *Corvi paradoxi spec vicina (rar) / Philedon macul. / Nov. Holland 1 / 1*. This bird was part of an exchange of 122 birds (102 species) between MNHN and NMW in 1815. Not found at 27-28 February 2017, nor at subsequent visits, or by its curators Hans-Martin Berg and Anita Gamauf.

Singing Honeyeater
Australia (1-1)

Gavicalis v virescens *
Individuals 1, 1

Melithreptus virescens Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd. 14*: 329 – Nouvelle Hollande = Bernier Island, *fide* Mees, 1961b, *Journ. Roy. Soc. Western Australia* 44: 122.

Apparently the synonym *Meliphaga vittata* was published by Cuvier, as is apparent according to Giebele in 1875 in his *Thesaurus Ornithologiae* II : 559. However, I could not find out where and when it was published.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2010-454 [MNHN A.C. 10149].
Locality: Bernier Island, Shark Bay, Western Australia, Australia (24° 52' 0" S, 113° 10' 0" E). Date: between 26



Fig. 5-260 | SINGING HONEYEATER *Gavicalis v virescens*,
19 December 2016, MNHN-ZO-2010-454 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

June and 14 July 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♀. Literature: Pucheran 1855: 344-345 & 349-350.
Original: Underside: 1. – (sticker) *Asie Austr Crt^e le Natt^e / Expedit. du Capt Baudin / an XI. N.H. par Lesueur*. 2. – *Ptilotus*

sonora / Gould. 3. *Mel. Vittata* / Cuv. / (type). Label: *Ptilotis bandeau*, o / *Ptilotus vittatus* / *Ptilotis sonorus*, Gould / *Meliphaga vittata*, Cuv (T) / *Melitreptus virescens*, Vieill. T) / *de la Nouvelle Hollande*. Par Péron et Lesueur. ZMO-GalOis 4: 10149 / *Ptilotis sonora*, Gould. T. / N^{lle} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur, Exp. Baudin an 11.

Mangrove Honeyeater
Australia (11)

Gavicalis fasciogularis
Individuals 1, 1

Ptilotis fasciogularis Gould, 1854, *Proc. Zool. Soc. London* 19 (236): 285 - Moreton Bay, Queensland.

Does not occur anymore at the location where it was collected by the Baudin expedition.

Individual I

New label: NMS_Z 1819.1.11. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30"

S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: immature.
Original: The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 87: *Le Philedon a bandeau*, N^{lle} H^{de}.



Fig. 5-261 | MANGROVE HONEYEATER *Gavicalis fasciogularis*,
1 March 2017, NMS_Z 1819.1.11 (© NMS).

Yellow-faced Honeyeater**Australia (11)***Caligavis c chrysops* ***Individuals 1, 1**

Sylvia chrysops Latham, 1801, *Suppl. Ind. Orn.*: liv – Nova Hollandia = Sydney, New South Wales, *vide* Greenway *et al.*, 1967, *Birds of the World* XII: 379.

Meliphaga gilvicaillus Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd. 14*: 329 – Nouvelle Hollande [New South Wales, *vide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 272] = near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales (*this dissertation*).

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 118) (Hindwood 1970: 27) and the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 134) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 2, N° 46) (Hindwood 1970: 27) and eventually into a set by John Latham (NHMUK identified as: 888 watercolors and some watercolors, 88 Lat.: album 3, N° 406).

The plate drawn by Lesueur, in Collection Lesueur, MNHN 79007, depicts no Singing Honeyeater (*contra* Fornasiero *et al.* 2004: 56) but an unknown honeyeater as it matches none of the known honeyeater species.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2010-455 [MNHN A.C. 10173].

Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♀. Literature: Pucheran 1855: 349.

Original: Underside: *Australie / Baudin Le Naturaliste / Péron et Lesueur / 10173 an XI / Ptilotis chrysops / M. gilvicaillus / Type V. Label: Ptilotis chrysops ♀ / M. gilvicaillus (Vieill.) T. / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-GalOis 4: 10173 / Ptilotis chrysops Lath. Gould / ♀ / N^{le} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur, an 11. Catalogue des Meliphages (Soui-Mangas): lab 508 / 10173 / Ptilotis chrysops / Ptilotis gilvicaillus (Vieil.) Type / ♀ / Australie / Exp. Baudin / an 11.*

Bell Miner**Australia (11)***Manorina melanophrys* ***Individuals 5, 3**

Turdus melanophrys Latham, 1801, *Suppl. Ind. Orn.*: xlii – Nova Hollandia = Sydney, New South Wales, *vide* Greenway *et al.*, 1967, *Birds of the World* XII: 438.

Manorhina viridis Vieillot, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd. 19*: 236-237 – Nouvelle Hollande [New South Wales, *vide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 285] = near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales (*this dissertation*).

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 149) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 2, N° 48) (Hindwood 1970: 27) and the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 126) (Hindwood 1970: 27).

Vieillot's synonym description mentions: *Ces oiseaux sont au Muséum d'Histoire naturelle, et un mâle fait partie de la collection de M. Bâillon, (v.)*

We know that, except for the Baudin expedition birds, a bird was sold at the Lever Museum auction in 1806 (NMW 48.833) with no specific collecting location. It was collected by George Caley (BMNH 1863.7.7.68) (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 319) and there are two ex-mounts (RMNH. AVES.148497 and RMNH.AVES.148499) at Naturalis.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-435 [MNHN A.C. 10224].

Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. There are three wrong notifications on the specimen: the collector cannot be Maugé as he died; 'an 12' is incorrect as it should have arrived with *Le Naturaliste* so *Le Géographe* = *Le Naturaliste*. Also, no location was visited were this species can be found today if we compare this with modern maps and the visited locations. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♂. Literature: Vieillot 1834 (plate).

Original: Underside: *Timor / Péron no 181 / Le Géographe an 12 / ♂ / 10224 Australie / ?? / Manorina melanophrys / Lath. Label: Manorina melanophrys (Lath.) ♂ / Exp. Baudin Aus-*

tralie. ZMO-GalOis 4: 10224 / *Manorina melanophrys* Lath. Gould / Timor / Maugé, and 12. No 181. Catalogue des Meliphages (Soui-Mangas): 569 / 10224 / *Manorina melanophrys* (Lath.) / Timor / ou Australie / Le Géographe / an 12 no 181.

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-436 [MNHN A.C. 10226]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Three wrong notifications on the specimen, the collector can't be Maugé (he died), an 12 (it should arrived with *Le Naturaliste*) and *Le Geographe* (= *Le Naturaliste*). No location was visited were this species can be found, comparing the modern maps with the visited locations. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♂. Literature: Vieillot 1834 (plate).

Original: Underside: Timor / Exp. Baudin / an 12 / Australie?? / 10226 / *Manorina melanophrys* / Lath. Label: *Manorina melanophrys* / (Lath.) / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-GalOis 4: 10226 / *Manorina melanophrys* Lath. Gould. / ♂ / Timor / Maugé, an 12. No 181. Catalogue des Meliphages (Soui-Mangas): 568 / 10226 / *Manorina melanophrys* (Lath.) / Timor / a Australie / Exp. Baudin / an 12.

Individual III

New label: NMW 52.267 [NMW 1815.XXXVII.77]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult.

Original: Label: 1815.XXXVII.77 (193) / *Manorina melanophrys* Gray / Von Bécœur gekauft / New Holland. It is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna and can be found on page 93: *Herotaire jaune* / Nouv. Holl. / *Philedon viridis* / 1 / 1. This bird was part of a shipment of 164 birds that arrived in 1815 in NMW, purchased from M. Bécœur.

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 15: *Manorina gracua*, *Merops albifrons* Shaw, *Le Martin a front blanc de la N^{lle} Hollande*. The annotation in Dufresne 1818 'destroyed in 1930' confirms that the specimen is no longer present.

Individual I (lost)

For Baillon, see synonym description.



Fig. 5-262 | BELL MINER *Manorina melanophrys*,
28 February 2017, NMW 52.267 (Alex Bos / © NMW).

Noisy Miner**Australia (8)***Manorina m melanocephala* ***Individuals 1, 0**

Gracula melanocephala Latham, 1801, *Suppl. Ind. Orn.*: xxviii – Nova Hollandia = Sydney, New South Wales, *fide* Greenway et al., 1967, *Birds of the World* XII: 440.

Philemon naevius Vieillot, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd.* 27: 428 – Nouvelle Hollande [New South Wales, *fide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 286] = near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales (*this dissertation*).

Lanius rostro oculi pedi-flavus Péron, 1803, *Collection Lesueur*, MHNH 79111 – D'Entrecasteaux Channel.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°96) (Hindwood 1970: 26) and the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°97) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 2, N°75) (Hindwood 1970: 26) and eventually into a set by John Latham (NHMUK identified as: 888 watercolors and some watercolors, 88 Lat.: album 3, N°385).

Various birds were collected by George Caley in the Sydney-region (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 319) and men-

tioned by Péron (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21003) as having been collected (*Myzantha garula*) at D'Entrecasteaux Channel (N°12) and depicted in the C-A Lesueur watercolor (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79010).

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 87: *Melithreptus cucullatus*, V. l'Heorotaire cap noir. V. Ois. *Dores* Pl 60. Not found in 2016-2017 (Bob McGowan in litt.).



Fig. 5-263 | NOISY MINER *Manorina m melanocephala*
(© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Lesueur 79010).



Fig. 5-264 | HONEYEATER SSP
(© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle,
Lesueur 79007).

Fig. 5-265 | HONEYEATER SSP
(© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle,
Lesueur 79039).

Fig. 5-266 | HONEYEATER SSP
(© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle,
Lesueur 79040).

Spotted Pardalote

Australia (11)

Pardalotus p punctatus *
Individuals 4, 2

Pipra punctata Shaw, 1792, *Nat. Misc.* 4: pl. 111 – New Holland = New South Wales, *vide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 255.

Pardalotus ornatus Temminck, 1826, *Nouv. Recueil de Plan. Col. d'Ois. liv.* 66: 394, pl. 1 – Nouvelle Hollande [New South Wales, *vide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 257] = near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales (*this dissertation*). Type designation: Dekker & Quaiser 2006: 16.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°211) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 2, N°23) (Hindwood 1970: 29) and the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°212), they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 2, N°24) (Hindwood 1970: 29).

The genus name *Pardalotus* (Vieillot 1816: 31) was based on *Pipra punctata* (Shaw 1792) and we know the

species was collected in the Sydney region by George Caley (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 237-238).

Individual I

New label: RMNH.AVES.132405. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♂.

Original: No original label only substitute. The bird is documented in Temminck (1807: 132 N°964) as *Pipra punctata* (male). Label: *Pipra punctate*.



Fig. 5-267 | SPOTTED PARDALOTE *Pardalotus p punctatus*,
28 February 2017, NMW 57.966 (Alex Bos / © NMW).



Fig. 5-268 | SPOTTED PARDALOTE *Pardalotus p punctatus*,
17 July 2014, RMNH.AVES.132405 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © Naturalis).

Individual II

New label: NMW 57966 [NMW 1815.XXXVII.241]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♂.

Original: Label: 53 / *Pipra* XXXVII 241 / Manakin de la Nouv. Holl. / in Paris 1815 Delalande vur 40 fr. / *Pardalotus punctatus* (Lath.). It is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna and can be found on page 96: *Genre nouv. corne Manakin / Nouv. Holl. / Pardalotus punctatus* / 1 / 1. This bird was part of a shipment of 78 birds that arrived in 1815, purchased from Lalande.

Individual I (lost)

Specimen NMW 1815.XXXVII.240a is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna and can be found on page 96: 241 / *geure nouv / Corne a Manakin / Pardalotus punctatus* / 1 / 1. This bird was part of a shipment of 78 birds that arrived in 1815, purchased from Lalande. Not found on 27-28 February 2017, nor at subsequent visits, or by its curators Hans-Martin Berg and Anita Gamauf.

Individual II (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 6: *Pipra punctata* (Shaw) Lanielle ponctuee, N^{lle} Hollande.

Speckled Warbler**Australia (11)***Pyrholaemus sagittatus* ***Individuals 1, 0**

Sylvia sagittata Latham, 1801, *Suppl. Ind. Orn.*: liv – Nova Hollandiae = Sydney, New South Wales, *vide* Mayr & Traylor, 1986, *Birds of the World* XI: 426.

Sylvia pyrrhophrys Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd. 11*: 219 – Nouvelles Galles du Sud [New South Wales, *vide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 213] = near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales (*this dissertation*).

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 197, 198) (Hindwood 1970: 28) and the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 196) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 2, N° 9) (Hindwood 1970: 28) and eventually into a set by John Latham (NHMUK identified as: 888 watercolors and some watercolors, 88 Lat.: album 4, N° 654).

Two birds in the NHMUK were collected by either Brown or Caley (BMNH 1863.7.7.32a, b) (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 230).

Individual I (lost)

The bird is documented in Temminck (1807: 129, 244, N° 997) as *Figuier Lancifer de la nouvelle Galle Meriodionale – non decrit Espèce nouvelle* (Hartlaub 1847: 5-6). Various, not conclusive, specimens are still at Naturalis.

Inland Thornbill**Australia (11)***Acanthiza a apicalis* ****Individuals 1, 1**

Acanthiza apicalis Gould, 1847, *Birds. Aust.* 3: pl. 57 – Swan River and King George Sound = King George Sound, Western Australia, *vide* Schodde & Mason 1999, *The Directory of Aust. Birds*: 203.

Malurus maculatus Vieillot, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd. 20*: 215-216 – Nouvelle Hollande = near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales (*this dissertation*).

Saxicola macularia Quoy & Gaimard, 1830, *Voyage l'Astrolabe*: 199 – Nouvelle Hollande = near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales (*this dissertation*).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2012-708 [MNHN A.C. 8816a].

Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: immature. Literature: Pucheran 1858: 466, Hellmayr 1916: 105.

Original: Underside: (sticker) Asia / australe / Expéditions / du Capt Baudin. Label: *Acanthize tachete, 0. / Acanthize maculata / Sax. Maculatia, Quoy et Gaim. / de la Nouvelle Hollande / par Péron et Lesueur. ZMO-GalOis 3: 8816 / Calicalius maculatia (Quoy et Gaim) (Type) / Asie Australe (illegible) / Exp. Baudin, Péron et Lesueur (Reformie 1869). Catalogue des Meliphages (Soui-Mangas): g.d. / 8816a / *Zosterops mauritana* (Gm.) / I. Maurice / S. 1931 (6) Nancy / Peron / Cap. Baudin an XI.*

**Fig. 5-269 | INLAND THORNBILL***Acanthiza a apicalis*,

19 September 2016,

MNHN-ZO-2012-708

(Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Fig. 5-270 | WHITE-SHOULDERED TRILLER
Lalage sueurii MNHN-ZO-2012-674,
 TIMOR FIGBIRD
Sphecotheres viridis MNHN-ZO-2012-680,
 19 September 2016 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN)



Fig. 5-271 | TIMOR FIGBIRD *Sphecotheres viridis*,
 28 February 2017, NMW 52.648
 (Alex Bos / © NMW).

Timor Figbird Timor (1)

Sphecotheres viridis ***
 Individuals 7, 5

Sphecothera viridis Vieillot, 1816, *Ana. d'une nouv. orn. élé.*: 68 - Australasia [Kupang, Timor, *fide* Amadon *et al.*, 1962, *Birds of the World* XV: 137] = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, *fide* Jansen, 2017e, *Zoosystematics Evol.* 93 (2): 481-482. Type designation: Jansen 2017e: 481-482.

Sphecothera grisea Lesson, 1830, *Traité d'Orn.*: 351 - Terres Australes = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, *fide* Jansen, 2017e, *Zoosystematics Evol.* 93 (2): 481-482. Type designation: Jansen 2017e: 481-482.

Lanius asturnius I. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1830, in Lesson, 1830, *Traité d'Orn.*: 351 - Terres Australes = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, *fide* Jansen, 2017e, *Zoosystematics Evol.* 93 (2): 481-482. Type designation: Jansen 2017e: 481-482.

The Lesson synonym description mentions: *Provient de voyage de Péron aux terres de Australis.*

NMW 52.648 was already present in 1806 and originates from the Baudin expedition as no other collecting expedition visited the area until the Salomon Müller expedition of 1828-1829. Therefore, the inclusion of appendix 2, as part of the 1806 birds could be from the Baudin expedition.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2012-677 [MNHN A.C. 9636]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♂. Literature: Quoy & Gaimard 1824: 103, Lesson 1830: 351.

Original: Underside: (sticker) *Asie Aus. C. Le Nat. Expedit.*



Fig. 5-272 | TIMOR FIGBIRD *Sphecotheres viridis*,
19 September 2016, MNHN-ZO-2012-677, 681, 698
(Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Du Cap^t Baudin / an 11 / Timor / Maugé (the remainder of the pedestal is faded). Label: *Sphecothere verte*, ♂ / *Sphecothere viridis* / *Sphecotherus virescens* / *Grauculus viridis*, Quoy and Gaimard / de Timor, par Maugé. ZMO-GalOis 3: 9636 / *Sphecothera viridis*, Vieill (T.) / ♂ / Timor / Maugé, Exp. Baudin an 11.

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2012-680 [MNHN A.C. 9634]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♀. Literature: Quoy & Gaimard 1824: 103, Lesson 1830: 351.

Original: Underside: 1. – Pie grièche (illegible). 2. – (sticker) *Asie Aust. Cv^{te} Le Nat.^{te} / Expedit. Du Cap^t Baudin / an 11 / Sphecothera grisea, Less / Type. Label: Sphecothere australe / Sphecothera / australis / panicollis / Sw. / Sphecotherus grisea, Less (T.) / Lanius asturinus Geoff. St. H. (T) / Nouvelle Hollande par Péron et Lesueur. ZMO-GalOis 3: Sphecothera australis N^{lle} Hollande. Péron et Lesueur, Exp. Baudin, an XI.*

Individual III

New label: MNHN-ZO-2012-681 [MNHN A.C. 9640]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*.

Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♀. Literature: Quoy & Gaimard 1824: 103, Lesson 1830: 351.

Original: Underside: 1. – Pie grièche (illegible). 2. – (sticker) *Asie Aust. Cv^{te} Le Nat.^{te} / Expedit. Du Cap^t Baudin / an 11 / Sphecothera grisea, Less / Type (illegible) Sphecothere. Label: Sphecothere verte, ♂ / Sphecothere viridis / Sphecotherus grisea, Less (T.) / Lanius asturnius, Geoff. St. H. (T) / de Timor, par Péron et Lesueur. ZMO-GalOis 3: 9640 / *Mimanta viridis* Vig & Horsf / ♂ / N^{lle} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur an 12.*

Individual IV

New label: MNHN-ZO-2012-698 [MNHN A.C. 9639]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♂. Literature: Quoy & Gaimard 1824: 103, Lesson 1830: 351.

Original: Underside: 1. – Sphecothere verte. 2. – (sticker) *Asie Aus.C.te Le Nat.^{te}. Expedit. Du Cap. Baudin / an 11 / Timor / Maugé / (illegible) colliera Viell / Viello (illegible). Label: Sphecothere verte, ♂, Vieill. Gal, 147 (T) / Sphecothere viridis / Sphecotherus virescens Vieill. (T) / *Grauculus viridis*, Quoy et Gaimard / de Timor, par Maugé. ZMO-GalOis 3: 9639 / *Sphecothera viridis*, Vieill (T.) / ♂ / Timor / Maugé, Exp. Baudin an 11.*

Individual V

New label: NMW 52.648 [NMW 1806.I.106]. Locality:

near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♂.

Original: No original label. Skin. Acquisition book: 106 / *Black headed Butcher bird* / (203) / *Corvus candensis* / 1 / 1. Annotation on the old label: from von Fichtel.

Individual I (not found)

The bird is documented in Temminck (1803-04: 27)

and Temminck (1807: 50, 204, N° 320) as *Le Petit main-atta verd à Capuchon noir de la nouvelle Hollande* – *Espèce nouvelle non decrite* (Hartlaub 1849: 1-2). The specimen could not be located.

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 16: *Sphectothere viridis*, *Le Choucar vert Cuvier*, N^{lle} Holl^{de}, rare (Timor). Not found in 2016-2017 (Bob McGowan in litt.).

Olive-backed Oriole

Australia (11)

Oriolus s sagittatus *

Individuals 2, 1

Coracias sagittata Latham, 1801, *Suppl. Ind. Orn.*: xxvi-xxvii – Nova Wallia Australi = New South Wales, fide Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 305.

Oriolus variegatus Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd. 18*: 196-197 – Nouvelle Hollande [New South Wales, fide Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 305] = near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales (*this dissertation*).

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 67) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 2, N° 15) (Hindwood 1970: 25). See also the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 69) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library col-

lection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 1, N° 54) (Hindwood 1970: 25) and eventually into a set by John Latham (NHMUK identified as: 888 watercolors and some watercolors, 88 Lat.: album 2, N° 248).

George Caley collected birds in the Sydney region (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 327) (BMNH 1863.7.7.70).



Fig. 5-273 | OLIVE-BACKED ORIOLE *Oriolus s sagittatus*,
17 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2010-480 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

The relevant line in the synonym description is: *Un individu est au Muséum d'Histoire naturelle.*

One specimen arrived in Vienna in 1806 (NMW 1806. II.43), but is no longer present.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2010-480 [MNHN A.C. 9641]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♂. Literature: Lesson 1831: 405, Pucheran 1855: 339, Hellmayr 1916: 108.

Original: Underside: 1. – (sticker) an 12 / *Exped. De Décou-*

vertes / *Oriolus variegatus* / (illegible) des types / M^{re} p. Mr. Dufresne. 2. – (illegible) No 182. Label: *Mimete vert.* ♂ / *Mimeta viridis*, Vig. Et Horsf. / *Oriolus variegatus*, Cuv., Vieill. (T) / *Gracula viridis*, Lath. / de la Nouvelle Hollande / par Péron et Lesueur. ZMO-GalOis 3: 9641 / *Mimeta viridis*, Vieill. / ♂ / N^{le} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur an 12.

Individual I (lost)

A bird was sent to Rouen from MNHN on 23 April 1806 (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21111, 21114). Lesueur donated these 56 skins to l'Hôtel de Ville de Rouen, but in the night of 30-31 December 1926 the collection was burned (Bénédicte Percheron *in litt.* 28 December 2016, and Thierry Kermanach *in litt.* 28 February 2017). Most likely this species.

Timor Oriole Timor (1)

Mimeta melanotis Bonaparte, 1850, *Consp. Gen. Avium*. 1: 346 – Nova Guinea.

Oriolus melanotis Individuals 2, 2

Birds from the Voyage *Astrolabe* were used for the type description.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2011-602 [MNHN A.C. 9649]. Local-

ity: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: immature.



Fig. 5-274 | TIMOR ORIOLE *Oriolus melanotis*,
20 September 2016, MNHN-ZO-2011-602
(Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-275 | TIMOR ORIOLE *Oriolus melanotis*,
20 September 2016, MNHN-ZO-2014-477
(Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Original: Underside: 1. – *Espec.* 2. – (sticker) *Asie aust.* C^{te} le Nat^{te} / *Expedit. Du Capit^e Baudin / and 11 15.* Label: *Loriot verdate ♂ / de la Nouvelle Hollande.* ZMO-GalOis 3: 9649 / *Mimeta melanotis / N^{le} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur, Exp. Baudin an 11.*

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-477 [MNHN A.C. 9648]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between

22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: immature ♀.

Original: Underside: 1. (sticker) *Asie austr.* Cvt^{te} le Nat^{te} / *Expedit. Du Capit^e Baudin / au XI.* 2. – *Oriolus melanotos / Mull / Esp?* Label: *Mimete melanote, o. / Mimeta melanotis / Oriolus melanotis, Mull., Bp. / de l'Océanie / par Péron et Lesueur.* ZMO-GalOis 3: 9648 / *Mimeta melanotis / Oceanie / Péron et Lesueur. Exp. Baudin an XI.*

Spotted Quail-thrush Australia (11)

Cinclosoma p punctatum Individuals 3, 2

Turdus punctatus Shaw, 1794, *Zool. New Holland* 1: 25, pl. 9 – New Holland = New South Wales, *vide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Aust.*: 197.

A few specimens are known to have been collected before 1810. Two of those birds were auctioned in 1806 by the Lever Museum (NMW 57.419, NMW 57.420). Both were collected at Dalrymple Bay, Tasmania and George Caley collected some birds in the Sydney region (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 220). Robert Brown donated a bird in 1827-28 to the Linnean Society.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-486 [MNHN A.C. 8632]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♂.

Original: Underside: *Australie / M. Baudin / an XI / Lesueur a Péron / 8632 / Cinclosoma punctatum.* Label: *Cinclosoma punctatum / ♂ (Lath.) / Exp. Baudin Australie.* ZMO-GalOis 3: 8632 / *Cinclosoma (turdus) punctatum (Lath.) / N^{le} Hollande / Exp. Baudin an 11.*

Individual II

New label: NMS_Z 1819.1.1. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♂.

Original: The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 67: *Turdus punctatus, Sh., La grive punctue de la Nouv^{le} Holl^{de}.*

Individual I (not found)

Specimen MNHN A.C. 8633 is documented in: ZMO-GalOis 3: 8633 / *Cinclosoma (turdus) punctatum (Lath.) / ♂ / N^{le} Hollande / Exp. Baudin an 11.* This specimen was not found on 21 March 2017, nor during previous visits.



Fig. 5-276 | SPOTTED QUAIL-THRUSH *Cinclosoma p punctatum*, 1 March 2017, NMS_Z 1819.1.1 (© NMS).



Fig.5- 277 | SPOTTED QUAIL-THRUSH *Cinclosoma p. punctatum*,
23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-486 (Phil W Koken / © MNHN).

Eastern Shrike-tit**Australia (11)***Falcunculus frontatus***Individuals 4, 3**

L[anius] frontatus Latham, 1801, *Suppl. Ind. Orn.*: xviii- Nova Hollandia = Sydney, New South Wales, *vide* Mathews, 1923, *Birds Australia* 11: 2.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°31, 33, 34) (Hindwood 1970: 25). See also the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°32) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 1, N°49) (Hindwood 1970: 25) and eventually into a set by John Latham (NHMUK identified as: 888 watercolors and some watercolors, 88 Lat.: album 1, N°89, 91).

In 1826, Ferdinand Bauer donated two birds originating from Australia to the NMW and registered as NMW 51.777 and 51.788 (Schifter 1992). Robert Brown collected a bird at the 'Kent's Group' in

December 1803 (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 212) (BMNH 1863.7.7.17).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-442 [MNHN A.C. 10040]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♂. Literature: Vieillot 1834 (plate 157).

Original: Underside MNHN-ZO-2014-442: *Australie* / *Exp. Baudin* / *an 12* / *10040* ♂ / *Falcunculus frontatus* / *Lath.* Label: *Falcunculus frontatus* / (*Lath.*) ♂ / *Exp. Baudin Australie*. ZMO-GalOis 4: *10040* / *Falcunculus frontatus* (*Lath.*) /



Fig. 5-278 | EASTERN SHRIKE-TIT *Falcunculus frontatus* MNHN-ZO-2014-442 & MNHN-ZO-2014-443, OLIVE WHISTLER *Pachycephala olivacea apatetes* MNHN-ZO-2014-487, RUFOUS WHISTLER *Pachycephala rufiventris* MNHN-ZO-2014-489, GOLDEN WHISTLER *Pachycephala pectoralis calliope* MNHN-ZO-2014-488, GREY SHRIKE-THRUSH *Colluricincla harmonica strigata* MNHN-ZO-2014-438, 20 September 2016 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-279 | EASTERN SHRIKE-TIT *Falcunculus frontatus*,
1 March 2017, NMS_Z 1921.1.14 I (© NMS).

♂ / N^{lle} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur, an 12. Catalogue des Pie-Grièches: 163 / 10040 / *Falcunculus frontatus* (Lath.) / ♂ / Australie / Exp. Baudin / an 12.

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-443 [MNHN A.C. 10044]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♀.

Original: Underside: Australie / Exp. Baudin / an 12 / 10044 ♀ / *Falcunculus frontatus* / Lath. Label: *Falcunculus frontatus* / (Lath.) ♀ / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-GalOis 4: 10044 / *Falcunculus frontatus* (Lath.) / ♀ / N^{lle} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur, an 12. Catalogue des Pie-Grièches: 164 / 10044 *Falcunculus frontatus* (Lath.) / Australie / Exp. Baudin / an 12.

Individual III

New label: NMS_Z 1921.1.14. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♂.

Original: The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 5: *Falcunculus frontatus* (added later), *Frontalis la Pie-Grièche mésage*, mâle Cuvier, N^{lle} Hol^{de}, 1921.1.14 (added later).

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 5: *Falcunculus frontatus* (added later), *Frontalis la Pie-Grièche mésage*, femelle Cuvier, N^{lle} Hol^{de}. Not found in 2016-2017 (Bob McGowan in litt.).

Olive Whistler Australia (8)

Pachycephala olivacea apatetes Schodde & Mason, 1999, *The Directory of Aust. Birds*: 434 – Woolnorth, SW of Montagu, Tasmania.

Pachycephala olivacea apatetes Individuals 2, 1

A bird collected in Tasmania by Labillardière and donated to MNHN in 1816, is still present and regis-

tered as MNHN-ZO-2016-518. The bird collected by George Caley in the Sydney region is still present in

the NHMUK (BMNH 1863.7.7.41) (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 241).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-487 [MNHN A.C. 9512d]. Locality: either Great Taylor Bay, Partridge Island or North Bruny, Bruny Island, Tasmania, Australia (43° 22' 0" S, 147° 17' 0" E). Date: between 13 January and 16 February 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. There is also a remote chance that it was collected at Adventure Bay, Bruny Island on 20-22 May 1802. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♂.

Original: Underside: *Australie* / Exp. Baudin / *Cy^{te} Na^{te} an 11* / 9512d / *Pachycephala / olivacea* / V & H. Label: *Pachycephala olivacea* / ♂ (Vig. & Horsf.) / Exp. Baudin *Australie*. ZMO-GalOis 3: 9512d / *Pachycephala olivacea* / N^{te} Hollande / Exp. Baudin an 11. Catalogue des Pie-Grièches: 277 / 9512d / *Pachycephala olivacea* (Vig. et Horsf.) / ♂ / *Australie* / Exp. Baudin an 11.

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 15: *Turdus, Le Martin olive, Cuvier, Timor*. The annotation in Dufresne 1818 'destroyed in November 1892' confirms that the specimen is no longer present.

Rufous Whistler

Australia (11)

Pachycephala rufiventris *

Individuals 1, 1

Sylvia rufiventris Latham, 1801, *Suppl. Ind. Orn.*: liv – Nova Hollandia = Sydney, New South Wales, *vide* Mathews, 1920, *Birds Australia* 8: 235.

Laniarius rubrigaster Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd. 13*: 300 - Africa [New South Wales, *vide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Aust.*: 179] = near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales (*this dissertation*).

Muscicapa gasteroxantha Péron, 1803, *Collection Lesueur*, MHNH 79117 – D'Entrecasteaux Channel.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°141) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 2, N°34) (Hindwood 1970: 27). See also the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°99) (Hindwood 1970: 28). One bird was collected by George Caley in the Sydney region (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 240) (BMNH 1863.7.7.39), and Robert Brown donated a bird to the Linnean Society around 1827-28.

It is also mentioned by Péron (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21003) as having been collected at Cote S.O. de la N. Holl. 1 (N°16). Observed or collected at Geographe Bay (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79058).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-489 [MNHN A.C. 9498]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Type Vieillot is a mistake. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♂. Type designation: Pucheran 1855: 359 & 372.

Original: Underside: *Australie* / Exp. Baudin / 9498 ♂ an 11 / no 190 / *Pachycephala / rufiventris* / Lamarius Lath / *rufiventris* / Type Vieill. Label: *Pachycephala rufiventris* / ♂ (Lath.) / Exp. Baudin *Australie*. ZMO-GalOis 3: 9498 / *Pachycephala rufiventris* (Lath.) / ♂ / N^{te} Hollande / Exp. Baudin Péron et Lesueur. Catalogue des Pie-Grièches: 256 / 9498 / *Pachycephala rufiventris* (Lath.) / ♂ / *Australie* / Exp. Baudin / an 11 No 190.

Golden Whistler

Australia (1-2)

Pachycephala pectoralis occidentalis

Individuals 1, 1

Pachycephala occidentalis E.P. Ramsay, 1878, *Proc. Linn. Soc. New S. Wales* 2: 212 – West Australia = Albany, West-Australia, *vide* Mathews, 1920, *Birds Australia* 8: 209.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°140 (1)) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State

Library of New South Wales, Album 2, N°53) (Hindwood 1970: 27). See also the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°140 (2)) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell



Fig. 5-280 | GOLDEN WHISTLER *Pachycephala pectoralis occidentalis*,
19 September 2016, MNHN-ZO-2014-272 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-281 | GOLDEN WHISTLER *Pachycephala pectoralis calliope*,
20 September 2016, MNHN-ZO-2011-598 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 1, N° 50) (Hindwood 1970: 27) and eventually into a set by John Latham (NHMUK identified as: 888 watercolors and some watercolors, 88 Lat.: album 3, N° 483, 484).

At least four birds were collected and described as three 'new' species by Vigors & Horsfield (1827: 239-241), but all concern different *ssp*; the same applies for *ssp calliope*.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-272 [MNHN A.C. 9485]. Locality: Peron Peninsula, Shark Bay, Western Australia,

Australia (26° 6' 22" S, 113° 40' 2" E). Date: between 16 and 23 March 1803. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♂.

Original: Underside: Australie / Exp. Baudin / Le Géographe / an 12 / 9485 Péron / No 189 / *Pachycephala gutturalis* / *Laniarius albigollis* / Veill. / Type. Label: *Pacycephala gutturalis* / ♂ / *L. albigollis* Type (V.) / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-Ga-IOis 3: 9485 / *Pachycephala pectoralis gutturalis* (Lath.) / *Afrigue Australie* / Exp. Baudin an 12. Catalogue des Pie-Grièches: 217 / 9485 / *Pachycephala gutturalis* / *Pachycephala albigollis* (Type) (V.) / Australia / Exp. Baudin / an 12.

Golden Whistler
Timor (1)

Pachycephala pectoralis calliope
Individuals 2, 2

Pachycephala calliope Bonaparte, 1850, *Consp. Gen. Avium* 1: 328 – Timor.
Laniarius albigollis Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd. 13*: 299 – L'Inde = New South Wales, *fide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 178.

The holotype is RMNH.AVES.90773 (adult male, also type *Turdus lunulatus* (Stephens 1826)), this might be a Baudin expedition bird. A bird collected in Batavia by Levaillant was used for Vieillot's synonym.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-488 [MNHN A.C. 9486]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between



Fig. 5-282 | GOLDEN WHISTLER *Pachycephala pectoralis calliope*, RMNH.AVES.90773 (© Naturalis).

22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: immature ♂.

Original: Underside: Timor / ~~Australie~~ / Pt Jackson / Exp. Baudin / C^{te} Nat^{le} / 9486 an XI / *Pachycephala / calliope* / *Merle a cavatte* / Vaill. 115 blanc. Label: *Pachycephala calliope* ♂ / (Mull.) / Exp. Baudin Timor. ZMO-GalOis 3: 9486 / *Pachycephala gutturalis* (Lath.) / ~~Afrique~~ *Australie* / Exp. Baudin an 12. Catalogue des Pie-Grièches: 232 / 9486 / *Pachycephala calliope* (Mull.) / ♂ / Timor / Exp. Baudin / an 11.

New label: MNHN-ZO-2011-598 [MNHN A.C. 9514]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♂.

Original: Underside: *Asie australe* / *Corvette le Naturaliste* / *Expedition du Captain Baudin* / an XI / *Eopsaltria*. Label: *Gobe mouche* / *de la Nouvelle Hollande*. ZMO-GalOis 3: 9514 / *Eopsaltria obscura* (Gm) / N^{le} Hollande / Exp. Baudin an 11, *rapporte ea Labatoire*.

Individual II

Grey Shrike-thrush Australia (8)

Colluricincla strigata Swainson, 1838, *Anim. Menag.*: 283 – Tasmania.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°70) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 1, N°55) (Hindwood 1970: 25).

This species was collected by Labillardière in Australia and donated to the MNHN in 1816 (Stresemann 1953b: 100-102). A specimen collected at Dalrymple Bay from the sale of the Lever Museum in 1806, ended up in NMW (NMW 57.683). Caley reported and collected these birds from the Sydney area (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 214-215) (BMNH 1863.7.7.18a, b). Bauer donated a bird originating from Australia to the NMW in 1826 and it is registered as NMW 51.682 (Schifter 1992). Robert Brown donated a bird to the Linnean Society in 1827-28. Observed or collected at Geographe Bay (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79058).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-438 [MNHN A.C. 10055].

Colluricincla harmonica strigata Individuals 2, 1

Locality: either Great Taylor Bay, Partridge Island or North Bruny, Bruny Island, Tasmania, Australia (43° 22' 0" S, 147° 17' 0" E). Date: between 13 January and 16 February 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. There is also a remote chance that it was collected at Adventure Bay, Bruny Island on 20-22 May 1802. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: ♀.

Original: Underside: *Tasmanie* / Exp. Baudin / an 11 / 10055 / *Colluricincla / rectirostris* / J.&S. Label: *Colluricincla / rectirostris* (J.&S.) / Exp. Baudin *Tasmanie*. ZMO-GalOis 4: 10055 / *Colluricincla rectirostris* (J.enS.) / *Tasmania* / Péron et Lesueur, an 11. Catalogue des Pie-Grièches: 317 / 10055 / *Colluricincla rectirostris* / *Tasmanie* / Exp. Baudin / an 11.

Individual I (not found)

Specimen MNHN A.C. 10058 is documented in: ZMO-GalOis 4: 10058 / *Colluricincla rectirostris* (J. et S.) / *Tasmania* / Péron et Lesueur, an 12. Catalogue des Pie-Grièches: 316 / 10056 / *Colluricincla rectirostris* / *Tasmanie* / Exp. Baudin / an 11. This specimen was not found on 21 March 2017, or during previous visits.

Eastern Whipbird Australia (11)

Corvus olivaceus Latham, 1801, *Suppl. Ind. Orn.*: xxvi – Nova Hollandia = New South Wales, *fide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 200.

Psophodes o olivaceus Individuals 1, 0

There is a type in the museum MNHN.ZO-2012-656 and it was purchased in England in 1804 according to the pedestal underside. This may account for the bird sent

to NMS. The bird represents the Wagler *Pica gularis* type. Bauer donated a bird originating from Australia to the NMW in 1826 and it is registered as NMW 51.435

(Schifter 1992). At least one was collected by George Caley in the Sydney region (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 329-330).

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 16: *Corvus olivaceus*, La Pie Olive, N^{lle} Hollande. Not found in 2016-2017 (Bob McGowan in litt.).

Black-faced Cuckooshrike Australia (11)

Coracina novaehollandiae melanops Individuals 3, 2

Corvus melanops Latham, 1801, *Suppl. Ind. Orn.*: xxiv – Nova Hollandia = Sydney, New South Wales, *vide* Mayr & Greenway, 1960, *Birds of the World IX*: 172.

Muscicapa undulosa Péron, 1803, *Collection Lesueur*, MHNH 79108 – D'Entrecasteaux Channel, Southern Tasmania.

At least two where collected by Caley (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 216-217) and an additional one was collected on the South Coast by Robert Brown in 1803. One from before 1810 is present in NMS (A533565) and one from the Lever Museum ended up in NMW (NMW 1806.III.86), but could not be located during research for this dissertation.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-481 [MNHN A.C. 9795]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22

August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur, Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult, dark morph.

Original: Underside: 1. (sticker) *Asie Austr. C^{re} le Na^{lle} / Expedit. Du Capt^{ne} Baudin / an XI Grauculus* (illegible) Lesson / P. Jackson, par Lesu. 2. *Coracina papuensis* / Vieill. (d'après la (illegible)). Label: Choucari a masque noire. Cuv / Vaill. Ois. Par. Pl. 30. / du Port Jackson: par M. Lesueur. ZMO-GalOis 3: 9795 / *Graucalus papuensis* / Port Jackson / Lesueur an 11.

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-484 [MNHN A.C. 9788]. Local-



Fig. 5-283 | BLACK-FACED CUCKOOSHRIKE *Coracina novaehollandiae melanops*, 20 September 2016, MNHN-ZO-2014-481 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-284 | BLACK-FACED CUCKOOSHRIKE *Coracina novaehollandiae melanops*,
20 September 2016, MNHN-ZO-2014-484 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

ity: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult, dark morph. **Original:** Underside: *Graucalus* / *melanops* / *parvirostris* Gould (Lath.) / ent. 629 / Lesueur / Port Jackson / Exp. Du C^{ne} Baudin / 9788 12. Label: *Graucalus parvirostris* / Gould / Mr

Lesueur – Australie. ZMO-GalOis 3: 9788 / *Graucalus lineatus* / *parvirostris* Gould / N^{le} Hollande / Exp. Baudin an 11.

Individual I (not found)

Specimen MNHN A.C. 9794 is documented in: ZMO-GalOis 3: 9794 / *Graucalus parvirostris* / N^{le} Hollande / Exp. Baudin an 11. This specimen was not found on 21 March 2017, or during previous visits.

Wallacean Cuckooshrike

Timor (1)

Coracina p personata

Individuals 2, 2

Cebblepyris personata Müller, 1843, in Temminck, *Verh. Nat. Gesch.* Pt. 6, 7 or 8: 90 – Timor.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-483 [MNHN A.C. 9804]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♂.

Original: Underside: *Artamides personata* (S Mul) / M. Lesueur / Timor / Exp. Du C^{ne} Baudin / 9804 12. Label: *Artamides personatus* / Mr Lesueur – Timor. ZMO-GalOis 3: 9804 / *Graucalus papuensis* / Exp. Baudin an 11 Lesueur.

Individual II

New label: NMW 5.206 [NMW 1810.XXIII.9]. Locality:



Fig. 5-285 | WALLACEAN CUCKOOSHRIKE *Coracina p personata*,
20 September 2016, MNHN-ZO-2014-483 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-286 | WALLACEAN CUCKOOSHRIKE *Coracina p. personata*,
28 February 2017, NMW 5.206 (Alex Bos / © NMW).

near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♂.

Original: Label: XXXIII.9 / *Cebalophrys papuensis* / *Corvus papuensis* Lath. Von Paris N°9 1809 / New Guinea. It is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna and can be found on page 70: *Corvus papuensis* / 1 / 1. Part of 152 birds purchased from von Fichtel.

White-bellied Cuckooshrike *Coracina papuensis artamoides*

Australia (11)

Individuals 2, 2

Coracina papuensis artamoides Schodde & Mason, 1999, *The Directory of Aus. Birds*: 582 – Queensland and Northern New South Wales.

One bird was collected by George Caley in the Sydney region (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 217) (BMNH 1863.7.7.20).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2011-601 [MNHN A.C. 9801]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: -.

Original: Underside: Chouari / a Camial Noir. Cuv. / dans sa miie / du Port Jackson / Par et Lesueur / an XI. Label: Chouari a camial noir. Cuv / dans sa miie. / du Port Jackson: par M. Lesueur. ZMO-GalOis 3: 9801 / *Graucalus papuensis* / Port Jackson / Lesueur an 11.

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-482 [MNHN A.C. 9800]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: ♀, dark morph.

Original: Underside: 1. – (sticker) Expedition / du Capt. Baudin / Asie / Australe. 2. – Jeune de / Chou car / (illegible) / noir / un / ♀. Label: Chouari a camial noir. Cuv / femelle ou jeune / de la Nouvelle Hollande. ZMO-GalOis 3: 9800 / *Graucalus papuensis* / ♀ / N^{le} Hollande / Exp. Baudin.



Fig. 5-287 | WHITE-BELLIED CUCKOOSHRIKE *Coracina papuensis artamoides*,
20 September 2016, MNHN-ZO-2011-601 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-288 | WHITE-BELLIED CUCKOOSHRIKE *Coracina papuensis artamoides*,
20 September 2016, MNHN-ZO-2014-482 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-289 | POLYNESIAN TRILLER *Lalage maculosa* ssp,
19 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2016-523 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-290 | ORANGE-BANDED THRUSH *Geokichla p. peronii* MNHN-ZO-2013-1103 & MNHN-ZO-2013-1105,
WHITE-SHOULDERED TRILLER *Lalage sueurii* MNHN-ZO-2012-683,
19 September 2016 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Polynesian Triller

Tonga (11)

Lalage maculosa ssp

Individuals 1, 1

Colluricincla maculosa Peale, 1848, *U.S. Expl. Exped. Birds*: 81 — Samoa and Fiji = Upolu, Samoa, *fide* Wood & Wetmore, 1925, *Ibis*: 847.

This bird is possibly also mentioned as *Lanius* in Lesson (1830: 374).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2016-523 [MNHN A.C. 9818]. Locality: undisclosed island, Tonga, Kingdom of Tonga (20° 35' 16" S, 174° 48' 37" W). Date: September or October 1802. Legit: George Bass. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Measurements: wing 86,03

mm, 22,74 bill, 11,77 nostrils, 18,97 mm tarsus and 5,23 mm bill thickness. The measurements give no clue as to which subspecies is involved when interpreting Mayr & Ripley 1941. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult.

Original: Label: *Lalage maculosa* (Peale) / Oceanie / Ga. 9818 / (Other side) Exp. Baudin / Ex. Péron et Lesueur / "*Lalage pacifica*". ZMO-GalOis 3: 9818 / *Lalage pacifica* Gm. / Inde (Tonga?) / Péron et Lesueur.

White-shouldered Triller

Timor (1)

Lalage sueurii **

Individuals 2, 2

Turdus Suerii Vieillot, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd.* 20: 270 — Nouvelle Hollande [Timor, *fide* Mathews 1914, *Austral. Av. Rec.* 2: 104] = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, *fide* Jansen, 2017e, *Zoosystematics Evol.* 93 (2): 482. Type designation: Hellmayr 1916: 99-100, Dickinson *et al.* 2002: 40, Jansen 2017e: 482.

Sylvia leucophæa Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd.* 11: 189-190 — Nouvelle Hollande = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, *fide* Jansen, 2017e, *Zoosystematics Evol.* 93 (2): 482. Type designation: Jansen 2017e: 482.

The relevant line in the type description is. *Cette espèce a été apportée de la Nouvelle - Hollande par M. Lesueur, et est au Muséum d'Histoire naturelle.*

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2012-683 [MNHN A.C. 9821]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: non-breeding ♂. Literature: Lesson 1831: 413, Pucheran 1855: 345-346 & 351-352.

Original: Underside: Australie / Exp. Baudin / Timor / 9821 / *Lalage timoriensis* / *Turdus suerii* / type Vieill. Label: *Lalage timorensis* (Mull) / *T. sueurii* Type (V.) / Exp. Baudin Timor. ZMO-GalOis 3: 9821 / *Lalage timorensis* (Mull.) (type de *L. suerii* (V.) / Oceanie Timor. Péron et Lesueur, Exp. Baudin.

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2012-674 [MNHN A.C. 9823]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: immature. Literature: Lesson 1831: 413, Pucheran 1855: 345-346 & 351-352.

Original: Underside: Timor / Exp. Baudin / Maugé / 9823 / an 11 / *Lalage timorensis* / Mull / *L. leucopoea* / Type et Vieill. Label: *Lalage timorensis* (Mull) / *S. leucophaca* Type (V.) / Exp. Baudin Timor. ZMO-GalOis 3: 9823 / *Lalage timorensis*? (type de *leucocephale* (V.)) / Timor / Maugé, Exp. Baudin an 11.



Fig. 5-291 | WHITE-WINGED TRILLER *Lalage tricolor*, RMNH.AVES.124027 (© Naturalis).

White-winged Triller
Australia (11)

Lalage tricolor
Individuals 1, 1

Ceblepyris tricolor Swainson, 1825, *Zool. Journ.* 1: 467 — Australia = Sydney, New South Wales, *fide* Mathews, 1930, *Syn. Av. Austral.*: 546.

Individual I

New label: RMNH.AVES.124027. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le*

Naturaliste. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: immature.

Original: No original label available, only a substitute. The bird is documented in Temminck (1807: 116, 241 N°1002)), as *Le Gôbe-Mouches bicolor de la nouvelle Meridionale – non decrit* (Hartlaub 1849: 3-4).

Mauritius Cuckooshrike
Mauritius (2)

Lalage typica *
Individuals 2, 1

Oxynotus typicus Hartlaub, 1865, *Journ. f. Orn.* 13: 160 — Mauritius.
Lanius rufiventer Lesson, 1831, *Traité d'Orn.* 5: 373 – Mauritius = Port Louis area, Mauritius (*this dissertation*).

The synonym description is: *Lanius rufiventer*. *Isle-de-France*. (M. Dumont.)

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-MO-2000-751 [MNHN A.C. 10066a]. Locality: Port Louis district, Mauritius (20° 9' 51.79" S,

57° 30' 14.77" E). Date: between 16 March 1801 and 16 December 1803. Legit: Jean-Baptiste-Désiré Dumont. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: ♀. Literature: Pucheran 1855: 324-325.

Original: Underside: M. Maurice / Dumont / 10.066A / 1804 / *Lalage rufiventer* / ♀. Label: *Coquus typicus* / (Hartl.) / M. Dumont I. Maurice. ZMO-GalOis 4: 10066a / *Lalage rufiventer* / Ile de France / Dumont, 1804.

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 66: *Turdus mauritanus*, *Le Merle vert*, Buff n 648 2, *Ile de France*. It is possibly this species; the plate in Buffon shows a bird like the Eurasian Blackbird.



Fig. 5-292 | MAURITIUS CUCKOOSHRIKE
Lalage typica, 20 September 2016,
MNHN-ZO-MO-2000-751
(Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Pied Currawong Australia (11)

Strepera g graculina ** Individuals 2, 1

Strepera graculina Shaw, 1790, in White, *Journal of a Voyage to New South Wales*: 251 – no location = New South Wales, *vide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 314.

Cracticus streperus Vieillot, 1823, *Gal. des Ois. Liv. 34*: 173-174 – Norfolk Island = near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales (*this dissertation*).

Cracticus cuneicaudatus Vieillot, 1816, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd. 5*: 356 – Australasie [New South Wales, *vide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 315] = near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales (*this dissertation*).

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°63) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 2, N°33) (Hindwood 1970: 25). Also, the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°65) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 3, N°25) (Hindwood 1970: 25).

George Caley collected the species in the Sydney region (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 261). One specimen from the Lever Museum is present in NMW (NMW 51.769).

For Vieillot's 1823 (Lebossé & Dickinson 2015) synonym, he referred to his *cuneicaudatus*.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-432 [MNHN A.C. 5482]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: immature. **Original:** Underside: *Australie / Corv^{te} le Naturaliste / Cap^{me} Baudin / Mr Lesueur / 5482 an 11 / Strepera graculina / White*. Label: *Strepera graculina / (White) / Exp. Baudin Australie*. ZMO-GalOis 2: *Strepera graculina / Exp. Baudin = Lesueur*. Catalogue des 1. Corbeaux 2. Paradesirs: 125 / 5482 / *Strepera graculina (White) / Australie / Exp. Baudin an 11*.

Individual I (lost)

Donated in 1804 to Alexandre Brogniart (1770-1847)

and André Thouin (1746–1824), its current whereabouts are unknown. It was one of five birds donated to the MNHN (MNHN Dufresne list & Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21038) (Journal commence le premier Janvier

1759, pp. 80 (laboratory MNHN)) (catalogue N° 2, Catalogue 1804 an 12 – 1823 present in the laboratory in MNHN, pp 84).



Fig. 5-293 | PIED CURRAWONG *Strepera g. graculina*,
23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-432 (Phil W Koken / © MNHN).

Fig. 5-294 | GREY CURRAWONG *Strepera v. versicolor*,
25 Augustus 2017, MNHN-ZO-2010-512 (Patrick Bousses / © MNHN).



Grey Currawong

Australia (11)

Strepera v versicolor

Individuals 1, 1

C[orvus] versicolor Latham, 1801, *Suppl. Ind. Orn.*: xxv – Nova Hollandia.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, No 60) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 1, No 51) (Hindwood 1970: 25).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2012-512 [MNHN A.C. 5480]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22

August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: ex-mount. Age / sex: -.

Original: Underside: *Australie / Entrecasteaux / C ette le Naturaliste / Exp. Baudin / M. Lesson / 5480 / Strepera cuneicaudata [sic] / V / Type*. Label: *Strepera cuneicaudata / (Vieill.) Type / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-GalOis 2: 5480 / Strepera anaphonesia, Tem / Nlle Hollande / Exp. de Cap. Baudin. Catalogue des 1. Corbeaux 2. Paradiseirs: 129 / 5480 / Strepera cuneicaudata (Vieil) Type / Australie / Exp. Baudin.*

Australian Magpie

Australia (11)

Gymnorhina t tibicen

Individuals 2, 1

C[oracias] tibicen Latham, 1801, *Suppl. Ind. Orn.*: xxvii – Nova Walli Australi = New South Wales, *vide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 241.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°68) (Hindwood 1970: 25). See also the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°66) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 2, N°96) (Hindwood 1970: 25) and eventually into a set by John Latham (NHMUK identified as: 888 watercolors and some watercolors, 88 Lat.: album 2, N°224). George Caley collected the species in the Sydney region (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 260-261).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-430 [MNHN A.C. 5488]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♂.

Original: Underside: *Australie / M. Péron et Lesueur / Exp.*

Baudin / 5488 / Gymnorhina tibicen / Lath. / XI. Label: Gymnorhina tibicen / (Lath.) / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-GalOis 2: 5488 / Gymnorhina tibicen (Lath.) / ♂ / Nlle Hollande / Péron et Lesueur. Catalogue des Pie-Grièches: 4 / 5488 / Gymnorhina tibicen (Lath.) / Australie / Exp. Baudin.

Individual I (lost)

The bird is documented in Temminck (1803-04: 360) and Temminck (1807: 53-54, N°855), as *Paradisea tibicen*, but the individual could not be located.



Fig. 5-295 | AUSTRALIAN MAGPIE

Gymnorhina t tibicen,

23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-430

(Phil W Koken / © MNHN).

Grey Butcherbird

Australia (11)

Cracticus t torquatus *
Individuals 2, 2

Lanius torquatus Latham, 1801, *Suppl. Ind. Orn.*: xviii – Nova Hollandia = New South Wales, *fide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 243.

Barita destructor Temminck 1824, *Nouv. Recueil de Plan. Col. d'Ois.* liv. 46: pl. 273 – Nouvelle Hollande [New South Wales, *fide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 243] = near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales (*this dissertation*). Type designation: Dekker & Quaiser 2006: 58.



The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 26) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 3, N° 23) (Hindwood 1970: 24). See also the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 27) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 3, N° 32) (Hindwood 1970: 24). Observed and collected by Caley (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 213). Robert Brown also collected them at Keppel's Bay in August 1802 (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 261). One bird from the Lever Museum ended up in the NMW (NMW 51.753).

The relevant lines in the synonym description: *Cette espèce a été rapportée de la Nouvelle Hollande, et ne paraît pas être très-rare dans ce pays. Musées des Pays-Bas et de Paris.*

Fig. 5-296 | GREY BUTCHERBIRD
Cracticus t torquatus,
21 March 2017, MNHN A.C. 5506
(Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Individual I
New label: MNHN A.C. 5506. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13



Fig. 5-297 | GREY BUTCHERBIRD *Cracticus t torquatus*,
6 April 2017, RMNH.AVES.90505 (Pepijn Kamminga / © Naturalis).

November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur.
Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*.
Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: immature, eastern morph.

Original: Label: *Cracticus destructor* / (Tem.) / Exp. Baudin
Australie. Underside: Australie / Exp. Baudin / 5506 / *Cracticus destructor* / Tem. ZMO-GalOis 2: 5506 / Barita destructor / Exp. Baudin. Catalogue des Pie-Grièches: 22 / 5506 / *Cracticus destructor* (Tem.) / Australie / Exp. Baudin.

Individual II

New label: RMNH.AVES.90505. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur.
Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*.
Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult.

Original: No original label. Label: *Cracticus torquatus* / ♂ ad: cat. 1 / Australie. Underside: *Cracticus torquatus* / *Cracticus destructor* Gould / 35. Temm Col 273 / ♂ / Australie / Cat. No 1.

Dusky Woodswallow Australia (8)

Artamus cyanopterus perthi * Individuals 2, 1

Angroyan cyanopterus perthi Mathews, 1915, *Austral Av. Rec.* 2 (7): 131 – Perth, West Australia.
Artamus lineatus Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd. 17*: 297-298 – Nouvelle Hollande [New South Wales, fide Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 236] = Bruny Island, Tasmania (this dissertation).

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°152) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 2, N°30) (Hindwood 1970: 27) and eventually into a set by John Latham (NHMUK identified as: 888 watercolors and some watercolors, 88 Lat.: album 4, N°553, 554).



Fig. 5-298 | DUSKY WOODSWALLOW *Artamus cyanopterus perthi*,
18 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2010-487 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2010-487 [MNHN A.C. 9616]. Locality: either Great Taylor Bay, Partridge Island or North Bruny, Bruny Island, Tasmania, Australia (43° 22' 0" S, 147° 17' 0" E). Date: between 13 January and 16 February 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. There is also a remote chance that it was collected at Adventure Bay, Bruny Island on 20-22 May 1802. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult. Literature: Baudin 1974: 347.

Original: Underside: 1. – (sticker) *Asie austr.* *Cvst Le Nat^{ie}* /

*Expedit. du Cap^{ie} Baudin / an XI. 2. – Langrayer / ligne blanche Val. 3. Artamus type / lineatus Vieillot Vieillot / clyptera albo-vittatus / (illegible) / (illegible). Label: Le Langrayen a lignes blanches Cuv. / *Ocypetrus albo-vittatus* Val. Mus VS Pl 8, 1 / de Timor: par Maugé. ZMO-GalOis 3: 9616 / *Artamus albo-vittatus* / Timor / Maugé, Exp. Baudin an 11.*

Individual I (not found)

The bird is documented in Temminck (1807: 102, 232-233 N°1009) as *L'Angroyan longibande des îles de l'Océan Austral – non décrit* (Hartlaub 1949: 3-4). This specimen could not be located.

Black-faced Woodswallow
Timor (1)

Artamus cinereus perspicillatus *
Individuals 4, 4

Artamus perspicillatus Bonaparte, 1850, *Consp. Gen. Av.* 1: 344 – Timor. Type designation: Mees 1968: 252.
Artamus cinereus Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd. 17*: 297 – Timor [south-western Australia, *fide* Schodde & Mason 1999, *The Directory of Aust. Birds*: 566] = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, *fide* Jansen, 2017e, *Zoosystematics Evol.* 93 (2): 482-483. Type designation: Dekker & Quaisser 2006: 57-58, Mees 1982: 164, Jansen 2017e: 482-483.

Hellmayr (1916) could not find the birds, but he was right in discussing the origin of these birds as beingTi-

mor: the measurements and biomorphological characteristics are correct for *perspicillatus*.



Fig. 5-299 | BLACK-FACED WOODSWALLOW *Artamus cinereus perspicillatus*, 18 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2010-489 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-300 | BLACK-FACED WOODSWALLOW *Artamus cinereus perspicillatus*,
1 March 2017, NMS_Z 1929.186.134 (© NMS).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2010-489 [MNHN A.C. 9608]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult. Literature: Valenciennes 1820: 23, Wagler 1827 (*Leptopteryx* 4).

Original: Underside: (sticker) *Asie Aust. Cve^{te} Nat^{ie} / Expedit. Du Cap. Baudin / an XI / Par Maugé. 1. Artamus cinereus / Vieillot / type de Vieillot. Label: Artamus cinereus / T. (V) / Maugé Timor. ZMO-GalOis 3: 9608 / Artamus cinereus / Timor / Maugé, Exp. Baudin an 11.*

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2010-488 [MNHN A.C. 9620]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: immature.

Original: Underside: 1. – (sticker) *Asie aust. Cov^{te} Le Nat^{ie} / Expedit. du Capt^t Baudin / an XI / Timor par Maugé. 2. – Lantayer ligne blanc. 3. Art. luneaui Vieillot juene age / Type de Vieillot / Ocypterus albobittatus / (illegible) / (illegible) / fig 2. Label: Le Langrayen a lignes blanches Cuv. / Ocypterus albobittatus Val. Mem.Mus VS Pl 8, 1 / de Timor: par Maugé. ZMO-GalOis 3: 9620 / Artamus sordidus / ♂ / Timor / Maugé. Exp. Baudin an 11.*

Individual III

New label: NMS_Z 1929.186.134. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult.

Original: The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 6: *Artamus perspicillatus* (added later), *Le Langrayen Gris, de Timor, 1929.186.134* (added later).

Individual IV

New label: RMNH.AVES.90493. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult.

Original: Tag: from O. Finsch hand (drafted around 1900): Kat. No 1 ad. Type temminck / *Artmaus cinereus* Vieill. 1817 / Sharpe Cat. Brit. M. XIII p. 16 / Cabinet Temminck 1807 / Australia (N.S.W., Tem). Other side tag: Type "L'Angroyan gris Tem. Cat. Syst. 1807 p. 102 no 166 (Nouv. Gall. / merid.) ib. p. 232 (illegible) / Spater: *Ocypterus cinereus* / Australie "by Tem" on label. A new tag is attached when the specimen was typified see Dekker & Quaisser 2006. The bird is documented in Temminck (1804-05: 59) and Temminck (1807: 102, 232, no 166). In the latter is written: *L'Angroyan Gris de la nouvelle Galle Meridionale – non decrit* (Hartlaub 1849: 3-4).



Fig. 5-301 | BLACK-FACED WOODSWALLOW *Artamus cinereus perspicillatus*
RMNH.AVES.90493 (© Naturalis).



Fig. 5-302 | BLACK-FACED WOODSWALLOW *Artamus cinereus perspicillatus*,
18 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2010-488, (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Little Woodswallow**Australia (1-1)***Artamus m minor* ****Individuals 1, 1**

Artamus minor Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd. 17*: 298 – Terres Australes [Shark's Bay, Western Australia, *fide* Amadon et al., 1962, *Birds of the World XV*: 165] = Bernier Island, Shark Bay, Western Australia (*this dissertation*).

Ocypterus albo-vitatus Valenciennes, 1820, *Mem. Mus. Hist. Nat. VI*: 23 – Timor = Bernier Island, Shark Bay, Western Australia (*this dissertation*).

This species was noted and collected by Caley (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 210-211). Bauer donated a bird originating from Australia to the NMW in 1826 and it is registered as NMW 51.652 (Schifter 1992).

The relevant synonym description line is: *Cette espèce vit à Timor, d'où elle a été rapportée au Muséum par M. Maugé.*

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2010-490 [MNHN A.C. 9614]. Locality: Bernier Island, Shark Bay, Western Australia, Aus-

tralia (24° 52' 0" S, 113° 10' 0" E). Date: between 26 June and 14 July 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult.

Original: Underside: 1. – (sticker) *Asie Aust. Cov^{re} Le Nat^{ie} / Expedit. du Capt^e Baudin / Artamus minor, Vieillot / Type de Vieillot. 2. – Petit / Langrayer / Chocolat. Label: *Artamus minor / T. (V.) / Maugé Timor? ZMO-GalOis 3: 9614 / Artamus minor V. (Typ) / Exp. Baudin an 11.**



Fig. 5-303 | LITTLE WOODSWALLOW *Artamus m minor*,
17 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2010-490 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

White-breasted Woodswallow**Timor (1)***Artamus leucorhynchus albiventer* ***Individuals 4, 4**

Ocypterus albiventer Lesson, 1831, *Traité d'Orn.* 5: 370 —Timor = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, *vide* Jansen, 2017e, *Zoosystematics Evol.* 93 (2): 483. Type designation: Jansen 2017e: 483.

Illustrated by C.-A. Lesueur (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 79017).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-514 [MNHN A.C. 9599]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult. Literature: Valenciennes 1820: 22.

Original: Underside: 1. – (sticker) *Asie. Aust. C^{ite} le Nat^{ie} / Expedit. du. Cap^{me} Baudin / au 11 / Timor par Maugé. 2. – Lel-angraye / ent.9.f.1. / *Lanius leucorhynchus*, L. / *Artamus leucorhynchus* / Vieillot. Label: *Le Langrayen a ventre blanc.* / Val. Mem. Mus. VI. Pl. 7. fig. 87? / *Lanius leucorhynchus*. Lan. *Dominicanus*. Gm. / De Timor: par Maugé. ZMO-GalOis 3: 9599 / *Artamus leucorhynchus*, Gm. / Timor / Maugé, Exp. Baudin an 11.*

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2016-524 [MNHN A.C. 9601]. Local-



Fig. 5-304 | WHITE-BREASTED WOODSWALLOW *Artamus leucorhynchus albiventer*, 23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-514 (Phil W Koken / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-305 | WHITE-BREASTED WOODSWALLOW
Artamus leucorhynchus albiventer,
 19 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2016-524
 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-306 | WHITE-BREASTED WOODSWALLOW
Artamus leucorhynchus albiventer,
 28 February 2017, NMW 5.464
 (Alex Bos / © NMW).



Fig. 5-307 | WHITE-BREASTED WOODSWALLOW *Artamus leucorhynchus albiventer*,
 28 February 2017, NMW 70.486 (Alex Bos / © NMW).

ity: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult. Literature: Valenciennes 1820: 22.

Original: Tag: *Artamus leucorhynchus albiventris* (Lesson) / Timor / (other side) "expédition du Capitaine Baudin / *Artamus par Maugé*" / "Langrayen a ventre Blache. ZMO-GalOis 3: 9601 / *Artamus leucorhynchus* Gm. / Timor / Maugé, Exp. Baudin an 11.

Individual III

New label: NMW 5.464 [NMW 1810.XXIII.2]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult.

Original: no original label. Specimen NMW 1810.XXIII.2 is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna

and can be found on page 70: *Lanius leucorhynchus* / 1 / 1. Part of an exchange between the MNHN and NMW in 1810; 27 birds were involved. Remark: according to the label it is most likely from the Sonnerat expedition.

Individual IV

New label: NMW 70.486 [NMW 1815.XXXVI.28]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult.

Original: Label: N 29 *Lanius* / 127 / *leucorhynchus* / *Pie-Grieche de Manille* / v. *pariser Museum* / *Artamus* / *leucorhynchus* / 1815. Specimen NMW 1815.XXXVI.28 is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna and can be found on page 89: *Lanius leucorhynchus* / (*Langray en de manilla*) / 1 / 1. The bird was part of an exchange of 122 birds (102 species) with the MNHN in 1815.



Fig. 5-308 | WHITE-BREADED WOODSWALLOW *Artamus leucorhynchus albiventer*
(© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Lesueur 79017).

Timor Fantail**Timor (1)***Rhipidura rufiventris* ***Individuals 2, 2**

Platyrrhynchos rufiventris Vieillot, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd. 27*: 21-22 – Nouvelle Hollande [Timor, *vide* Mayr & Traylor, 1986, *Birds of the World XI*: 538] = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, *vide* Jansen, 2017e, *Zoosystematics Evol.* 93 (2): 483-484. Type designation: Jansen 2017e: 483-484.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2013-1149 [MNHN A.C. 9417]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult.

Original: Underside: *Asie / australe / Timor / Cvt^{te} I. Naturaliste / (Péron) Exp. Baudin / 9417 an 11 / Rhipidura / rufiventris / V. Label: Rhipidura rufiventris / Type (Vieill.) / Exp. Baudin Timor. ZMO-GalOis 3: 9417 / Rhipidura rufiventris / 0 / Timor / Exp. Baudin an 11, Péron et Lesueur. Catalogue des 1. Hirondelles 2. Gobe-Mouches: 315 / 9417 / Rhipidura rufiventris (Vieill.) type / Timor / Exp. Baudin, an XI.*

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2013-1156 [MNHN A.C. 9418]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult.

Original: Underside: *Timor / Péron et Lesueur / 9418 / Rhipidura rufiventris / Less. Type V. Label: Rhipidura rufiventris / Type (Vieill.) / Exp. Baudin Timor. ZMO-GalOis 3: 9418 / Rhipidura rufiventer (Type) / Timor / Péron et Lesueur.*



Fig. 5-309 | TIMOR FANTAIL *Rhipidura rufiventris* MNHN-ZO-2013-1149 & MNHN-ZO-2013-1156, SATIN FLYCATCHER *Myiagra cyanoleuca* MNHN-ZO-2013-1143 & MNHN-ZO-2013-1164, 19 December 2016 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-310 | WILLIE WAGTAIL *Rhipidura leucophrys melaleuca* MNHN-ZO-2014-329,
HOODED ROBIN *Melanodryas c cucullata* MNHN-ZO-2013-1131,
TIMOR BLUE-FLYCATCHER *Cyornis h hyacinthinus* MNHN-ZO-2013-1136 & MNHN-ZO-2013-1138,
20 September 2016 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Willie Wagtail**Australia (3)*****Rhipidura leucophrys melaleuca* *****Individuals 2, 1***Muscicapa melaleuca* Quoy & Gaimard, 1830, *Voy. Astrolabe Zool.* 1: 180 – Carteret, Nouvelle-Irlande.*Muscicapa tricolor* Vieillot, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd.* 21: 490 – Timor [New South Wales, *vide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 187] = near Geographe Bay, Western Australia (*this dissertation*). Type designation: Hellmayr 1916: 106.

The type description is: 'Le Gobe-mouche tricolor, *Muscicapa tricolor*, Vieill., se trouve dans l'île de Timor d'où il a été rapporté par Maugé. Les trois couleurs qui couvrent son plumage sont du blanc sur les sourcils, la poitrine et le ventre, du brun sur les ailes, du noir sur la tête, sur la gorge, le cou, le dos, la queue, le bec et les pieds; la queue est étagée.'

Old specimens known are those collected by George Brown at George's River in September 1803 (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 248) (BMNH 1863.7.7.45). An old bird from 1806, from an unknown collector, is present in NMW (NMW 51.231).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-329 [MNHN A.C. 9396]. Locality: near Geographe Bay, Western Australia, Australia (33° 35' 0" S, 115° 15' 0" E). Date: between 30 May and

10 June 1801. Legit: either Stanislaus Levillain or René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult.

Original: Underside: Timor / Exp. Baudin / C^{me} le Naturaliste / an 11 / 9596 / M. Maugé / Sauloprocta / melaleuca / Type S. tricolor / Q. et G. Label: Sauloprocta melaleuca / S. tricolor (V.) Type / Exp. Baudin Timor. ZMO-GalOis 3: 9396 / Sauloprocta melaleuca = tricolor (V) / Timor / Maugé, Exp. Baudin an 11. Catalogue des 1. Hirondelles 2. Gobe-Mouches: 329 / 9396 / Sauloprocta melaleuca (Q et G) / Sauloprocta tricolor type / Timor / Exp. Baudin.

Individual I (lost)

The bird is documented in Temminck (1807: 116, 240, N° 865): *Le Gobe-Mouches sourcils blanc de Iles de l'Océan Austral – Espèce nouvelle non décrite* (Hartlaub 1849: 3-4). No bird is present anymore that could be this specimen.

Grey Fantail**Australia (8)*****Rhipidura a albiscapa*****Individuals 2, 1***Rhipidura albiscapa* Gould, 1840, *Proc. Zool. Soc. London* 8: 113 – Tasmania.*Parus chlorotephronotus* Péron, 1803, *Collection Lesueur*, MHNH 79101 – Bruny Island, Tasmania.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 194) (Hindwood 1970: 28) from which they were copied into a set by John Latham (NHMUK identified as: 888 watercolors and some watercolors, 88 Lat.: album 4, N° 585, 586).

This species was collected by Labillardière in Australia and donated to the MNHN in 1816 (MNHN A.C. 9406, Egg N° 146). It was collected by George Caley in the Sydney area (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 247-248). Registered as number 11 (1025) and named *Parus chlorotephronotus* (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 791010) it was collected at D'Entrecasteaux channel and Tasmania. It is mentioned by Péron in Collection Lesueur.



Fig. 5-311 | GREY FANTAIL *Rhipidura a albiscapa*, 23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-444 (Phil W Koken / © MNHN).

MNH 21003 as having been collected in D'Entrecasteaux Channel. (N° 24).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-444 [MNHN A.C. 9405]. Locality: either Great Taylor Bay, Partridge Island or North Bruny, Bruny Island, Tasmania, Australia (43° 22' 0" S, 147° 17' 0" E). Date: between 13 January and 16 February 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. There is also a remote chance that it was collected at Adventure Bay, Bruny Island on 20-22 May 1802. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult.

Original: Underside: Australie / Pt. Jackson / Exp. Baudin / Péron / 9405 / *Rhipidura albiscapa* / Gould. Label: *Rhipidura albiscapa* / (Gould.) / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-GalOis 3: 9405 / *Rhipidura albiscapa* Gould / N^{le} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur. Catalogue des 1. Hirondelles 2. Gobe-Mouches: 269 / 9405 / *Rhipidura albiscapa* (Gould) / Australie / Exp. Baudin.

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 72: *Gobemouche à sourcils blancs de la N^{lle} H^{de}*. Not found in 2016-2017 (Bob McGowan *in litt.*).

Wallacean Drongo Timor (1)

Dicrurus d densus Individuals 2, 2

Dicrurus densus Bonaparte, 1850, *Consp. Gen. Avium* 1: 352 – Timor.

Individual I

New label: MNHN A.C. 9755. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult.

Original: Underside: (sticker) *Asie Aust. Cr^{te} Le Nat^{le} / Expe-*



Fig. 5-312 | WALLACEAN DRONGO *Dicrurus d densus*,
19 December 2016, MNHN A.C. 9755 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-313 | WALLACEAN DRONGO *Dicrurus d. densus*,
1 March 2017, NMS_Z 1819.1.3 (© NMS).

dit. De Cap. Baudin / an 11 / Timor par Maugé. Drongo (illegible) / Cn / *Edolius chalibeatus* / Temm. Label: not present anymore. ZMO-GalOis 3: 9755 / *Edolius chalibeatus* / Exp. Baudin an XI.

Individual II

New label: NMS_Z 1819.1.3. Locality: near Kupang Bay,

Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult.

Original: The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 6: *Dicrurus*, *Le Drongo*, *de Timor*.

Broad-billed Flycatcher

Timor (1)

Myiagra r. ruficollis *

Individuals 2, 2

Platyrynchos ruficollis Vieillot, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd.* 27: 13 – Nouvelle Hollande [Timor, *fide*, Mathews, 1921, *Birds Australia* 9: 54] = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, *fide* Jansen, 2017e, *Zoosystematics Evol.* 93 (2): 484. Type designation: Jansen 2017e: 484.

An older specimen, possibly pre-1810, from the Linnean Society of London, is present in NHMUK (BMNH 1863.7.7.46).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-525 [MNHN A.C. 9349]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*.

Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♀. Literature: Pucheran 1855: 360, Hellmayr 1916: 99.

Original: Underside: Timor / C^{me} le Naturaliste / Exp. Baudin / an 11 / 9349 / *Myiagra rufigula* / (illegible) Vieill. / (V). Label: *Myiagra ruficollis* / (V.) / Exp. Baudin Timor. ZMO-GalOis 3: 9349 / *Myiagra ruficollis* (V.) Type / ♀ / N^{le} Hollande / Exp. Baudin, Péron et Lesueur, an XI. Catalogue des 1. Hironnelles 2. Gobe-Mouches: 446 / 9349 / *Myiagra ruficollis* (Vieill.) type / Timor / Exp. Baudin an 11.



Fig. 5-314 | BROAD-BILLED FLYCATCHER
Myiagra ruficollis,
20 September 2016, MNHN-ZO-2014-525
(Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-315 | BROAD-BILLED FLYCATCHER
Myiagra ruficollis,
1 March 2017, NMS_Z 1819.1.67
(© NMS).

Individual II

New label: NMS_Z 1819.20.1.67. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♂.

Original: The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 72: *moucherolle à gorge rousse Timor*. Old printed label: *Myiagra rufigula*, Wallace / Timor. New label: Dufresne *moucherolle a gorge rousse de Timor* / Measurements wg 68 / tar 18 / Tail 66 Beak 12. Other side of new label: Reg. N° 1819-20.1.67 / *Myiagra ruficula* / *M. ruficollis* / Timor.

Satin Flycatcher Australia (8)

Myiagra cyanoleuca * Individuals 2, 2

Platyrhynchus cyanoleucus Vieillot, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd. 27*: 11 – Timor [Sydney, New South Wales, *vide*, Mathews, 1930, *Syst. Avium Aust.*: 502] = Bruny Island, Tasmania (*this dissertation*). Type designation: Hellmayr 1916: 106.

Muscivora gutturiflva, Péron, 1803, *Collection Lesueur*, MHNH 79097, 21003 – Tasmania.

One bird, apparently collected at Dalrymple Bay, ended up in the NMW (NMW 43.463) following the Lever Museum auction of 1806.

It is mentioned by Péron in *Collection Lesueur*, MHNH 21003 as having been collected in D'Entrecasteau Channel (N° 17).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2013-1143 [MNHN A.C. 9360].

Locality: either Great Taylor Bay, Partridge Island or North Bruny, Bruny Island, Tasmania, Australia (43° 22' 0" S, 147° 17' 0" E). Date: between 13 January and 16 February 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. There is also a remote chance that it was collected at Adventure Bay, Bruny Island on 20-22 May 1802. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: immature ♀. Literature: Pucheran 1855: 358.

Original: Underside: *Timor* / *Australie* / Péron et Lesueur /

3960 / 9360 / *Myiagra cyanoleuca* / Vieill. / type. Label: *Myiagra cyanoleuca* ♂ / Type (Vieill.) / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-GalOis 3: 9360 / *Myiagra cyanoleuca* / ♀ / N^{le} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur. Catalogue des 1. Hirondelles 2. Gobe-Mouches: 423 / 9360 / *Myiagra cyanoleuca* (Vieill.) / type / Australie / Exp. Baudin an 11.

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2013-1164 [MNHN A.C. 9358]. Locality: either Great Taylor Bay, Partridge Island or North Bruny, Bruny Island, Tasmania, Australia (43° 22' 0" S, 147° 17' 0" E). Date: between 13 January and 16 February 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur.

Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. There is also a remote chance that it was collected at Adventure Bay, Bruny Island on 20-22 May 1802. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♂. Literature: Pucheran 1855: 358.

Original: Underside: Australie / Exp. Baudin / C^{te} Le Natist / 9358 / an 11 / Maugé / *Myiagra cyano-leuca* / Type Vieill. Label: *Myiagra cyanoleuca* ♀ / Type (Vieill.) / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-GalOis 3: 9358 / *Myiagra cyanoleuca* / ♂ / N^{le} Hollande / Exp. Baudin Maugé an 11. Catalogue des 1. Hirondelles 2. Gobe-Mouches: 412 / 9358 / *Myiagra cyanoleuca* (Vieill.) / type / Australie / Exp. Baudin.

Magpie-lark

Australia (11)

Gallina c cyanoleuca *

Individuals 5, 4

C[orvus] cyanoleucus Latham, 1801, *Suppl. Ind. Orn.*: xxv — Nova Wallia Australi = New South Wales, *fide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 240.

Gallina melanoleuca Vieillot, 1816, *Ana. d'une nouv. orn. élé.*: 42, 68 — Nouvelle Hollande [New South Wales, *fide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 240] = near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales (*this dissertation*).

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°61) (Hindwood 1970: 25) and the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°62) from which they were

copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 2, N°20) (Hindwood 1970: 25) and eventually into a set by John Latham (NHMUK identified as: 888 water-



Fig. 5-316 | MAGPIE-LARK *Gallina c cyanoleuca*,

19 December 2016, MNHN-ZO-2010-493, MNHN-ZO-2010-494 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-317 | MAGPIE-LARK *Grallina c. cyanoleuca*,
28 February 2017, NMW 51.659 (Alex Bos / © NMW).

Fig. 5-318 | MAGPIE-LARK *Grallina c. cyanoleuca*,
28 February 2017, NMW 51.660 (Alex Bos / © NMW).



colors and some watercolors, 88 Lat.: album 2, N°211). A bird, possibly collected pre-1810, was received by the BMNH (BMNH 1863.7.7.36) via the Linnean Society.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2010-493 [MNHN A.C. 8279]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: ♀. Literature: Vieillot 1834 (plate 150).

Original: Underside: *Asie austral / C^e le Naturaliste / Expedit. du Cap. Baudin / male / Australie / Grallina melanoleuca / Vieill. T. / C'est le type d'Oppel / 8279*. Label: *Gralline noir blue ♂ Vieill. Gal. 151 / Grallina cyanoleuca G.R. Gr. / Grallina melanoleuca, Vieill. (I) / Corvus cyanoleucos, Lath. / Gracula picata, Lath. / de la Nouvelle Hollande / par Péron et Lesueur*. ZMO-GalOis 3: 8279 / *Grallina cyanoleuca L. Gr (type) / ♂ / N^{le} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur an 12*. Catalogue des Pie-Grièches: 372 / 8279 / *Grallina melanoleuca (V) type / ♂ / Australie / Exp. Baudin*.

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2010-494 [MNHN A.C. 8285]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♂. Literature: Vieillot 1834 (plate 150).

Original: Underside: *Illegible for the most part although a few words (Grallina / Vieillot) can be identified*. Label 1: *Gralline noir blue, ♀ / Grallina cyanoleuca, G.R. Gr. / Grallina melanoleuca, Vieill. (I) / Corvus cyanoleucis, Lath / Gracula picata, Lath / de la Nouvelle Hollande*. Label 2: *Gralline noir blue, ♂, Vieill. Gal. 151*. Label: *Grallina cyanoleuca, G.R. Gr. / Grallina melanoleuca, Vieill. (I) / Corvus cyanoleucis, Lath / Gracula picata, Lath / de la Nouvelle Hollande / par Péron et Lesueur*. ZMO-GalOis 3: 8285 / *Grallina / cyanoleuca Gm / ♀ / N^{le} Holland*.

Individual III

New label: NMW 51.659 [NMW 1815.XXXVII.225]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♂.

Original: Label: 1815 XXXVII 225 (37) / *Grallina cyanoleuca Gray / m / Von Delalande gekft / Neu Holland 37*. Specimen NMW 1815 XXXVII 225 is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna and can be found on page 96: *Genre nouv. a long pieds / m / Nov. Holl. / Turdus melanoleucos Vieill*. This bird was part of a shipment of 78 birds, purchased from Lalande, that arrived in 1815.

Individual IV

New label: NMW 51.660 [NMW 1815.XXXVII.225a]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: ♀.

Original: Label: 1815 XXXVII 225a (37) / *Grallina cyanoleuca Gray / fem. / Nov. Hollande / Neu Holland. 39*. Specimen NMW 1815 XXXVII 225a is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna and can be found on page 96: *Genre nouv. a long pieds / f / Nov. Holl. / Turdus melanoleucos Vieill*. This bird was part of a shipment of 78 birds, purchased from Lalande, that arrived in 1815.

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 78: *Grallina melanleuca (Espece nouvelle, tres rare), Nouvelle Hollande, Grallina noire et Blanche*. The annotation in Dufresne 1818 'destroyed in 1892' confirms that the specimen is no longer present.

Mascarene Paradise-flycatcher Mauritius (2)

Tchitrea desolata Salomonsen, 1933, Oiseau 3: 613 — Mauritius.

Terpsiphone bourbonnensis desolata Individuals 5, 2

Illustrated by C.-A. Lesueur (Cheke 2010: 74, Collection Lesueur, MHNH 15037, 79013).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-526 [MNHN A.C. 9457]. Locality: Port Louis district, Mauritius (20° 9' 51.79" S, 57° 30' 14.77" E). Date: between 16 March 1801 and 16 December 1803. Legit: Jean-Baptiste-Désiré Dumont. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*.

Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♂.

Original: Underside: *Maurice / I. Marianne / ♀ Maugé / an 12 / 9457 / Trochocercus / borbonicus / Gm*. Label: *Trochocercus borbonicus / ♀ (Gm.) / M. Maugé I. Maurice*. ZMO-GalOis 3: 9457 / *Trochercus borbonicus (Gm.) / ♀ / Ile Maurice / Ile de France / Maugé an 12*. Catalogue des 1. Hirondelles 2. Gobe-Mouches: 261 / 9457 / *Trochercus borbonicus (Gm.) / ♀ / I. Maurice / M. Mauge an 12*.



Fig. 5-319 | MASCARENE PARADISE-FLYCATCHER *Terpsiphone bourbonnensis desolata*, 20 September 2016, MNHN-ZO-2014-441 & MNHN-ZO-2014-526 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Fig. 5-320 | MASCARENE PARADISE-FLYCATCHER *Terpsiphone bourbonnensis desolata*
(© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Lesueur 79013).



Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-441 [MNHN A.C. 9456]. Locality: Port Louis district, Mauritius (20° 9' 51.79" S, 57° 30' 14.77" E). Date: between 16 March 1801 and 16 December 1803. Legit: Jean-Baptiste-Désiré Dumont. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♀.

Original: Underside: ~~Maurice~~ / ~~Le marianne~~ / M. Dumont / an 12 / La Reunion / 9456 / Trochocercus / borbonicus / Gm. Label: Trochocercus borbonicus / ♂ (Gm.) / M. Dumont la Reunion. ZMO-GalOis 3: 9456 / Trochocercus ~~Muscicapa~~ borbonicus (Gm.) ~~borbonica~~ (Gm.) / ♂ / Ile Maurice/ Ile de France / Dumont an 12. Catalogue des 1. Hirondelles 2. Gobe-Mouches: 258 / 9456 / Trochercus borbonicus (Gm.) La Reunion / M. Dumont an 12.

Individual I (lost)

The bird is documented in Temminck (1803-04: 68)

and Temminck (1807: 117 N° 801), in latter, is mentioned: *male and Female* from Mauritius. No specimen that matches this specimen could be found.

Individual II (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 72: *Muscicapa borbonica*, Moucheroles Huppe, male, Buff 573.1. Not found in 2016-2017 (Bob McGowan in litt.).

Individual III (lost)

Specimen NMW 1815.XXXVII.243 is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna and can be found on page 96: *Moucheroles a tete noire* / *Muscicapa borbonica* / 1 / 1. This bird was part of a shipment of 78 birds, purchased from Lalande, that arrived in 1815. Not found on 27-28 February 2017, nor at subsequent visits, or by its curators Hans-Martin Berg and Anita Gamauf.

Australian Raven

Australia (11)

Corvus c coronoides

Individuals 1, 0

Corvus coronoides Vigors & Horsfield, 1827, Trans. Linn. Soc. London 15: 261-262 – New South Wales = Parramatta, New South Wales, *vide* Stresemann, 1916, Verh. Orn. ges. Bayern 12: 290.

Corvus australis Péron, 1803, Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79080, 79104 – Kangaroo Island, Tasmania.

This species was collected by George Caley in the Sydney area (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 261-263) (BMNH 1863.7.7.50).

A Common Raven, just like the ones in France, was collected by Levillain (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 07008BB). It is also mentioned in Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21003 by Péron as having been collected in D'Entrecasteaux Channel. (N° 23). It was collected on

Kangaroo Island, identified as *Corvus australis*, numbered as 396 (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21002, 79080 and in MNHN, Bibliothèque centrale Ms 65010) and is part of the Lesueur N° 14 collection (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79104). It was mentioned as being present in the MNHN by Wagler in 1827 (Corvus 11). A Raven was collected on King Island and is registered as N° 104 (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21002).

White-winged Chough

Australia (11)

Corcorax m melanorhamphos ***

Individuals 2, 2

Coracia melanorhamphos Vieillot, 1817, Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd. 8: 2 – Nouvelle Hollande [New South Wales, *vide* Mathews, 1913b, List Birds Australia: 317] = near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales (*this dissertation*).

Pyrrhocorax leucopterus Temminck, 1820, Man. d'Orn. 1: 121 – Nouvelle Hollande = near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales (*this dissertation*).

Corcorax australis Lesson, 1831, Traite d'Orn. 5: 325 – Nouvelle Hollande = near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales (*this dissertation*).

George Caley collected the species (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 265-266) and one ended up in NMW (NMW 52.707).

The Lesson synonym description is clear: *Habite la Nou-*

velle Hollande. (Péron.)

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2010-495 [MNHN A.C. 5505a].



Fig. 5-321 | WHITE-WINGED CHOUGH *Corcorax m. melanorhamphus*,
16 December 2016 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN). Both MNHN-birds.

Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: -. Literature: Lesson 1830: 325, Schodde *et al.* 2013: 238-244, Dickinson 2014: 39-40.

Original: Underside: *Australie / le Naturaliste / Péron et Lesueur / Exp. Baudin / 5505a an 11 / Corcorax melanorhamphus / Vieillot / Type. Label: Corcorax Type / melanorhamphus (V.) / C. australis (Less.) type / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-Ga-IOis 2: 5505a / Corcorax melanorhamphus australii, Less. (type) / N^{le} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur Exp. Baudin. Catalogue des 1. Corbeaux 2. Paradiseirs: 387 / 5505a / Corcorax melanorhamphus / C. australis (Less.) Type / Australie / Exp. Baudin an 11.*

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2010-496 [MNHN A.C. 5505c].

Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: -. Literature: Lesson 1830: 325, Schodde *et al.* 2013: 238-244, Dickinson 2014: 39-40.

Original: Underside: *Australie / C^{te} le Naturaliste / Péron et Lesueur / Ex. Cap. Baudin / 5505c an 11 / Corcorax melanorhamphus / Vieillot / Type. Label: Corcorax Type / melanorhamphus (V.) / C. australis (Less.) type / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-Ga-IOis 2: 5505c / Corcorax melanorhamphus Less. (Typ.) / N^{le} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur, an XI, Exp. Baudin. Catalogue des 1. Corbeaux 2. Paradiseirs: 384 / 5505c / Corcorax melanorhamphus / C. australis (Less.) Type / Australie / Exp. Baudin an 11.*

Scarlet Robin**Australia (11)***Petroica b boodang* ***Individuals 1, 1**

Petroica boodang Lesson, 1837, in Bougainville, *Journ. Navigation Thétis Espérance* 2: 322 – Sidney = near Port Jackson (Botany Bay), New South Wales (*this dissertation*).

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 174) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 2, N° 17) (Hindwood 1970: 28). The First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 170) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 3, N° 36) (Hindwood 1970: 28) and the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 173) (Hindwood 1970: 28).

This species was collected by George Caley in the Sydney region (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 243-245) and one

specimen ended up in the collection of Lord Derby (Liv D534 Lord Derby, no longer present).

The type description is: *Cette espèce nommée boudang par les naturels des environs de Sidney, est noirâtre sur le corps, sans tache sur le front; mais elle a des sourcils blancs. La poitrine et le ventre sont cramoisis, et sa queue a moins de longueur que celle du multicolore.* The bird studied by Lesson when describing the species in 1837, was the only one in the collection at that time.

Three watercolors made by C.-A. Lesueur (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79005, 79006, 79037) (Bonnemains & Chappuis 1985).



Fig. 5-322 | SCARLET ROBIN *Petroica b boodang*.

19 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2011-388 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2011-388 [MNHN A.C. 8965]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♂.

Original: Label: *Petroeca leggi* (Sh.) / *Australie* / 8965 2011 388 / (other side) Ex. Baudin / Lesueur an 11 / 1801-1802. ZMO-Ga-IOis 3: 8965 / *Petroica multicolor*, Gm. / N^{le} Hollande / Exp. Baudin an 11. Catalogue des 1. Hirondelles 2. Gobe-Mouches: 89 / 8965 / *Petroeca Leggi* (Sh.) / *Australie* / Exp. Baudin an XI.



Fig. 5-323 | SCARLET ROBIN *Petroica b. boodang* (© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Lesueur 79005).



Fig. 5-324 | SCARLET ROBIN *Petroica b. boodang*
(© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Lesueur 79006).

Eastern Yellow Robin

Australia (11)

Eopsaltria a australis *

Individuals 1, 1

Motacilla australis Shaw, 1790, in White, *Journal of a Voyage to New South Wales*: 239 – New South Wales.

Muscicapa griseicapilla Vieillot, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd. 21*: 489 – Timor [New South Wales, *vide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 183] = near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales (*this dissertation*). Type designation: Pucheran 1855: 356, Hellmayr 1916: 106-107.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°182) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 3, N°35) (Hindwood 1970: 28).

This species was collected by Robert Brown on the south coast (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 242).

The type description is: 'Le Gobe-mouche a tête grise, *Muscicapa griseicapilla*, Vieill., a le dessus de la tête et du cou, les

joues, les ailes et la queue gris, de la même teinte, mais lavée de vert; le dos, le croupion d'un vert olive pur; la penne externe de l'aile bordée de blanc; le menton de cette couleur; le reste du plumage d'un jaune pur, nuancé de vert olive sur la poitrine et les ilans; le bec noir et les pieds bruns. Cet oiseau a été trouvé à Timor par le naturaliste Maugé, et fait partie de la collection du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle.' Hellmayr (1916) already designated the bird as to *australis*.

Individual I

[New label](#): MNHN-ZO-MO-2004-584 [MNHN A.C. 9478].

Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South



Fig. 5-325 | EASTERN YELLOW ROBIN *Eopsaltria a. australis*, 18 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-MO-2004-584 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♀. Literature: Pucheran 1855: 356-357. Remark: Bird is used as type for: *Muscicapa griseicapilla* Vieillot, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd. 21*: 489 – Timor = New South Wales, *vide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Aust.*: 183. Due to yellow on the sides of the neck and some greenish upperparts (in addition to a yellow rump) it is an Eastern Yellow Robin not a Western Yellow Robin

(Rohan Clarke in litt. 12 January 2017). So, a new type should be designated for Western Yellow Robin *Eopsaltria griseicapilla*. Literature: Hellmayr 1916: 175.

Original: Underside: Australie / M. Maugé / an 11 N° 193 / 9478 / *Eopsaltria australis* / Lath. / *Muscicapa griseicapilla* / Vieill. Type. Label: *Muscicapa griseicapilla* / ♀ / Vieill. / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-GalOis 3: 9478 / *Eopsaltria gularis* (Q et G) / Australie / Maugé (N° 193). Catalogue des Pie-Grièches: 194 / 9478 / *Eopsaltria australis* (Lath.) / Australie / Exp. Baudin / An 11 No 193.

Hooded Robin**Australia (11)***Melanodryas c cucullata* ***Individuals 1, 1**

Muscicapa cucullata Latham, 1801, *Suppl. Ind. Orn.*: li - Nova Hollandia = Sydney, New South Wales, *vide* Mathews, 1930, *Syst. Av. Australia*: 450.

Cenante pectoralis Vieillot, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd. 21*: 436 — Timor = near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales (this dissertation). Type designation: Hellmayr 1916: 105.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°190) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 3, N°14) (Hindwood 1970: 28).

Robert Brown collected a specimen at Port Jackson in 1802 (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 233) and another one at Prospect Hill (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 233-234) (BMNH 1863.7.7.2637).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2013-1131 [MNHN A.C. 8988].

Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♂. Literature: Pucheran (1855: 347-348).

Original: Underside: Australie / Timor / le Naturaliste / Exp. Baudin / an XI / 8988 / Maugé / Petroeca / pectoralis / Type Vieil. Label: Petroeca pectoralis / Type (V) / Exp. Baudin Timor. ZMO-GalOis 3: 8988 / Miro pectoralis, V. (type) / Timor / Exp. Baudin, Maugé an 11. Catalogue des 1. Hironnelles 2. Gobe-Mouches: 115 / 8988 / Petroeca pectoralis type (V) / Timor / Exp. Baudin an XI.

Dusky Robin**Australia (7)***Melanodryas v vittata***Individuals 1, 1**

Muscicapa vittata Quoy and Gaimard, 1830, in Dumont Durville, *Voyage Astrolabe Zool. 1*: 173 – Le Port du Roi Gorges = Tasmania, *vide* Mayr & Traylor, 1986, *Birds of the World* XI: 567.

Muscivora bitoeniofulvoptera Péron, 1803, *Collection Lesueur*, MHNH 79102 – D'Entrecasteaux Channel, Tasmania.

Muscicapa grisea Péron, 1803, *Collection Lesueur*, MHNH 79098 – D'Entrecasteaux Channel, Southern Tasmania.

The species was described from birds collected on the *Astrolabe* expedition.

Mentioned by Péron (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21003) as having been collected in D'Entrecasteaux Channel (both Péron names) (N°18, 14) and from Bruny Island (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79098).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-533 [MNHN A.C. 10423].

Locality: either Great Taylor Bay, Partridge Island or North Bruny, Bruny Island, Tasmania, Australia (43° 22' 0" S, 147° 17' 0" E). Date: between 13 January and



Fig. 5-326 | DUSKY ROBIN *Melanodryas v vittata*,
20 September 2016,
MNHN-ZO-2014-533
(Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

16 February 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. There is also a remote chance that it was collected at Adventure Bay, Bruny Island on 20-22 May 1802. This is the young bird described in Collection Lesueur, MNHN

79102. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: immature. **Original:** Underside: N^{lle} Hollande / Cap^t Baudin / an / an XI / Petroica / fusca / Gould (illegible) / jun age. Label: Gobe mouche / de la Nouvelle Hollande.

Cloud Cisticola South Africa (s-a)

Cisticola t textrix Individuals 1, 0

Sylvia textrix Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd.* 11: 209 – Africa = Cap Province, South Africa, *fide* Mayr & Traylor, 1986, *Birds of the World* XI: 120.

The type is based on Levaillant « Pinc Pinc » (Levaillant 1801-04: 88).

Individual I (not found)

Specimen MNHN A.C. 8860a is documented in ZMO-Ga-

IOis 3: 8860a / *Hemipteryx textrix* / Afrique / Péron et Lesueur an 11. This bird was possibly collected by the crew of *Le Géographe* during their South African stay and therefore 'an 11' should be 'an 12'. This specimen was not found on 21 March 2017, nor during previous visits.

Black-chested Prinia South Africa (s-a)

Prinia flavicans ssp Individuals 1, 0

Sylvia subflava Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd.* 11: 175 – Pays des Namaquois = Namibia, *fide* Mayr & Traylor, 1986, *Birds of the World* XI: 148.

Sylvia flavicans Vieillot, 1820, in Bonnaterra & Vieillot, *Tableau Encyl. Method. Trois Regnes Nature, Ornith.* 89: 438 - Great Namaqualand, South West Africa.

Levaillant (1801-04: 127) was used for both the type and the syntype.

Individual I (not found)

Specimen MNHN A.C. 8731 is documented in: ZMO-Ga-

IOis 3: 8731 / *Prinia flavicans*, V. / Timor / Mauge, Exp. Baudin an 11. This specimen was not found on 21 March 2017, or during previous visits.

Brown Songlark Australia (11)

Cincloramphus cruralis Individuals 1, 1

Megalurus cruralis Vigors & Horsfield, 1827, *Trans. Linn. Soc. London* 15: 228 — no location = Sydney, *fide* Mathews, 1930, *Syst. Avium Aus.*: 569.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°71) (Hindwood 1970: 25).

The species was de described by Vigors & Horsfield (1827) from two specimens collected in Australia by George Caley (BMNH 1863.7.7.29a, b).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2011-600 [MNHN A.C. 8644]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: ♂. **Original:** Underside: 1. – ♂ / (parts faced) *Cincloramphus australis* (Gould) / Largely illegible 3 lines (reference to Gould)



Fig. 5-327 | BROWN SONGLARK *Cincloramphus cruralis* MNHN-ZO-2011-600,
RUFIOUS SONGLARK *Cincloramphus mathewsi* MNHN-ZO-2011-603,
16 December 2016 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

/ Australie 2. – (sticker) Asie aust. C^{te} Le Nat^t / expedit. dy Cap-
tène Baudin / an 11 / *Turdus ventralis* / *Cincloramphus* / Gould.
Label: *Cincloramphus australis* / Gould / Australia. ZMO-Ga-

IOis 3: 8644 / *Cincloramphus* (*Turdus*) *ventralia*, T. / N^{te} Hol-
lande / Exp. Baudin, Péron et Lesueur an 11.

Rufous Songlark Australia (11)

Cincloramphus mathewsi Individuals 1, 1

Cincloramphus rufescens mathewsi Iredale, 1911, *Bull. B.O.C.* 27: 97 — Yalgoo, Western Australia.

George Caley collected this species near Sydney (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 230) (BMNH 1863.7.7.34).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2011-603 [MNHN A.C. 8637].
Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South
Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date:
between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit:
Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France

with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age /
sex: -.

Original: Underside: (illegible) / *Cincloramphus* *Anthus*
rufescens / *rufescens* Vig. et Horsf. / Gould. Label: *Cincloram-*
phe roussatre, o. / *Cincloramphus rufescens*, Gould / *Meg-*
alurur rufescens G.R. Gr. / *Anthus rufescens*, Vig. et Horsf. / *de*
la Nouvelle Hollande / par Péron et Lesueur. ZMO-GalOis 3:
8637 / *Cincloramphus rufescens*, Gould. (V en H) / N^{te} Hollande
/ Exp. Baudin, Lesueur Péron an 11.



Fig. 5-328 | TREE MARTIN *Petrochelidon n nigricans*,
10 February 2016, MNHN-ZO-2012-714 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-329 | AUSTRALASIAN PIPIT *Anthus novaeseelandiae australis* MNHN-ZO-2012-720,
TREE MARTIN *Petrochelidon n nigricans* MNHN-ZO-2012-715,
19 September 2016 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Tree Martin**Australia (8)***Petrochelidon n nigricans* ***Individuals 4, 2**

Hirundo nigricans Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd.* 14: 523 – Nouvelle Hollande [Hobart, Tasmania, *vide* Mathews, 1913b, *Austral Av. Rec.* 2: 65] = Bruny Island, Tasmania (*this dissertation*). Type designation: Hellmayr 1916: 103-104, Dickinson *et al.* 2001: 150.

Hirundo francia Péron, 1803, *Collection Lesueur*, MHNH 79069r – Timor.

Robert Brown collected the species in the Gulf of Carpentaria (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 190) (BMNH 1863.7.7.9).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2012-714 [MNHN A.C. 11007]. Locality: either Great Taylor Bay, Partridge Island or North Bruny, Bruny Island, Tasmania, Australia (43° 22' 0" S, 147° 17' 0" E). Date: between 13 January and 16 February 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. There is also a remote chance that it was collected at Adventure Bay, Bruny Island on 20-22 May 1802. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: immature.

Original: Underside: *Asie australe / Timor / Exp. Freycinet / M. Maugé / 11007 / Exp. Baudin / Petrochelidon nigricans / Type Vieil.* Label: *Petrochelidon nigricans / type (Viell.) / Exp. Baudin Timor. ZMO-GalOis 4: 11007 / Hirundo nigricans V. / Timor / Maugé, Exp. Baudin. Catalogue des 1. Hirondelles 2. Gobe-Mouches: 214 / 11007 / Petrochelidon nigricans (Viell.) type / Timor / Exp. Baudin an 11.*

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2012-715 [MNHN A.C. 11008]. Locality: either Great Taylor Bay, Partridge Island or North Bruny, Bruny Island, Tasmania, Australia (43°

22' 0" S, 147° 17' 0" E). Date: between 13 January and 16 February 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. There is also a remote chance that it was collected at Adventure Bay, Bruny Island on 20-22 May 1802. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♀.

Original: Underside: *Asie australe / Timor / M. Maugé / Exp. Cap. Baudin / 11008 / Petrochelidon nigricans / Type Vieil.* Label: *Petrochelidon nigricans / type (Viell.) / Exp. Baudin Timor. ZMO-GalOis 4: 11008 / Hirundo nigricans V. / ♀ / Timor / Maugé, Exp. Baudin an 11. Catalogue des 1. Hirondelles 2. Gobe-Mouches: 213 / 11008 / Petrochelidon nigricans (Viell.) type / Timor / Exp. Baudin.*

Individual I (lost)

A Martin from Timor was sent to Baillon in 1804 (catalogue N° 2, Catalogue 1804 an 12 – 1823, present in the laboratory in MNHN, pp 85).

Individual II (lost)

A bird was sent to Rouen from the MNHN on 23 April 1806 (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 21111, 21114). Lesueur donated these 56 skins to l'Hôtel de Ville de Rouen, but in the night of 30-31 December 1926 the collection was burned (Bénédicte Percheron *in litt.* 28 December 2016, and Thierry Kermanach *in litt.* 28 February 2017).

Welcome Swallow**Australia (11)***Hirundo n neoxema***Individuals 1, 0**

Hirundo neoxena Gould, 1842, *Proc. Zool. Soc. London* 10 (117): 131 – South coast of Australia and Tasmania.

George Caley knew of these birds from the Sydney area (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 191).

This is possibly the “*Hirundo indeterminatade*” number 2087 (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79069r).

Individual I (lost)

Specimen MNHN A.C. 10960 is documented in: ZMO-GalOis 4: 10960 / *Hirundo rustica erythrogastra* (Bodd.) / *Voy. Aux Terres / S. 1881 no 11. To Mr. R. Germain.*



Fig. 5-330 | MASCARENE MARTIN *Phedina b borbonica*
(© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Lesueur 79016).



Fig.5- 331 | MASCARENE MARTIN *Phedina b borbonica*,
20 September 2016, MNHN-ZO-2014-518 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-332 | MASCARENE MARTIN *Phedina b borbonica*,
RMNH.AVES.124743 (© Naturalis).

Mascarene Martin Mauritius (2)

Phedina b borbonica
Individuals 3, 2

Hirundo borbonica J.F. Gmelin, 1789, Syst. Nat. ed. 13 (2): 1017 — d'Isle de Bourbon = Mauritius, *vide* Mayr & Greenway, 1960, Birds of the World IX: 100.

Illustrated by C.-A. Lesueur (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 15037, 79016, Cheke 2010: 71).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-518 [MNHN A.C. 11056]. Locality: Port Louis district, Mauritius (20° 9' 51.79" S, 57° 30' 14.77" E). Date: between 16 March 1801 and 16 December 1803. Legit: Jean-Baptiste-Désiré Dumont. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult. Literature: Lesson 1830: 269.

Original: Underside: *Ile France* / M. Dumont / 1804 / 11056 / *Pedina Borbonica* / Gm. Label: *Pedina Borbonica* / Gm. / M. Dumont La Reunion. ZMO-GalOis 4: 11056 / *Phedina borbonica*, Gm. / *Ile de France* / Dumont, 1804. Catalogue des 1. Hirondelles 2. Gobe-Mouches: 71 / 11056 / *Phedina borbonica* (Gm.) / La Reunion / M. Dumont 1804.

Individual II

New label: RMNH.AVES.124743. Locality: Port Louis district, Mauritius (20° 9' 51.79" S, 57° 30' 14.77" E). Date: between 16 March 1801 and 16 December 1803. Legit: Jean-Baptiste-Désiré Dumont. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult.

Original: The bird is documented in Temminck (1803-04: 105) and Temminck (1807: 135 N° 725), in the latter as a variety of the Martin Isle de France.

Individual I (lost)

Milan, Pavia or Bologna (12 October 1812): Sent as "Martin, Ile de France".

Bulbul
Indonesia (s-a)

ssp
Individuals 1, 0

Individual I (lost)

Documented as MNHN A.C. 8363: 8363 / *Ixos cafer* / *pygmaeus* Hodgs. / Cap de B. Esp. Inde? / Exp. Baudin.



Fig. 5-333 | MAURITIUS GREY WHITE-EYE *Zosterops mauritianus*,
13 November 2013, RMNH.AVES.133473 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © Naturalis).



Fig. 5-334 | MAURITIUS GREY WHITE-EYE *Zosterops mauritianus*
(© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Lesueur 79014).

Mauritius Grey White-eye Mauritius (2)

Zosterops mauritianus
Individuals 3, 2

Motacilla mauritiana J.F. Gmelin, 1789, *Syst. Nat. ed.* 13 (2): 981 – Ile de France (= Mauritius).

Illustrated by C.-A. Lesueur (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 79014, 79027). The specimen was discussed in Collection Lesueur, MNHN 15037 (Cheke 2010: 69).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-445 [MNHN A.C. 8816b]. Locality: Port Louis district, Mauritius (20° 9' 51.79" S, 57° 30' 14.77" E). Date: between 16 March 1801 and 16 December 1803. Legit: Jean-Baptiste-Désiré Dumont. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult.

Original: Underside: l'Ile de France / M. Dumont / *Zosterops mauritiana* / (Gm.) / 8816-b. Label: *Zosterops mauritiana* / (Gm.) / M. Dumont I. Maurice. ZMO-GalOis 4: 8816b / *Sylvia mauritiana*, Gm / Ile de France, Dumont 1804.

Individual II

New label: RMNH.AVES.133473. Locality: Port Louis district, Mauritius (20° 9' 51.79" S, 57° 30' 14.77" E). Date: between 16 March 1801 and 16 December 1803. Legit: Jean-Baptiste-Désiré Dumont. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult.

Original: The bird is documented in Temminck (1803-04: 83) and Temminck (1807: 76 N°707). In the latter, as: *Le Soui-maga gris à Lunettes du Port Jackson – Audeb. V. 2. Pl. 28.*

Individual I (not found)

The specimen MNHN A.C. 8816b is documented as: ZMO-GalOis 3: 8816a / *Sylvia mauritiana*, Gm / Ile de France / Péron an 11. Catalogue des Meliphages (Soui-Mangas): 421 / 8816b / *Zosterops mauritiana* (Gm.) / I. Maurice / M. Dumont. This specimen was not found on 21 March 2017, or during previous visits.

Mauritius Olive White-eye Mauritius (1-1)

Zosterops chloronothos *
Individuals 1, 0

Dicaeum chloronothos Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd.* 9: 408 – no locality [Mauritius, *fide* Greenway et al., 1967, *Birds of the World* XII: 336] = Port Louis area, Mauritius (*this dissertation*).

Individual I

New label: MNHN A.C. 10310. Locality: Port Louis area, Mauritius (20° 9' 51.79" S, 57° 30' 14.77" E). Date: between 16 March 1801 and 16 December 1803. Legit: Jean-Baptiste-Désiré Dumont. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult.

Original: Underside: Ile de France / par. M. Dumont / *Zosterops chloronota* / (V.) / 10310. Label: not present. ZMO-GalOis 3: 10310 / *Zosterops haesitata* Hartl. / Ile de France / Dumont. Catalogue des Meliphages (Soui-Mangas): 426 / 10310 / *Zosterops chloronota* / I. Maurice / M. Dumont.



Fig. 5-335 | MAURITIUS OLIVE WHITE-EYE
Zosterops chloronothos,
21 March 2017, MNHN A.C. 10310
(Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Ashy-bellied White-eye
Timor (1)

Zosterops c citrinella *
Individuals 1, 1

Zosterops citrinella Bonaparte, 1850, *Consp. Gen. Avium* 1: 398 – Timor.
Sylvia Australasiae Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd.* 11: 235 – l'Australasie = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, *fide* Jansen, 2017e, *Zoosystematics Evol.* 93 (2): 484. Type designation: Jansen 2017e: 484.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-446 [MNHN A.C. 10293].
Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult.

Original: Underside: Exp. Du cap. Baudin / Timor / Maugé an 11 / *Zosterops citronella* / (Mull.) / 10293. Label: *Zosterops citrinella* / (Mull) / M. Maugé Timor. ZMO-GalOis 4: 10293 / *Zosterops citrinella*, Mull-Bp / Timor / Maugé an 11, Exp. Baudin. Catalogue des Meliphages (Soui-Mangas): 395 / 10293 / *Zosterops citronella* (Mull.) / Timor / M. Maugé / Exp. Baudin an 11.

Chestnut-backed Scimitar-babbler
Java (Mau-2)

Pomatorhinus m montanus *
Individuals 1, 0

Pomatorhinus montanus Horsfield, 1821, *Trans. Linn. Soc. London* (1) 13: 165 – Java.
Certhia superciliosa Cuvier, 1830, in Lesson, 1830, *Traité d'Orn.* 4: 308 – Ile de France, Java = Java (this dissertation).

According to Lesson (1830: 308), a bird collected by Maugé in Java was present in the MNHN.



Fig. 5-336 | COMMON MYNA *Acridotheres t tristis* (© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Lesueur 79027).

Common Myna**Mau-2***Acridotheres tristis***Individuals 1, 0***Paradisea tristis* Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat. ed. 12* (1): 167 — Philippines = Pondichery, *fide* Stresemann, 1952, *Ibis* 94: 515.

Illustrated by C.-A. Lesueur (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 15037, 79027, Cheke 2010: 71).

Javan Myna**Java (Mau-2)***Acridotheres javanicus***Individuals 2, 1***Acridotheres javanicus* Cabanis, 1850, *Mus. Hein.* 1: 205 — Java.**Individual I**

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-540 [MNHN A.C. 5823]. Locality: Java, Republic of Indonesia (7° 29' 30" S, 110° 0' 16" E). Date: unknown. Legit: unknown, donations by others and if it was purchased, this was done by François Péron. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. This location was not visited by the Baudin expedition. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult.

Original: Underside: Java / Péron et Lesueur / Exp. Baudin / an 11 / 5823 / *Acridotheres javanicus* / Cab. Label: *Acridotheres javanicus* / (Cab.) / Exp. Baudin Java. ZMO-GalOis 2: 5832 / *Acridotheres grisea javanicus* (Cab.) / Java / Péron et Lesueur Exp. Baudin. Catalogue des 1. Etourneaux 2. Merles Bronzes: 54 / 5823 / *Acridotheres javanicus* (Cab.) / Java / Exp. Baudin an 11.

Individual I (lost)

A bird was sent to Rouen by MNHN on 23 April 1806 (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21111, 21114). Lesueur donated these 56 skins to l'Hôtel de Ville de Rouen, but in the night of 30-31 December 1926 the collection was burned (Bénédicte Percheron *in litt.* 28 December 2016, and Thierry Kermanach *in litt.* 28 February 2017).



Fig. 5-337 | JAVAN MYNA *Acridotheres javanicus*,
20 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-540
(Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Common Hill Myna
Java (Mau-2)

Gracula r religiosa
Individuals 1, 0

Gracula religiosa Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. ed. 10 (1): 108 — Asia = Java, fide Amadon et al., 1962, Birds of the World XV: 119.

The bird ended up in the Baudin expedition and possibly came from Sumatra. It was not considered by Lesson for his description of *Mino Dumontii* (Lesson 1828: 651-652).

Individual I (lost)
One bird was sent to Bonelli (Turin collection) on 10 October 1812.

Short-tailed Starling
Timor (1)

Aplonis minor
Individuals 3, 3

Lamprotornis minor Bonaparte, 1850, Consp. Gen. Avium 1: 417 – Timor. Type designation: Dekker & Quaisser 2006: 49.

Individual I
New label: MNHN-ZO-2015-71 [MNHN A.C. 5756]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult.
Original: Underside: Timor / M. Maugé / Exp. Cap. Baudin / 5756 / *Calornis minor* / Mull. Label: *Calornis minor* / (Mull.) /

Exp. Baudin Timor. ZMO-GaIOis 2: 5756 / *Lamprotornis cantor* Tem / Ile de France / Exp. du Cat. Baudin, an XI, par Maugé. Catalogue des 1. Etourneaux 2. Merles Bronzes: 137 / 5756 / *Calornis minor* (Mull.) / Timor / Exp. Baudin.
Individual II
New label: MNHN-ZO-2011-594 [MNHN A.C. 5755]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between



Fig. 5-338 | SHORT-TAILED STARLING *Aplonis minor*,
RMNH.AVES90406 (© Naturalis).



Fig. 5-339 | SHORT-TAILED STARLING *Aplonis minor* MNHN-ZO-2011-594 & MNHN-ZO-2015-71, 20 September 2016 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult.

Original: Underside: Timor / M. Maugé. / 5755 / *Calornis minor* / Mull. Label: *Calornis minor* / (Mull.) / Exp. Baudin Timor. ZMO-GalOis 3: 5755 / *Lamprotornis cantor* Tem / Ile de France / Capt. Baudin an 11. Catalogue des 1. Etourneaux 2. Merles Bronzes: 137a / 5755 / *Calornis minor* (Mull.) / Timor / M. Maugé.

Individual III

New label: RMNH.AVES.90406. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. This is one of the syntypes of the species (Dekker & Quaisser 2006: 49). Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: -.

Original: No original label. The Temminck label, however, mentions Péron as the source.

Bassian Thrush Australia (11)

Zoothera l lunulata Individuals 1, 1

Turdus lunulata Latham, 1801, *Suppl. Ind. Orn.*: xlii – Nova Hollandia = New South Wales, *fide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 206.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N°124) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 2, N°41) (Hindwood 1970: 27).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-485 [MNHN A.C. 8400]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France

with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♀.

Original: Underside: Australie / Exp. Baudin / Exp. Des Découvertes / Péron et Lesueur / N° 183 / ♀ an 12 / 8400 / *Oreocincla lunulata* / Lath. Label: *Oreocincla lunulata* ♀ / (Lath.) / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-GalOis 3: 8400 / *Oreocincla squamata* lunulata (Lath.) / ♀ / N^{lle} Hollande / Péron et Lesueur, an 12/183. Catalogue des Merles: 7 / 8400 / *Preocincla lunulata* (Lath.) / ♀ / Australie / Exp. Baudin / an 12 – 183.

(possible) Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 66: *Turdus lunulatus*, *La Grive lunulée*, N^{lle} Holl, Bullock, tres rare. The annotation in Dufresne 1818 'destroyed in October 1930' confirms that the specimen is no longer present. Bullock as source is – most likely – a mistake.



Fig. 5-340 | BASSIAN THRUSH *Zoothera l lunulata*,
23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-485 (Phil W Koken / © MNHN).

Orange-banded Thrush Timor (1)

Geokichla p peronii **
Individuals 4, 3

Turdus peronii Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd. 10*: 212 – Nouvelle Hollande [Kupang, Timor, *fide* Mayr, 1944, *Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.* 83: 155] = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, *fide* Jansen, 2017e, *Zoosystematics Evol.* 93 (2): 485. Type designation: Hellmayr 1916: 97, Jansen 2017e: 485.

Turdus Novae Hollandiae Lesson, 1831, *Traite d'Orn.* 6: 411 – no location = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, *fide* Jansen, 2017e, *Zoosystematics Evol.* 93 (2): 485. Type designation: Jansen 2017e: 485.

The relevant line in the type description is: *Cette espèce a été apportée de la Nouvelle Hollande par M. Péron, et fait partie de la collection du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle.*

Geocichla rubiginosa as referred to on both MNHN specimens is not described by Vieillot but by Müller, 1843 in Temminck, *Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bezitt., Land-en Volkenkunde*: 172.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2013-1103 [MNHN A.C. 8394]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult. Literature: Pucheran 1855: 352-353 & 377.

Original: Underside: Timor / M. Maugé / Exp. Baudin / an 11 / 8394 / *Geocichla peroni* / Type V. Label: *Geocichla peronii* / Type (Vieill.) / Exp. Baudin Timor. ZMO-GalOis 3: 8394 / *Geokichla rubiginosa peronii* (V.) (type) / Timor / Maugé an XI

type rubiginosa (Vieillot). Catalogue des Merles: 25 / 8394 / *Geocichla peronii* (Vieill.) Type / Timor / Exp. Baudin / an 11.

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2013-1105 [MNHN A.C. 8383]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult. Literature: Pucheran 1855: 352-353 & 377.

Original: Underside: Timor / Exp. Baudin / M. Maugé an 11 / 8393 / *Geocichla peroni* / Type V. Label: *Geocichla peronii* / Type (Vieill.) / Exp. Baudin Timor. ZMO-GalOis 3: 8383 / *Geokichla rubiginosa peronii* (V.) (type) / Timor / Maugé an XI type *rubiginosa* (Vieillot). Catalogue des Merles: 24 / 8393 / *Geocichla peronii* (Vieill.) Type / Timor / Exp. Baudin / an 11.

Individual III

New label: NMW 13.310 [1815.XXXVII.32]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor

Fig. 5-341 | ORANGE-BANDED THRUSH *Geokichla p peronii*,
28 February 2017, NMW 13.310 (Alex Bos / © NMW).



(10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult.

Original: Label: 12210 (*alte no 1815.XXXVII.32*) / *Geoleichla* / *Turdulus peronii o esp?* / *Australie?? (Timor)* / last line illegible. Old tag: 1815.XXXII.32 / (144) / *Turdus peronii* Vieill. / *Neu Holland?* / *Von Dufresne gekft*. Specimen NMW 1815. XXXVII.32 is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna, we can find on page 93: *Grive de Nouvelle Holl.* / *Turdus peronii* / 1 / 1. This bird was part of a

shipment of 50 birds purchased from L. Dufresne in 1815 by NMW.

Individual I (lost)

A bird was sent to Rouen by MNHN on 23 April 1806 (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21111, 21114). Lesueur donated these 56 skins to l'Hôtel de Ville de Rouen, but in the night of 30-31 December 1926 the collection was burned (Bénédicte Percheron *in litt.* 28 December 2016, and Thierry Kermanach *in litt.* 28 February 2017).

Thrush Australia

ssp
Individuals 2, 0

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 67: *Turdus*, *Merle brun de la N^{lle} Hollande*, *Especie nouvelle*. Not found in 2016-2017 (Bob McGowan *in litt.*).

Individual II (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 67: *Grive a gorge blanche*, *Esp N^{lle}*, *de la N^{lle} Holl^{de}*, *très belle, très rare*. Not found in 2016-2017 (Bob McGowan *in litt.*).

Timor Blue-flycatcher Timor (1)

Cyornis h hyacinthinus **
Individuals 3, 2

Muscicapa hyacinthina Temminck, 1820, *Nouv. Recueil de Plan. Col. d'Ois. liv. 3*: 119 – Timor = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, *fide* Jansen, 2017e, *Zoosystematics Evol.* 93 (2): 485-486. Type designation: Jansen 2017e: 485-486.

Muscicapa cyanea Vieillot, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd. 21*: 447 – no location [Timor, *fide* Vaurie, 1952, *Bull. Zool. Nom.* 9: 104-105] = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, *fide* Jansen, 2017e, *Zoosystematics Evol.* 93 (2): 485-486. Type designation: Jansen 2017e: 485-486.

The relevant line in the type description is: 'Le Mâle et la Femelle. Muséum de Paris.' Plate 30 by J.G. Prêtre illustrates the species.

The relevant parts in the synonym description are: *se trouve a Timor, d'où il a été apporté par M. Lesueur. Ils sont au Muséum d'histoire naturelle.*

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2013-1136 [MNHN A.C. 9861]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♂.

Original: Underside: *Timor* / *Exp. Baudin* / *Lesueur* / 9861 / ♂ / *Siphia* / *Cyornis* / *hyacinthina* / *M^{na} cyanea* / *Tem.* / *Typ. de Vieillot*. Label: *Siphia hyacinthina* ♂ / *Type (Tem.)* / *Exp. Baudin* *Timor*. ZMO-GalOis 3: 9861 / *Myiolestes hyacinthina*, T (*cyanea*, V. type) / ♂ / *Timor* / *Lesueur (Exp. Baudin)* and 11. Catalogue des 1. Hirondelles 2. Gobe-Mouches: 549 / 9861 /

Siphia hyacinthina (Tem.) type / ♂ / *Timor* / *Exp. Baudin*.

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2013-1138 [MNHN A.C. 9862]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♀. **Original:** Underside: *Timor* / *Exp. Baudin* / *Lesueur* / 9862 / ♀ / *Siphia* / *Cyornis* / *hyacinthina* / *Tem.* / *Typ. de Vieillot*. Label: *Siphia hyacinthina* ♀ / *Type (Tem.)* / *Exp. Baudin* *Timor*. ZMO-GalOis 3: 9862 / *Myiolestes hyacinthina*, T *Myiolestes cyanea* / ♀ / *Timor* / *Exp. Baudin*, an 11. Catalogue des 1. Hirondelles 2. Gobe-Mouches: 550 / 9862 / *Siphia hyacinthina (Tem.) type* / ♀ / *Timor* / *Exp. Baudin*.

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 71: *Muscicapa*, *Le Gobe Mouche a gorge blue*, *male*, *Timor*. Not found in 2016-2017 (Bob McGowan *in litt.*).

White-bellied Bushchat**Timor (1)***Saxicola g. gutturalis* ***Individuals 4, 4**

Enanthe gutturalis Vieillot, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd. 16*: 421-422 – Nouvelle Hollande [Timor, *fide* Deignan & Ripley, 1964, *Birds of the World X*: 115] = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, *fide* Jansen, 2017e, *Zoosystematics Evol.* 93 (2): 486. Type designation: Pucheran 1855: 346-347, Hellmayr 1916: 98, Jansen 2017e: 486.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2011-595 [MNHN A.C. 9085a]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♂. **Original:** Underside: Timor / Exp. Baudin. an 11 / 9085a / ♂ / *Oreicola melanoleuca* / = *Saxicola gutturalis* / V. Label: *Oreicola melanoleuca* / ♂ (Vieillot.) / Exp. Baudin Timor. ZMO-GalOis 3: 9085a *Oreicola luctuosa* Bp / = *melanoleuca* (V.) / ♂ / Timor. Exp. De Cap. Baudin. Catalogue des 1. Hirondelles 2. Gobe-Mouches: 229 / 9085a / *Oreicola melanoleuca* (Vieill.) / = *gutturalis* (Vieill.) / ♂ / Timor. Exp. Baudin an XI.

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2013-1118 [MNHN A.C. 9079]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♀. **Original:** Underside: 1. – (sticker) *Asie aust. C^{me} le Nat^{re} / Expedit. du cap^{me} Baudin / an 11 / N. tr. Par Lesueur. 2. – Sylvia? / Vieill. / type d. Vieillot. Label: Traquent a gorge blanche, o. / *Saxicola gutturalis*. / *Sylvia gutturalis*, Vieill. (T) / de la Nouvelle Hollande (?) / par Péron et Lesueur / = *Oreica melanoleuca* (Vieil.) ♀. ZMO-GalOis 3: 9079 / *Saxicola gutturalis*, V. (type) / N^{le} Hollande / Exp. Baudin Péron et Lesueur an 11. Catalogue des 1. Hirondelles 2. Gobe-Mouches: 229 a / 9079 *Oreicola gutturalis* (Vieil.) / Type de *Oenanthe gutturalis* Vieill. / Timor / Exp. Baudin, an XI.*

Individual III

New label: NMW 12.359 [NMW 1815.XXXVI.46]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♀. **Original:** Label: 4+6 / *Motacilla gutturalis* / *Oenanthe gutturalis* Vieil. / XXXVI.46 / v. Pariser Museum 1815 / 72. Neu Holland. Specimen NMW 1815.XXXVI.46 is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna, we can find on

page 89: 46 / *Motacilla* / *Saxicola gutturalis* / Nouv. Holl / 1 / 1. The bird was part of an exchange of 122 birds (102 species) with the MNHN in 1815.

Individual IV

New label: NMS_Z 1819.1.41. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: -.

Original: The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 74: *Enanthe melanoleuca*, V., *Le traquet noir et Blanc*, Timor. No original label, only a small note in Dufresne's handwriting: not accessed.

**Fig. 5-342 | WHITE-BELLIED BUSHCHAT**

Saxicola g. gutturalis,
19 December 2016, MNHN-ZO-2011-595
(Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-343 | WHITE-BELLIED BUSHCHAT
Saxicola g. gutturalis,
1 March 2017, NMS_Z 1819.1.41 (© NMS).

Fig. 5-344 | WHITE-BELLIED BUSHCHAT *Saxicola g. gutturalis*,
3 April 2013, MNHN-ZO-2013-1118
(Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-345 | WHITE-BELLIED BUSHCHAT *Saxicola g. gutturalis*,
23 March 2017, NMW 12.359 (Hans-Martin Berg / © NMW).

Pied Bushchat
Timor (1)

Saxicola caprata pyrrhonotus *
Individuals 3, 1

Enanthe pyrrhonota Vieillot, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd.* 21: 428 – Australia [Timor, *vide* Deignan & Ripley, 1964, *Birds of the World X*: 113] = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, *vide* Jansen, 2017e, *Zoosystematics Evol.* 93 (2): 486. Type designation: Pucheran 1855: 347, Jansen 2017e: 486.

Individual I

New label: MNHN A.C. 9127. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Hellmayr (1916: 98-99) could not trace this bird. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♂.

Original: Underside: Maugé / C^{te} l. *Naturaliste* / C. Baudin an 11 / 9128 Timor / *Pratincola* / *caprata* L. Label: not present. ZMO-GalOis 3: 9127 / *Pratincola caprata*, Gm / Timor? / Voy. aux Terres Austral. an 11. Catalogue des Merles: 785 / 9127 *Pratincola caprata* (L.) / ♂ / Timor / Exp. Baudin / an 11.

Individual I (lost)

Specimen MNHN A.C. 9128 is documented in: ZMO-GalOis 3: 9128 / *Pratincola caprata*, Gm / Timor? / Voy. aux Terres Austral. an 11. S. 1977 no 1. Catalogue des Merles: 784 / 9128 *Pratincola caprata* / Timor / Exp. Baudin / an 11. S / 1977 no 1. Exit from the MNHN collection in 1977 (N° 1) part of 387 specimens that were destroyed.

Individual II (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 74: *Enanthe caprata*, Gm., *Le traquet del Isle de Luzon*, Buff. 235.1., *Terres Australes*. The annotation in Dufresne 1818 'destroyed in 1892' confirms that the specimen is no longer present.



Fig. 5-346 | PIED BUSHCHAT *Saxicola caprata pyrrhonotus*,
21 March 2017, MNHN A.C. 9127 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-347 | RED-CHESTED FLOWERPECKER *Dicaeum m maugei*,
20 September 2016, MNHN-ZO-2012-633 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Red-chested Flowerpecker
Timor (1)

Dicaeum m maugei *
Individuals 1, 1

Dicaeum Maugei Lesson, 1830, *Traité d'Orn.* 4: 303 – Timor = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, fide Jansen, 2017e, *Zoosystematics Evol.* 93 (2): 484. Type designation: Hellmayr 1916: 103, Jansen 2017e: 484.

The type description is: 'Dicée de Maugé; *Dicaeum maugei*.
Femelle: Bec aurore; plumage gris en dessus, blanc en dessous;
joues et gorge roussâtres. Habite Timor. (Maugé).'

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2012-633 [MNHN A.C. 10423].
Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Teng-
gara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date:
between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René

Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Nat-
uraliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♀.
Literature: Lesson 1830: 303.

Original: Underside: Timor / par M. Maugé / *Dicaeum
maugei* / type (Less.) / 10423. Label: *Dicaeum hirundinaceum*
/ (Shaw) / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-GalOis 4: 10423 /
Dicaeum rubrocanum / ♀ / Timor / Maugé. Catalogue des
Meliphages (Soui-Mangas): lab 36 / 10423 / *Dicaeum
maugei* (Less.) / Type / Timor / M. Maugé.

Mistletoebird
Australia (1-1)

Dicaeum hirundinaceum
Individuals 1, 1

Motacilla hirundinaceum Shaw, 1792, *Nat. Misc.* 4: 114 – New Holland.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the
First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK,
N° 204, 205) (Hindwood 1970: 28).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2011-596 [MNHN A.C. 10411].
Locality: Bernier Island, Shark Bay, Western Australia,



Fig. 5-348 | MISTLETOEBIRD *Dicaeum hirundinaceum*,
19 December 2016, MNHN-ZO-2011-596 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Australia (24° 52' 0" S, 113° 10' 0" E). Date: between 26 June and 14 July 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♂.

Original: Underside: Australie / Exp. Capt. Baudin /

Dicaeum hirundinaceum / (Sh.) / 10411. Label: *Dicaeum hirundinaceum* / (Shaw.) / Exp. Baudin Australie. ZMO-Ga-IOis 4: 10411 / *Dicaeum rubrocanum* / ♀ / Timor / Maugé. Catalogue des Meliphages (Soui-Mangas): 30 / 10411 / *Dicaeum hirundinaceum* (Shaw) / Australie / Exp. Baudin.

Long-billed Spiderhunter
Java (Mau-2)

Arachnothera robusta armata
Individuals 1, 0

Arachnothera armata Müller & Schlegel, 1845, *Verh. Nat. Gesch. Zool. (Aves)*: 68 — Mt. Pangerango, Java.

Individual I (not found)
Specimen MNHN A.C. 10663 is documented in:
ZMO-GalOis 4: 10663 / *Arachnothera armata* Müller and

Schlegel / ♀ / Java / Péron et Lesueur / *Rapporte au laboratoire*. This specimen was not found on 21 March 2017, nor during previous visits.

Variable Sunbird
Sierra Leone (s-a)

Cinnyris v venustus **
Individuals 1, 1

Certhia venusta Shaw, 1799, *Nat. Misc.*10: pl. 369 – Sierra Leone.
Cinnyris leucogaster Vieillot, 1819, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd.* 31: 515 – Timor = Sierra Leone (this dissertation).
Cinnyris thoracicus Lesson, 1830, *Traite d’Orn.* 4: 297 – Timor = Sierra Leone (this dissertation).

The relevant line in the synonym description is: *Cet oiseau de l’île de Timor; où l’a trouve le naturaliste Maugé.*

The relevant line in the Lesson synonym description is: *Habite Timor. (Maugé.)*

Individual I
[New label](#): MNHN-ZO-2012-646 [MNHN A.C. 10532]
Locality: Sierra Leone (8° 30' 0" N, 11° 55' 0" W),

donated in Cape Town, Western Cape, South Africa (33° 55' 31" S, 18° 25' 26" E). Date: between 3 and 24 January 1804. Legit: unknown collector, donated by W. B. E. Paravicini di Capelli. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♂. Literature: Lesson 1828: 56, Lesson 1830: 297, Pucheran 1854: 484 & 487-488, Hellmayr 1916: 108-109.
[Original](#): Underside: *Par. M. Maugé / Cinnyris venus / Cinny-*



Fig. 5-349 | VARIABLE SUNBIRD *Cinnyris v venustus*,
21 March 2017, MNHN-ZO-2012-646 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

ris leucogaster / Vieill. / Afrique / Cinn. Thoracicus / (Less.) / Type / 10532. Label: *Cinnyris venusta* / *C. leucogaster* (V.) T. / Maugé Afrique. ZMO-GalOis 4: 10532 / *Cinnyris leucogaster*, Vieil. (T) / Timor / Maugé. Catalogue des Meliphages

(Soui-Mangas): Lab. 115 / 10532 / *Cinnyris thoracicus* / *Cinnyris venusta* / *Cinnyris leucogaster* (Type) (Vieil.) type (Less.) / Timor / M. Maugé.

Flame-breasted Sunbird Timor (1)

Cinnyris s solaris
Individuals 2, 2

Nectarinia solaris Temminck, 1825, *Nouv. Recueil de Plan. Col. d'Ois. liv. 58: 347* - Amboine = Timor, *fide* Hartert, 1904, *Novit. Zool.* 11: 214.

The type was described from birds collected by Caspar G. C. Reinwardt and deposited in Naturalis.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-530 [MNHN A.C. 10594]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♂. Literature: Lesson 1830: 297.

Original: Underside: *Cinnyris / solaris* (Tem.) / Exp. / Baudin / Timor / Maugé / ♂ / an XI / 10594. Label: *Cinnyris solaris* ♂ / (Tem.) / Maugé Timor. ZMO-GalOis 4: 10594 / *Cinnyris solaris* / ♂ / Timor / Maugé, an 11. Catalogue des Meliphages (Soui-Mangas): 242 / 10594 / *Cinnyris solaris* (Tem.) / ♂ / Timor / Maugé an 11 Exp. Baudin.

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-531 [MNHN A.C. 10595]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♂. Literature: Lesson 1830: 297.

Original: Underside: Timor / Maugé / le Nat^e / Baudin / an XI / 10595 ♂ / *Cinnyris / solaris* / Tem. Label: *Cinnyris solaris* ♂ / (Tem.) / Maugé Timor. ZMO-GalOis 4: 10595 / *Cinnyris solaris* ♂ / Timor. Maugé, an 12. Catalogue des Meliphages (Soui-Mangas): 241 / 10595 / *Cinnyris solaris* (Tem.) / ♂ / Timor / Maugé an 11 / Exp. Baudin.



Fig. 5-450 | FLAME-BREASTED SUNBIRD *Cinnyris s solaris*, MNHN, 23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-530 (Phil W Koken / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-351 | FLAME-BREASTED SUNBIRD *Cinnyris s solaris*, MNHN, 23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-531 (Phil W Koken / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-352 | RED FODY *Foudia madagascariensis* MNHN-ZO-2014-492, MNHN-ZO-2014-494 & MNHN-ZO-2014-513, MAURITIUS FODY *Foudia rubra* MNHN-ZO-2014-493 & MNHN-ZO-2014-495, 20 September 2016 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-353 | RED FODY *Foudia madagascariensis*
(© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Levillain? 79010).

Red Fody Mauritius (2)

Foudia madagascariensis Individuals 7, 4

Loxia madagascariensis Linnaeus, 1766, Syst. Nat. ed. 12: 300 – Madagascar.

It is an introduced species to Mauritius (Cheke & Hume 2009). Illustrated by C.-A. Lesueur (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79020) and by (possibly) Levillain (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 070101) during the first visit. The species was discussed in Collection Lesueur, MHNH 15037 (Cheke 2010: 71).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-492 [MNHN A.C. 6370]. Locality: Port Louis district, Mauritius (20° 9' 51.79" S, 57° 30' 14.77" E). Date: between 16 March 1801 and 16 December 1803. Legit: Jean-Baptiste-Désiré Dumont. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*.

Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♂.

Original: Underside: *Foudia madagascariensis* / Maugé an 12 (L.) / Ile Maurice. Label: *Foudia madagascariensis* / ♂ (L.) / Maugé I. Maurice. ZMO-GalOis 3: 6370 / *Foudia rubra erythrocephala* (Gm) / ♂ / Ile de France Le Maurice / Dumont, 1804.

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-494 [MNHN A.C. 6363]. Locality: Port Louis district, Mauritius (20° 9' 51.79" S, 57° 30' 14.77" E). Date: between 16 March 1801 and 16 December 1803. Legit: Jean-Baptiste-Désiré Dumont. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: ♂.



Fig. 5-354 | RED FODY *Foudia madagascariensis*,
28 February 2017, NMW 34.035
(Alex Bos / © NMW).

Original: Underside: *Foudia madagascariensis* / ♂ (L.) / Ile Maurice Expd. Baudin. Label: *Foudia madagascariensis* / ♂ (L.) / Mauge I. Maurice. ZMO-GalOis 3: 6363 / *Foudia madagascariensis* L. / ♂ / Ile de France Mauritius / Mauge an 12.

Individual III

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-513 [MNHN A.C. 6372]. Locality: Port Louis district, Mauritius (20° 9' 51.79" S, 57° 30' 14.77" E). Date: between 16 March 1801 and 16 December 1803. Legit: Jean-Baptiste-Désiré Dumont. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: immature ♀.

Original: Underside: *Foudia madagascariensis* / Dumont ♀ (L.) / Ile Maurice. Label: *Foudia madagascariensis* / ♀ (L.) / Mauge I. Maurice. ZMO-GalOis 3: 6372 / *Foudia madagascariensis* / ♀ / Ile de France / Mauge, Mauge au Dumont.

Individual IV

New label: NMW 34.035 [NMW 1815.XXXVI.69]. Locality: Port Louis district, Mauritius (20° 9' 51.79" S, 57° 30' 14.77" E). Date: between 16 March 1801 and 16 December 1803. Legit: Jean-Baptiste-Désiré Dumont. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♂.

Original: Label: 1815 XXXVI.69 n. 70 / *Ploceus madagascariensis* / Gray / Von Pariser Museum in tausch / Madagascar.

The bird is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna on page 89: *Loxia madagascariensis* / 1 / 1. This bird was part of an exchange of 122 birds (102 species) with the MNHN in 1815.

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 56: *Loxia madagascariensis*, *Le Foudi*, male, *Ile de France*, rare. The annotation in Dufresne 1818 'destroyed in May 1892' confirms that the specimen is no longer present.

Individual II (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 56: *Loxia madagascariensis*, *Le Foudi*, male en mue, *Ile de France*, rare. The annotation in Dufresne 1818 'destroyed in May 1892' confirms that the specimen is no longer present.

Individual III (lost)

Specimen MNHN A.C. 6375 is documented in: ZMO-GalOis 3: 6375 / *Foudia erythrocephala* (Gm) / Ile de France / Dumont, S. 1879, No 23. Destroyed on 7 December 1879.



Fig. 5-355 | RED FODY *Foudia madagascariensis*

(© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Lesueur 79020).

Mauritius Fody

Mauritius (2)

Foudia rubra
Individuals 2, 2

Emberiza rubra J.F. Gmelin, 1789, Syst. Nat. ed. 13 (2): 877 - Mauritius.

Lucking (1997) used both Fody species for his interpretation of the bill's measurements. The bird at one time in the Temminck collection (1803-04: 54 and 1807: 100 N° 795) (RMNH.AVES.151545) could be also a Baudin expedition bird.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-493 [MNHN A.C. 6368]. Locality: Port Louis district, Mauritius (20° 9' 51.79" S, 57° 30' 14.77" E). Date: between 16 March 1801 and 16 December 1803. Legit: Jean-Baptiste-Désiré Dumont. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: ♂.

Original: Underside: *Foudia erythrocephala* (Gm.) / Dumont 1804. Label: *Foudia erythrocephala* / ♂ (Gm.) / Dumont Mau-

rice. ZMO-GalOis 3: 6368 / *Foudia madagascariensis* L. / ♂ / Ile de France Mauritius / Exp. Baudin, Maugé an 12.

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-495 [MNHN A.C. 6371]. Locality: Port Louis district, Mauritius (20° 9' 51.79" S, 57° 30' 14.77" E). Date: between 16 March 1801 and 16 December 1803. Legit: Jean-Baptiste-Désiré Dumont. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: ♀.

Original: Underside: *Foudia erythrocephala* / Dumont (Gm.) / 1804 / Ile Maurice. Label: *Foudia erythrocephala* / (Gm.) / Dumont I. Maurice. ZMO-GalOis 3: 6371 / *Foudia erythrocephala* Gm / Ile de France Le Maurice / Dumont, 1804.

Common Waxbill

Mauritius (2)

Estrilda a astrild
Individuals 1, 1

Loxia Astrild Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. ed. 10 (1): 173 — Canaries, America, Africa = Cape Town, fide Sclater & Mackworth-Praed, 1918, Ibis 60: 442.

According to Cheke & Hume 2009: 106, the Waxbill had only been recorded on Mauritius by 1825 with the first confirmed collected bird being dated somewhere in the 1860s.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-496 [MNHN A.C. 6595a]. Locality: Port Louis district, Mauritius (20° 9' 51.79" S, 57° 30' 14.77" E). Date: between 16 March 1801 and 16



Fig. 5-356 | COMMON WAXBILL *Estrilda a astrild* MNHN-ZO-2014-496, RED AVADAVAT *Amandava a amandava* MNHN.ZO-2014-498, 20 September 2016 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

December 1803. Legit: Jean-Baptiste-Désiré Dumont.
Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*.
Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: -.

Original: Underside: *Estrilda astrild* / Dumont (L.) / 1804 / Ile

Maurice. Label: *Estrela astrild* / (L.) / M. Dumont I. Maurice. ZMO-GalOis 3: 6595a / *Estrela astrild* (L.) / Ile de France (Maurice) / Dumont, 1804.

Red Avadavat Mauritius (2)

Fringilla amandava Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. ed. 10 (1): 180 — eastern India = Calcutta, West Bengal, *vide* Baker, 1921, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 27: 725.

Amandava a amandava Individuals 3, 3

This bird was already present on Mauritius by the 1770s (Cheke & Hume 2009: 106).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2016-519 [MNHN A.C. 6603]. Locality: Port Louis district, Mauritius (20° 9' 51.79" S, 57° 30' 14.77" E). Date: between 16 March 1801 and 16 December 1803. Legit: Jean-Baptiste-Désiré Dumont. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: immature.

Original: Underside: *Estrela amadavia* / I. Maurice (L.) / 1804 / Dumont. Label: *Estrela amadava* / (L.) / L. Maurice. ZMO-GalOis 3: 6603 / *Estrela amadava* (L.) / Ile de France (Maurice) / Dumont, 1804.

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-497 [MNHN A.C. 6601]. Locality: Port Louis district, Mauritius (20° 9' 51.79" S, 57° 30' 14.77" E). Date: between 16 March 1801 and 16

December 1803. Legit: Jean-Baptiste-Désiré Dumont. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: ♂.

Original: Underside: *Estrilda amandava* / Dumont (L.) / Ile Maurice / 1804. Label: *Estrela amandava* ♂ / (L.) / M. Dumont I. Maurice. ZMO-GalOis 3: 6601 / *Estrela amadava* (L.) / ♂ / Ile de France (Maurice) / Dumont, 1804.

Individual III

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-498 [MNHN A.C. 6604]. Locality: Port Louis district, Mauritius (20° 9' 51.79" S, 57° 30' 14.77" E). Date: between 16 March 1801 and 16 December 1803. Legit: Jean-Baptiste-Désiré Dumont. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Géographe*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♀.

Original: Underside: *Estrilda amandava* / (L.) / Dumont Ile Maurice / 1804. Label: *Estrela amandava* ♂ / (L.) / M. Dumont I. Maurice. ZMO-GalOis 3: 6604 / *Estrela amadava* (L.) / Ile de France (Maurice) / Dumont, 1804.

Fig. 5-357 | RED AVADAVAT *Amandava a amandava*, 23 February 2015, MNHN-ZO-2014-497 (Phil W Koken / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-358 | RED AVADAVAT *Amandava a amandava*, 20 September 2016, MNHN-ZO-2016-519 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).



Black-faced Munia**Timor (1)***Lonchura m. molucca* ***Individuals 2, 2**

Lonchura molucca Linnaeus, 1766, Syst. Nat. ed. 12: 302 – Moluccas = Ambon, fide Blake et al., 1968, Birds of the World XIV: 375.

Loxia variegata Vieillot, 1807, Ois. Chant.: 82 – Moluccas = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, fide Jansen, 2017e, Zoosystematics Evol. 93 (2): 486. Type designation: Jansen 2017e: 486.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-502 [MNHN A.C. 6507]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult. Literature: Lesson 1831: 446.

Original: Underside: 1. – (sticker) (illegible) C^{te} Le Nat^{te} /

expedit. Du Cap^{te} Baudin / an XI Timor mer / Maugé. 2. – Vieillot. / variegata V / Munia (illegible). Label: Munia variegata / (V.) / M. Maugé Timor. ZMO-GalOis 3: 6507 / Munia variegata (V.) / Timor / Maugé.

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-503 [MNHN A.C. 6508]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara,



Fig. 5-359 | BLACK-FACED MUNIA *Lonchura m. molucca*, MNHN-ZO-2014-502 & MNHN-ZO-2014-503, SCALY-BREASTED MUNIA *Lonchura punctulata particeps*, MNHN-ZO-2014-504 & MNHN-ZO-2014-505, FIVE-COLOURED MUNIA *Lonchura quinticolor*, MNHN-ZO-2014-500 & MNHN-ZO-2014-501, PALE-HEADED MUNIA *Lonchura pallida*, MNHN-ZO-2014-499, TIMOR SPARROW *Lonchura fuscata*, MNHN-ZO-2011-597, TIMOR ZEBRA FINCH *Taeniopygia guttata*, MNHN-ZO-2014-506, MNHN-ZO-2014-507, MNHN-ZO-2014-508 & MNHN-ZO-2014-510, TRICOLORED PARROTFINCH *Erythrura tricolor*, MNHN-ZO-2014-509, 20 September 2016 (Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult. Literature: Lesson 1831: 446.

Original: Underside: 1. – (sticker) *Asie austr. C^{te} Le Nat^{ie} / expedit. du Capⁱ Baudin / an XI Timor par / Maugé L. variegata*. 2. – Vieillot Ois Chat N 3 / *Loxia variegata / Munia variegata / V. Label: Munia variegata / (V) / M. Maugé Timor. ZMO-GalOis 3: 6508 / Munia variegata (V) / Timor / Maugé.*

Scaly-breasted Munia Timor (1)

Lonchura punctulata particeps * Individuals 4, 2

Munia punctulata particeps Riley, 1920, *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington* 33: 57 – Rano Lindoe, Celebes.

Loxia atricapilla Vieillot, 1807, *Ois. Chant.*: 84 - Les Grandes-Indes [Lower Bengal, *fide* Robinson & Kloss, 1924, *Jour. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam* 5: 362] = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, *fide* Jansen, 2017e, *Zoosystematics Evol.* 93 (2): 486-487. Type designation: Jansen 2017e: 486-487.

In the description of *Loxia atricapilla*, reference is made to its presence in the MNHN.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-504 [MNHN A.C. 6509]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: immature. Literature: Lesson 1831: 446.

Original: Underside: MNHN-ZO-2014-504: 1. – (sticker) *Cvt^{ie} Le Nat^{ie} / Expedit. du Cap^m Baudin / an 11 Timor*. 2. – *Le domino / Vieillot Ou Ch pl 50 / Maugé. Label: Munia punctularia / (L.) / M. Maugé Timor. ZMO-GalOis 3: 6509 / Munia punctularia Gm L. / Timor / Maugé.*

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-505 [MNHN A.C. 6510]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé.

Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: immature. Literature: Lesson 1831: 446.

Original: Underside: *Munia / punctularia / Timor / Maugé / an X. Label: Munia punctularia / (L.) / M. Maugé Timor. ZMO-GalOis 3: 6510 / Munia punctularia Gm L. / Timor / Maugé an XI.*

Individual I (lost)

Specimen NMW 1815.XXXVI.68 is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna and can be found on page 89: *Loxia punctularia / Inde / 1 / 1*. This bird was part of an exchange of 122 birds (102 species) with the MNHN in 1815. Not found on 27-28 February 2017, nor at subsequent visits, or by its curators Hans-Martin Berg and Anita Gamauf.

Individual II (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 56: *Loxia punctularia, Le Domino, B. Pl. 109, N^{le} Hollande*. The annotation in Dufresne 1818 'destroyed in May 1892' confirms that the specimen is no longer present.

Five-coloured Munia Timor (1)

Lonchura quincolor * Individuals 4, 3

Loxia quincolor Vieillot, 1807, *Ois. Chant.*: 85 – Timor = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, *fide* Jansen, 2017e, *Zoosystematics Evol.* 93 (2): 487. Type designation: Jansen 2017e: 487.

Illustrated by C.-A. Lesueur (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79009) has a ♂ and ♀ depicted from Mauritius (sic).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-500 [MNHN A.C. 6506]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé.

Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♂.

Original: Underside: 1. – (sticker): *Asie Aust Cvt^{ie} Le Nat^{ie} / Loxia quincolor, Vieill. / Expedit. du Cap^{ne} Baudin / an 11 Timor / Maugé*. 2. – *Munia quincolor (V). Label: Munia quincolor ♂ / (V) / M. Maugé Timor. ZMO-GalOis 3: 6506 / Munia quincolor (V) Gray / ♂ / Timor / Maugé, Cap Baudin an XI.*



Fig. 5-360 | FIVE-COLOURED MUNIA *Lonchura quincolor*
(© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Lesueur 79009).



Fig. 5-361 | BEAUTIFUL FIRETAIL *Stagonopleura bella* NMW 52.400,
TIMOR ZEBRA FINCH *Taeniopygia guttata* NMW 52.401,
RED-BROWED FINCH *Neochmia temporalis* NMW 52.424,
TIMOR SPARROW *Lonchura fuscata* NMW 35.570,
FIVE-COLOURED MUNIA *Lonchura quincolor* NMW 35.569,
28 February 2017 (Alex Bos / © NMW).

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-501 [MNHN A.C. 6505]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♂.

Original: Underside: 1. – (sticker) *Asie Aust. Cvt^{te} le Nat^{te} / Loxia quinticolor / Expedit. du C^{at}ne Baudin / an 11 Timor / Vieill. / Maugé. 2. – *Munia quinticolor* (V). Label: *Munia quinticolor* ♂ / (V) / M. Maugé Timor. ZMO-GalOis 3: 6505 / *Munia quinticolor*, Gray (V.) / ♂ / Timor / Maugé.*

Individual III

New label: NMW 35.569 [NMW 1815.XXXVI.117]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between

22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult.

Original: Label: *Amadina quinticolor* / 1815 XXXVI – 117 / *Von Pariser Mus. In kauf / Molukken / N° 121*. Specimen NMW 1815.XXXVI.117 is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna and can be found on page 90: 117 / *Loxia malacca* / L. *quinticolor* / Nov. Holl / 1 / 1. This bird was part of an exchange of 122 birds (102 species) with the MNHN in 1815.

Individual I (lost)

The bird is documented in Temminck (1807: 112 N°994): *Le Senegali Quinticolor de la Nouvelle Hollande*, with reference to Vieillot Hist. Natur. Des Ois. Chanteurs p. 15. No specific specimens were located.

Pale-headed Munia
Timor (1)
Lonchura pallida
Individuals 2, 1

Munia pallida Wallace, 1864, Proc. Zool. Soc. 3: 495 – Lombok, Flores.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-499 [MNHN A.C. 6496]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♀.

Original: Underside: 1. – (sticker) *Asie austr. C^{te} le Nat^{te} / Expedit. Du Cap^e Baudin / an 11 femelle / Timor Maugé. 2. – Vieillt Ois. Chant. Pl. 56 / Le Major Enl. 109 2 / *Munia maja* (L.).*

Label: *Munia maja* / (L.) / M. Maugé Timor. ZMO-GalOis 3: 6496 / *Munia maja* (L) Gm / Timor / Maugé, Cap. Baudin an XI.

Individual I (not found)

Specimen MNHN A.C. 6495 is documented in: ZMO-GalOis 3: 6495 / *Munia maja* (L) Gm / ♀ / Timor / Maugé. This specimen was not found on 21 March 2017, or during previous visits.

Timor Sparrow
Timor (1)
Lonchura fuscata *
Individuals 5, 4

Loxia fuscata Vieillot, 1807, Ois. Chant.: 95 – Timor = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, fide Jansen, 2017e, Zoosystematics Evol. 93 (2): 487-488. Type designation: Jansen 2017e: 487-488.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2011-597 [MNHN A.C. 6489]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♂.

Original: Underside: 1. – (sticker) *Asie austr. C^{te} le Nat^{te} / expedit. du Cap^e Baudin / an XI du Moluques / Padda brun. 2. – (illegible) 95 pl 62 / *Padda fuscata* Vieill. / *Loxia*. Label: *Padda fuscata**

/ (V.) / M. Maugé Timor. ZMO-GalOis 3: 6489 / *Padda fuscata*, Gray V / ♂ / Moluques / Péron et Lesueur, Cap. Baudin an XII.

Individual II

New label: MNHN A.C. 6490 [MNHN A.C. 6490]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♂.



Fig. 5-362 | TIMOR SPARROW *Lonchura fuscata*,
19 December 2016, MNHN A.C. 6490
(Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-363 | TIMOR SPARROW *Lonchura fuscata*,
21 March 2017, MNHN A.C. 6491
(Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Original: Underside: 1. – (sticker) *Asie Aust. Cv^{te} Nat^{ie} / Expedit. Du Cap^{te}n Baudin. an 11 / le Padde brun ♂*. 2. – *Loxia fuscata Padda (vieill.) pl 45*. Label: *Padda fuscata / ♂ / (V.) / M. Maugé Timor*. ZMO-GalOis 3: 6490 / *Padda fuscata / ♂ / Moluques / Péron et Lesueur*.

Individual III

New label: MNHN A.C. 6491. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♀.

Original: Underside: 1. – *Loxia madagascar / Padda* 2. – (sticker) *Asie Aust. Cv^{te} Nat^{ie} / Expedit. De Capt Baud / An XI Timor / ♀ Maugé*. Label: not present. ZMO-GalOis 3: 6491 / *Padda fuscata / ♀ / Timor / Maugé*.

Individual IV

New label: NMW 35.570 [NMW 1815.XXXVII.38]. Local-

ity: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult ♂.

Original: Label: *Amadina fuscata Gray / 1815-XXXVII-38 (153) / Dufresne gekft*. Specimen NMW 1815.XXXVII.38 is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna, we can find on page 92: 38 / *Loxia fuscata / Nouv. Holl. / 1 / 1*. This bird was part of a shipment of 50 birds that arrived in NMW in 1815 and was purchased from Louis Dufresne.

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 56: *Loxia fuscata, La Padda Brun, Vieillot, N^{le} Holl^{de}, rare*. The annotation in Dufresne 1818 'destroyed in May 1892' confirms that the specimen is no longer present.



Fig. 5-364 | JAVA SPARROW *Lonchura oryzivora*
(© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Levillain? 79011).

Java Sparrow
Java (Mau-1)

Lonchura oryzivora
Individuals 1, 0

Loxia oryzivora Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat. ed.* 10 (1): 173 – Asia, Ethiopia = Java, *fide* Blake et al., 1968, *Birds of the World* XIV: 388.

Illustrated by (possibly) Levillain (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 070010L). The specimen was discussed in Collection Lesueur, MHNH 15037 (Cheke 2010: 71).

Beautiful Firetail**Australia (9)***Stagonopleura bella***Individuals 5, 4**

Loxia bella Latham, 1801, *Suppl. Ind. Orn.*: xlvii – Nova Hollandia = Sydney, New South Wales, *vide* Blake *et al.*, 1968, *Birds of the World* XIV: 354.

Loxia basour-erythra Péron, 1803, *Collection Lesueur*, MHNH 79083, 79084, 79096 – Tasmania.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 163) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 2, N° 21) (Hindwood 1970: 27) and eventually into a set by John Latham (NHMUK identified as: 888 watercolors and some watercolors, 88 Lat.: album 4, N° 525).

This species was collected by Robert Brown at Port



Fig. 5-365 | BEAUTIFUL FIRETAIL *Stagonopleura bella*
(© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Lesueur 79011).



Fig. 5-366 | BEAUTIFUL FIRETAIL *Stagonopleura bella*,
21 March 2017, MNHN-ZO-2014-517
(Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).



Fig. 5-367 | BEAUTIFUL FIRETAIL
Stagonopleura bella,
20 September 2016, MNHN-ZO-2016-520
(Justin JFJ Jansen / © MNHN).

Fig. 5-368 | BEAUTIFUL FIRETAIL *Stagonopleura bella*,
1 March 2017, NMS_Z 1921.1.21 (© NMS).



Jackson in September 1803 (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 257).

It was named *Loxia bas-our-erythra* by Péron (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 79083, 79084, 79096) and collected on Maria Island, the D'Entrecasteaux Channel. However, in Péron (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21002) they are only noted from Kangaroo Island (N° 413 and 579). Péron mentions the species as having been observed on Maria Island (Plombey *et al.* 1990: 24, Duyker 2006: 121). It is also mentioned by Péron (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21003) as having been collected on Ile Maria (N° 22). Illustrated by C.-A. Lesueur (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 79011).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2016-520 [MNHN A.C. 6559]. Locality: vicinity of Great Oyster Bay, Maria Island, Tasmania, Australia (42° 38' 0" S, 148° 5' 0" E). Date: between 18 and 27 February 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult. Literature: Plombey *et al.* 1990: 24, 43.

Original: Underside: *Zonaeginthus bellus* / (Lath.) / an 12 / Dufresne / Australie. Label: *Zonaeginthus bellus* / (Lath.) / Australie. ZMO-GalOis 3: 6559 / *Zonaeginthus* / bellus (Lat.) / Ile Maria / Péron et Lesueur.

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-517 [MNHN A.C. 6564]. Locality: vicinity of Great Oyster Bay, Maria Island, Tasmania, Australia (42° 38' 0" S, 148° 5' 0" E). Date: between 18 and 27 February 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♂. Literature: Plombey *et al.* 1990: 24, 43.

Original: Underside: *Zonaeginthus bellus* / (Lath.) / an 11 / M. Péron / et Lesueur / Australie il Maria. Label: *Zonaeginthus bel-*

lus / (Lath.) / M. Péron I. Maria. ZMO-GalOis 3: 6564 / *Zonaeginthus bellus* (Lath.) / Ile Marie / Exp. Baudin Lesueur an XI.

Individual III

New label: NMS_Z 1921.1.21. Locality: vicinity of Great Oyster Bay, Maria Island, Tasmania, Australia (42° 38' 0" S, 148° 5' 0" E). Date: between 18 and 27 February 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult. Literature: Plombey *et al.* 1990: 24, 43.

Original: The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 58: *Loxia bella*, *Le Weebong*, V, N^{lle} Hollande, rare.

Individual IV

New label: NMW 52.400 [NMW 1815.XXXVI.67]. Locality: vicinity of Great Oyster Bay, Maria Island, Tasmania, Australia (42° 38' 0" S, 148° 5' 0" E). Date: between 18 and 27 February 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult. Literature: Plombey *et al.* 1990: 24, 43.

Original: Label: 1815 XXXVI 67 N. 68 / *Estrela bella* Gould fem? / Von Pariser Museum in Kauff. Ins. Maria (also a few annotations from a later date with pencil with the correct Latin name and number 56). It is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna on page 89: 67 / *L. bella* / Ile Maria / f. / 1 / 1. This bird was part of an exchange of 122 birds (102 species) in 1815 with the MNHN.

Individual I (not found)

Specimen MNHN A.C. 6559 is documented in: ZMO-GalOis 3: 6559 / *Sprothasea* *Zonaeginthus bellus* (Lath.) / Ile Marie / Péron et Lesueur. This specimen was not found on 21 March 2017, or during previous visits.

Red-browed Finch

Australia (11)

Neochmia t temporalis *

Individuals 1, 1

Fringilla temporalis Latham, 1801, *Suppl. Ind. Orn.*: xlviii – Nova Hollandia = Sydney, New South Wales, *vide* Blake *et al.*, 1968, *Birds of the World* XIV: 301.

Fringilla quinticolor Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd.* 12: 183 – Nouvelle Hollande [New South Wales, *vide* Mathews, 1913b, *List Birds Australia*: 301] = near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales (*this dissertation*).

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 168, 169) (Hindwood 1970: 28) and the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 166) (Hindwood 1970: 28) from which they were copied into a set by John Latham (NHMUK identified as: 888 watercolors and some watercolors, 88 Lat.: album 4, N° 571). See also the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling')

(NHMUK, N° 167) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 2, N° 37) (Hindwood 1970: 28).

Older known specimens are those collected by Caley in the Sydney region (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 258-259): one from Botany Bay in the Lever Museum (pur-

chased for the NMW, 1806.III.48, not found) and one older NMW specimen (NMW 52.420).

In *Oiseaux chanteurs* (1807: 38) there is reference made that it was present in MNHN.

Individual I

New label: NMW 52.524 [NMW 1815.XXXVII.239]. Locality: near Port Jackson (Sydney Cove), New South Wales, Australia (33° 51' 30" S, 151° 14' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: Charles-Alexan-

dre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult.

Original: Label: 1815 XXXVII 239 N. 51 / *Amadina temporalis* Gray / Von Lalande gekft / New Holland 17. Specimen NMW 1815.XXXVII.239 is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna, we can find on page 96: 239 / *Grosbec a sourcils rouges* / Nouv. Holl. / Fr. temporalis / 1 / 1. This bird was part of a shipment of 78 birds that arrived in 1815, purchased from Lalande.

Timor Zebra Finch

Timor (1)

Taeniopygia guttata *

Individuals 7, 5

Fringilla guttata Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd.* 12: 233 – Moluccas [Timor, *vide* Blake *et al.*, 1968, *Birds of the World* XIV: 358] = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, *vide* Jansen, 2017e, *Zoosystematics Evol.* 93 (2): 488-489. Type designation: Jansen 2017e: 488-489.

This species was collected by Labillardière in Australia and donated to the MNHN in 1816 (MNHN A.C. 6545, not found by author).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-506 [MNHN A.C. 6548]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♂. Literature: Lesson 1831: 446.

Original: Underside: *Taeniopygia insularis* (Wall.) / *Maugé* / M. Maugé / an 11 Timor / Exp. Du C^{ne} Baudin. Label: *Taeniopygia insularis* (Wall.) / M. Maugé Timor. ZMO-GalOis 3: 6548 / *Sporothlastes castanotis* / *Taeniopygia insularis* (Wall.) / ♀ / Timor / Maugé an 11.

Individual II

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-507 [MNHN A.C. 6549]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: immature ♂. Literature: Lesson 1831: 446.

Original: Underside: *Taeniopygia insularis* (Wall.) / *Maugé* / Timor / an 11 / Exp. du Cap^{ne} / Baudin. Label: *Taeniopygia insularis* (Wall.) / M. Maugé Timor. ZMO-GalOis 3: 6549 / *Sporothlastes castanotis* / *Taeniopygia insularis* (Wall.) / ♀ / Timor / Maugé an 11.

Individual III

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-508 [MNHN A.C. 6550]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé.

Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: ♀. Literature: Lesson 1831: 446.

Original: Underside: *Taeniopygia insularis* (Wall.) / *Exped.* Du Maugé / C^{ne} Baudin Timor / an 11. Label: *Taeniopygia insularis* (Wall.) / M. Maugé Timor. ZMO-GalOis 3: 6550 / *Sporothlastes castanotis* / *Taeniopygia insularis* (Wall.) / Timor / Maugé an 11.

Individual IV

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-510 [MNHN A.C. 6551]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: ♀. Literature: Lesson 1831: 446.

Original: Underside: *Taeniopygia insularis* (Wall.) / *Maugé* Timor / an 11 / Exp. C^{ne} / Baudin. Label: *Taeniopygia insularis* (Wall.) / M. Maugé Timor. ZMO-GalOis 3: 6551 / *Sporothlastes castanotis* / *Taeniopygia insularis* (Wall.) / Timor / Maugé an 11.

Individual V

New label: NMW 52.401 [NMW 1815.XXXVII.240a]. Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: ♀.

Original: Label: 1815 XXXVII 24 / *Amadina castanotis* Gould fem. / Von Lalande gekft / Molukken / 305. Specimen 1815. XXXVII.240a is documented in the first acquisition book in Vienna, we can find on page 96: 240a / *Grosbec a joues brunes* / Nouv. Holl. / Fr. *guttata* / F / 1 / 1. This bird was part of a shipment of 78 birds that arrived in 1815, purchased from Lalande.

Individual I (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 61: *Fringilla guttata*, *Le bengali moucheté*, male, V. Dict. D.h. n. t. 12, p. 233. Not found in 2016-2017 (Bob McGowan in litt.).

Individual II (lost)

The information available for the NMS bird is Dufresne Ms 1818, 61: *Fringilla guttata*, *Le bengali moucheté*, femelle, V. Dict. D.h. n. t. 12, p. 233. Not found in 2016-2017 (Bob McGowan in litt.).

Tricolored Parrotfinch

Timor (1)

Erythrura tricolor *

Individuals 1, 1

Fringilla tricolor Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd.* 12: 233 – Timor = near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor, *vide* Jansen, 2017e, *Zoosystematics Evol.* 93 (2): 489. Type designation: Jansen 2017e: 489.

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2014-509 [MNHN A.C. 6584] Locality: near Kupang Bay, Kupang, East Nusa Tenggara, West-Timor (10° 11' 0" S, 123° 35' 0" E). Date: between 22 August and 13 November 1801. Legit: René Maugé. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. The specimen from the Baudin expedition represents one of two specimens contained in the collection up

until the early 1900's. The other, a bird acquired from C.J. Temminck in 1841 (MNHN A.C. 6585), arrived later than the species was described by Vieillot. Taxidermy: mount. Age / sex: adult ♂.

Original: Underside: *Erythrura tricolor* / Mr Maugé ♂ (V) / Timor / ~~aeq. Temminck~~. Label: *Erythrura tricolor* / V. / M. Maugé Timor. ZMO-GalOis 3: 6584 / *Erythrura tricolor* (V) / ♂ / Timor / M. Maugé.

Australasian Pipit

Australia (c. 8)

Anthus novaeseelandiae australis *

Individuals 1, 1

Anthus australis Vieillot, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Nat. éd.* 16: 501 – Terres Australes [Sydney, New South Wales, *vide* Mayr & Greenway, 1960, *Birds of the World IX*: 149] = Lady Julia Percy Island, Victoria (*this dissertation*).

Muscicapa bittatorufa Péron, 1803, *Collection Lesueur*, MHNH 79092 – Southeastern Australia.

The first illustrations of the species are those from the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 193) from which they were copied into the Derby set ('Lambert') (Mitchell Library collection at the State Library of New South Wales, Album 1, N° 44) (Hindwood 1970: 28) and the First Fleet artwork collection ('Watling') (NHMUK, N° 192) (Hindwood 1970: 28). It was collected by George Caley in the Sydney region (BMNH 1863.7.7.31) and by Robert Brown on the Australian South coast (BMNH 1863.7.7.30) (Vigors & Horsfield 1827: 229).

Documented in Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79077 as *Alauda alouette* and collected on 1 April 1802. It is also mentioned by Péron in Collection Lesueur, MHNH 1003 as having been collected at Cote S.O. de la N.Holl. (N° 13). Also, observed or collected at Geographe Bay (Collection Lesueur, MHNH 79058).

Individual I

New label: MNHN-ZO-2012-720 [MNHN A.C. 8161]. Local-

ity: Lady Julia Percy Island, Victoria, Australia (38° 25' 30" S, 142° 0' 0" E). Date: 1 April 1802. Legit: Charles-Alexandre Lesueur. Remark: arrived in France with the ship *Le Naturaliste*. Baudin named the island 'Ile aux Alouettes' after a 'lark' that flew aboard and was collected. The Australian Pipit is more like a Skylark than the two collected Rufous and Brown Songlarks and it is therefore most likely the Australasian Pipit that was indicated as 'Skylark'. Taxidermy: skin (ex-mount). Age / sex: adult.

Original: Underside: 1. – (sticker) *Asie Austr C^{me} le Nat^{ie}* / *Anthus australis*, Vieillot / *Expedit. du Capⁱ Baudin* / an XI (type) / Par Mr. Lesueur. 2. – Ex *Lalauda* / minor. 3. (illegible). (illegible) *australe* / (illegible) *australis*: Vieill: Dict / (illegible) *Australe*: M. Lesueur. Label: *Farlouse australe* / *Anthus australis*, Vieill. Dict. / *de l'Asie Australe*: M. Lesueur. ZMO-GalOis 3: 8161 / *Agrodroma Anthus australis* V. / *Asie Australe* / Lesueur an 11, Exp. Baudin.



Fig. 5-369 | CAPE CANARY *Serinus c canicollis*
(© Le Havre, Muséum d'histoire naturelle, Lesueur 79012).

Cape Canary
South Africa (s-a)

Serinus c canicollis
Individuals 1, 0

Crithagra canicollis Swainson, 1838, *Anim. Menag.*: 317 — Africa = Cape of Good Hope, *fide* Vincent, 1952, *Check List Birds South Africa*: 115.

Illustrated by C.-A. Lesueur (Collection Lesueur, MNHN 21037, 79012, Cheke 2010: 75).

Unknown songbird
Australia

Individuals 1, 0

Individual I (lost)
MNHN A.C. 9200 represents a unknown species from N^{le} Hollande, Exp. du Cap^{te} Baudin.